

L.A.  
Batch 12  
2

0035575











3221 Overland Ave. #6218  
Los Angeles, CA 90034 USA  
December 5, 1987

213-204-0456

Genealogical Library  
Attn: Librarian  
35 North West Temple Street  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84150

Librarian:

Enclosed please find a copy of "The History of the Brown/Branns -  
Gaffney Families of Northeast Iowa". I am donating it to your library  
in the hopes that others will benefit from the research that I have done  
over the last few years.

I donate freely without restrictions, reservations, or limits of any any  
kind placed on your organization.

Sincerely,



H. Andrew Brown



HISTORY  
of the  
BROWN/BRANNS-GAFFNEY FAMILIES  
of  
NORTHEAST IOWA

Including the families of:

Adlers, Avery, Axtmann, Baldwin, Barnes, Becker, Benjamin, Bennett, Berry, Bonum, Borodell, Brown, Brüggmann, Bunker, Burdick, Busecott, Chesebrough, Chandler, Clapsaddle, Clark, Clarke, Conry, Cook, Cooper, Crandall, Darrow, Denison, Dewalt, Durhkop, Eaton, Eckhart, Eddy, England, Eskridge, Fenny, Fosten, Foster, Friend, Gaffney, Gardiner, Gay, Gilow, Glaser, Grazin, Greenslade, Gowney, Guile, Hannan, Hansel, Heffernan, Helm, Hewitt, Howson, Hubbard, Hunt, Ingoldsby, Ingraham, Jackson, Kenner, Kunz, Lahy, Langworthy, Lay, Latham, Lee, Lord, Lorenz, Lynch, Mahon, Mahncke, Major, Masters, Mayin, Mott, Obreiter, Owen, Palmer, Packer, Perry, Philpott, Prentice, Rodham, Schmidt, Seaton, Short, Shottmiller, Smith, Stanton, Starr, Stevenson, Stone, Wagner, Westcott, Wilkinson, Wittmeyer, Wulff,

"He only deserves to be remembered by posterity,  
who treasures up & preserves the history of his Ancestry."

-Edmund Burke-

DATE MICROFILMED	
ITEM # <u>15</u>	G. S.
PROJECT and ROLL #	CALL #
<u>XLIB7102</u>	<u>13207133</u>
<u>#2036</u>	

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY  
33 NORTH WEST TEMPLE  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150



## INTRODUCTION

This is the third effort to reconstruct the history of the Brown & Gaffney families of Northeast Iowa. While the work may never be completely finished, I am hoping to provide frequent updates of my work.

My primary purpose is to provide a genealogical history for members of my family and those thousands who have connections.

The format I have chosen to present this mass of information is the basic 'family group sheet'. To add substance to the statistics & give a glimpse of the individual, I have included wills, testimonials, obituaries, & excerpts from pension applications.

All ancestors are indicated by a reference number, which should be helpful in tracing parents, children, ancestors, or descendants.

I have been aided in this work by five main libraries: The Genealogical Library of the Los Angeles Mormon Temple, Sons of the Revolution Library in Glendale, Ca., the Central Public Library of Los Angeles, Ca., The Iowa State Historical Library in Iowa City, & The Genealogical Library of the Mormon Church in Salt Lake City, Utah. In addition the National Archives in Washington, D.C. has been of immense help. Individual sources are cited in the back of this work.

The ancestral origins of the Browns and Gaffneys are primarily the German States and Ireland with a sprinkling of English, Scots, & Welsh. Deidrich Brown(#008) evidently changed his name to Brown from either Branns or Braun after coming to this country in 1874 from Germany. Research on his line as a result has not gotten very far. However lines that his descendants married into have not been impeded and are presented herein.

Early New England lines representing England, Scotland, & Wales include:

John Eaton #2720.....John Crandall #2784.....George Darrow #1344

British ancestors who settled in Virginia include:

Richard Lee#6102.....George Eskridge #1526.....Mathew Rodham #6098

**Germans** are represented by two waves of immigrants. The first wave include what were called Palatines who immigrated to Pennsylvania in the 1700's. They were mistakenly referred to as the "Pennsylvania Dutch" and primarily came from areas in Southern Germany seeking political and religious freedom. After settling in Southeastern Pennsylvania, they spread out thru nearby states. In this work they include:

Johann L. Hentzel #320...George Eckhart #164.....Frantz Klebsattle #324

The second wave of **Germans** came between 1850 & 1874 and are represented by:

Diedrich Brown #008.....Johann Helm #018.....Frank Shottmiller #030

Those who can trace their ancestry to Antoni Schottmüller(#120) include Carl Benz, the founder of the Benz Auto Company(marketer of the Mercedes Benz today).

The Irish arrived in the United States between 1830 & 1850. Irish emigration to America was sparked by the Typhoid epidemic of the early 1830's which devastated Ireland and the Potatoe Famine of the late 1840's which resulted in upwards of a million Irish starving. In addition there were religious restrictions on the Irish Catholics by the British occupiers. They are represented by:

Terrence Gaffney #024....Roger Heffernan #028.....John Lynch #058



Religion played a major part in the lives of these ancestors. Congregationalists, Methodists, Baptists, Anglicans, Brethren, Reformed Lutheran, Evangelical Lutheran, Roman Catholics, and others are represented. Protestant ministers include:

John Crandall #2784.....William Eddy #5410.....Samuel Hubbard #5574

Roman Catholic Priests include:

Thomas Conry #026-6.....Richard Murphy #058-4-7.....Leo Heffernan #058-1

Roman Catholic Nuns include:

Daughters of Roger Heffernen #028 & James Hannan #062-3

Wars played a significant part in history and affected our ancestors. Many played minor to major roles in these conflicts. Participants in the American Revolutionary War (1775-83) are represented by:

Sylvester Crandall #174..James Seaton #190.....George Eckhart #164

Participants in the Civil War(1861-65) are represented by:

Terrence Gaffney #024....John Helm #018.....Alfred Darrow #042-2

The Civil War decided whether this country would tolerate slavery. Our ancestors fought on both sides and some ancestors were slaveholders. The probate papers of George Eskridge(#1526) frequently mentions his slaves. The probate papers of John Eckhart's wife Mary Ann(#083) speak of her slaves & her provision for their freedom.

In terms of property & wealth, I have included where possible some indication of the estates of these ancestors and should be self explanatory on the group sheets.

I have tried to identify all my sources and strive for accuracy, however I realize that there may be errors in the work of others as well as myself. Thus I welcome information and or comments that may help expand on this work.

20DEC1987.....H. Andrew Brown  
3221 Overland Ave. #6218  
Los Angeles, CA 90067

213-204-0456 (H)  
213-858-4743 (B)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Family Group Pages:

00002	Brown, Harland Detrich	00003	Gaffney, Rita E.
00004	Brown, Edward Alfred	00005	Hansel, Larahama
00006	Gaffney, Francis Michael	00007	Heffernen, Mary Genevieve
00008	Brown, Deidrich	00009	Helm, Jane Alice
00009	Helm, Jane Alice	00000	Behncke, August
00010	Hansel, Marion Edward	00011	Smith, Carrie Abigail
00012	Gaffney, Michael F.	00013	Conry, Ellen G.
00014	Heffernen, Thomas Edward	00015	Shottmiller, Catherine
00016	Branns,	00017	
00018	Helm, Johann Carl	00019	Brüggemann, Caroline H.
00020	Hansel, Jacob	00021	Darrow, Nancy Esther
00022	Smith, Winfrey McHenry	00023	Wilkinson, Sarah
00024	Gaffney Sr., Terrence	00025	Mahon, Ann
00026	Conry, John	00027	Whalen, Mary
00028	Heffernen, Roger	00029	Lynch, Johnanna
00030	Shottmiller, Frank	00031	Hannan, Catherine
00036	Helm, Joachim	00037	Mahncke, Maria Dorteia
00038	Brüggemann, Johann C.	00039	Schmidt, Sophia Christina
00040	Hansel Sr., John	00041	Eckhart, Mary M.
00042	Darrow, George W.	00043	Stone, Ellen Almira
00044	Smith, Abijah H.	00045	Baldwin, Ruth M.
00046	Wilkinson, Thomas	00047	Hunt, Matilde Sarah
00047	Hunt, Sarah Matilda	00000	Baker, Henry
00048	Gaffney, Edward	00049	Gowney, Mary
00052	Connery, John	00053	
00054	Whalen, Phillip	00055	
00056	Heffernan, John?	00057	
00058	Lynch, John	00059	
00060	Schottmüller, Joseph	00061	Kunz, Maria Anna
00062	Hannan, Michael	00063	Wallace, Catherine
00072	Helm, Joachim Heinrih Christian	00073	Becker, Christina Maria
00074	Mahnke, Bernhard F.	00075	Gilow, Maria Dortig
00076	Brüggman,	00077	
00078	Schmidt, Johann	00079	
00080	Hansel, Philip	00081	Clapsaddle, Hannah
00082	Eckhart, John	00083	?, Mary Ann
00084	Darrow, Russel	00085	Eaton, Deliverance
00086	Stone, Andrew	00087	Crandall, Aurelia
00092	Wilkinson, William	00093	
00094	Hunt, Jonas	00095	Seaton, Jane
00116		00117	
00120	Schottmüller, Antoni	00121	Axtmann, Catherine
00122	Kunz, Benedikt	00123	Obreiter, Maria Anna
00124	Hannan,	00125	
00144	Helm, Johann Heinrih	00145	Duhrkop, Catari Elizabeth
00146	Becker, Johann Friederich	00147	Lorenz, Maria Louisa
00148	Mahnke, Joachim F.	00149	Wulff, Anna Dorteia
00156	Schmidt,	00157	
00160	Hansel, John Michael	00161	?, Anna Catherine
00162	Clapsaddle, George Franciscus	00163	
00164	Eckhart, George Adam	00165	Wittmeyer, Maria
00168	Darrow, Capt. George	00169	Benjamin, Elizabeth

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

00170 Eaton, Elijah	00171 Mott, Deliverance
00172 Stone, Josiah	00173 ? , Lois
00174 Crandall, Sylvester	00175 Barnes, Mercy
00184 Wilkinson, John	00185
00188 Hunt, Joshua	00189
00190 Seaton, James III	00191 Clark, Mary
00240 Schottmüller, Christian	00241 Grazin, Maria Christina
00242 Axtmann, Josephus	00243 Wagner, Maria Barbara
00244 Kunz, Josepho	00245 May(in), Francisca
00246 Obreiter, Josepho	00247 Glaser, Solomea
00296 Mahncke, Hans Silvert	00297 Adlers, Sophia Dorthea
00298 Wulffen, Friederich	00299
00320 Hentzel, Johann Lorentz	00321 ? , Catherine Elizabeth
00324 Clappsaddle, Francis	00325 ? , Rosina
00328	00329
00336 Darrow, George	00337 Palmer, Phoebe
00338 Benjamin, Daniel	00339 Guile, Phoebe
00340 Eaton, Nathaniel	00341 Parry, Esther
00342 Mott,	00343
00344 Stone Sr., Josiah	00345
00346 Bennett, John	00347 ? , Anne
00348 Crandall, Joseph	00349 Crandall, Elizabeth
00350 Barnes, Thomas	00351
00376	00377
00380 Seaton, James II	00381 Kenner, Elizabeth
00382 Clark, John	00383 ? , Mary
00480 Schottmüller Family	
00640 Hentzel,	00641
00648 Klebsattle,	00649
00672 Darrow, Christopher	00673 Packer, Elizabeth
00674 Palmer Jr., Joseph	00675 Palmer, Mary
00676 Benjamin, Joseph	00677 Cook, Elizabeth
00678 Guile, Benjamin	00679 Denison, Phebe
00680 Eaton, Thomas	00681 Gay, Lydia Starr
00682 Perry, John	00683 ?Ingoldsby, Sarah
00688 Stone , Jonathan	00689 Westcott, Hannah
00690 Fisk, Joseph	00691 ? , Freelove
00692 Bennett, John	00693
00696 Crandall, Joseph	00697 Langworthy, Ann
00698 Crandall, John	00699 ? , Mary
00700	00701
00752	00753
00760 Seaton, James	00761 ? , Frances
00762 Kenner, Howson	00763 Eskridge, Margaret
01344 Darrow, Sgt. George	01345 ? , Mary
01346 Packer, John	01347 Latham, Lydia
01348 Palmer, Joseph	01349 Prentice, Frances
01350 Palmer, Deacon Gershom	01351 Denison, Ann
01352 Benjamin, Joseph	01352 Clark, Sarah
01354 Cook, Richard	01355 ?Larrabee, Grace
01358 Denison, Capt. William	01359 Avery, Mary
01360 Eaton, John	01361 ? , Alice
01362 Gay, Nathaniel	01363 Starr, Lydia
01376 Stone, John	01377 Foster, Abigail
01378 Westcott, Benjamin	01379 Gardiner, Bethia



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

01380 Fisk, Samuel	01381
01384 Bennett, Samuel	01385 Berry, Desire
01392 Crandall, Elder Joseph	01393 Burdick, Deborah Hubbard
01394 Langworthy, Samuel	01395 ? , Rachel
01400	01401
01402	01403
01504	01505
01524 Kenner, Francis	01525 Howson, Hannah
01526 Eskridge, George	01527 Bonum, Rebecca
02692 Packer, John	02693 Friend, Elizabeth
02694 Latham, Cary	02695 Masters, Elizabeth
02696 Palmer, Nehemiah	02697 Stanton, Hannah
02698 Prentice, Thomas	02699 Jackson, Rebecca
02700 Palmer, Walter	02701 Short, Rebecca
02702 Denison, George	02703 Borodell, Ann
02704 Benjamin, John	02705 Eddy, Abigail
02716 Denison, Capt. John	02717 Lay, Phebe
02718 Avery, John	02719 Chesebrough, Abigail
02720 Eaton, John	02721 Damant?, Abigail
02724 Gay, John	02725 ? , Joanna
02726 Starr, John	02727 Bunker, Martha
02752 Stone, Hugh	02753 Busecot, Abigail
02756 Westcott, Jeremiah	02757 England, Eleanor
02768 Bennett, Samuel	02769 ? , Anna
02784 Crandall, Elder John	02784
02786 Burdick, Robert	02787 Hubbard, Ruth
02788 Langworthy, Andrew	02789 Hubbard, Rachel
03008 Hunt, Ralph	03009
03048 Kenner, Richard	03049 Rodham, Elizabeth
03050 Howson, Capt. Leonard	03051 Lee, Elizabeth
03054 Bonum Sr., Samuel	03055 Philpott, Margaret
05392 Palmer, Walter	05393 Short, Rebecca
05394 Stanton, Thomas	05395 Lord, Anna
05398 Jackson, Edward	05399 ? , Frances
05404 Denison, William	05405 Chandler, Margaret
05410 Eddy, William	05411 Fosten, Mary
05432 Denison, George	05433 Borodell, Ann
05434 Lay, Robert	05435 Fenny, Sarah
05436 Avery, Capt. James	05437 Greenslade, Joanna
05438 Chesebrough, Samuel	05439 Ingraham, Abigail
05452 Starr, Dr. Comfort	05453 ? , Elizabeth
05454 Bunker, George	05455 Major, Judith
05506 Busecot, Peter	05507 ? , Mary
05512 Westcott, Stukely	05513 ?Marchante, Julianne
05514 England, William	05515
05574 Hubbard, Samuel	05575 Cooper, Tacy
05578 Hubbard, Samuel	05579 Cooper, Tacy
06016	06017
06096 Kenner, Richard	06097 ? , Elizabeth
06098 Rodham, Mathew	06099 Hewitt, Elizabeth
06102 Lee, Col. Richard	06103 Owen, Anne Constable
06110 Philpott, Robert	06111 ? , Joanna
10790 Lord, Thomas	10791 ? , Dorothy
10796 Jackson, Christopher	10797
10808 Denyson, John	10809 ? , Agnes

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

10872 Avery, Christopher	10873
10876 Chesebrough, William	10877 Stevenson, Anna
10904 Starr, Thomas	10905 ? , Susan
12204 Lee Family	

Maps:

Sources & Notes:

Adlers:	00296 Mahncke, Hans Silvert	00297 Adlers, Sophia Dorthea
Avery:	01358 Denison, Capt. William 02718 Avery, John 05436 Avery, Capt. James	01359 Avery, Mary 02719 Chesebrough, Abigail 05437 Greenslade, Joanna
Axtmann:	00120 Schotmiller, Antoni 00240 Axtmann, Josephus	00121 Axtmann, Catherine 00241 Wagner, Maria Barbara
Baldwin:	00044 Smith, Abijah H.	00045 Baldwin, Ruth M.
Barnes:	00174 Crandall, Sylvester 00350 Barnes, Thomas	00175 Barnes, Mercy 00351
Becker:	00072 Helm, Joachim Heinrih Christian 00146 Becker, Johann Friederich	00073 Becker, Christina Maria 00147 Lorenz, Maria Louisa
Benjamin:	00168 Darrow, Capt. George 00338 Benjamin, Daniel 00676 Benjamin, Joseph 01352 Benjamin, Joseph 02704 Benjamin, John	00169 Benjamin, Elizabeth 00339 Guile, Phoebe 00677 Cook, Elizabeth 01352 Clark, Sarah 02705 Eddy, Abigail
Bennett:	00172 Stone, Josiah 00346 Bennett, John 00692 Bennett, John 01384 Bennett, Samuel 02768 Bennett, Samuel	00173 Bennett, Lois 00347 ? , Anne 00693 01385 Berry, Desire 02769 ? , Anna
Berry:	01384 Bennett, Samuel	01385 Berry, Desire
Bonum:	01526 Eskridge, George 03054 Bonum Sr., Samuel	01527 Bonum, Rebecca 03055 Philpott, Margaret
Borodell:	02702 Denison, George	02703 Borodell, Ann
Brown:	00002 Brown, Harland Detrich 00004 Brown, Edward Alfred 00008 Brown, Deidrich 00016 Branns,	00003 Gaffney, Rita E. 00005 Hansel, Larahama 00009 Helm, Jane Alice 00017
Brüggemann:	00018 Helm, Johann Carl 00038 Brüggemann, Johann C. 00076 Brüggeman,	00019 Brüggemann, Caroline H. 00039 Schmidt, Sophia Christina 00077
Bunker:	02726 Starr, John 05454 Bunker, George	02727 Bunker, Martha 05455 Major, Judith
Burdick:	01392 Crandall, Elder Joseph 02786 Burdick, Robert	01393 Burdick, Deborah Hubbard 02787 Hubbard, Ruth
Busecott:	02752 Stone, Hugh 05506 Busecot, Peter	02753 Busecot, Abigail 05507 ? , Mary

## Ancestor Connections:

P.

Chesebrough:	02718 Avery, John	02719 Chesebrough, Abigail
	05438 Chesebrough, Samuel	05439 Ingraham, Abigail
	10876 Chesebrough, William	10877 Stevenson, Anna
Chandler:	05404 Denison, William	05405 Chandler, Margaret
Clapsaddle:	00080 Hansel, Philip	00081 Clapsaddle, Hannah
	00162 Clapsaddle, George Franciscus	00163
	00324 Clapsaddle, Francis	00325 ? , Rosina
	00648 Klebsattle,	00649
Clark:	00190 Seaton, James III	00191 Clark, Mary
	00382 Clark, John	00383 ? , Mary
Clarke:	01352 Benjamin, Joseph	01352 Clarke, Sarah
Conry:	00012 Gaffney, Michael F.	00013 Conry, Ellen G.
	00026 Conry, John	00027 Whalen, Mary
	00052 Connery, Simon	00053 Lahy, Mary
Cook:	00676 Benjamin, Joseph	00677 Cook, Elizabeth
	01354 Cook, Richard	01355 ?Larrabee, Grace
Cooper:	05574 Hubbard, Samuel	05575 Cooper, Tacy
	05578 Hubbard, Samuel	05579 Cooper, Tacy
Crandall:	00086 Stone, Andrew	00087 Crandall, Aurelia
	00174 Crandall, Sylvester	00175 Barnes, Mercy
	00348 Crandall, Joseph	00349 Crandall, Elizabeth
	00696 Crandall, Joseph	00697 Langworthy, Ann
	00698 Crandall, John	00699 ? , Mary
	01392 Crandall, Elder Joseph	01393 Burdick, Deborah Hubbard
	02784 Crandall, Elder John	02784
Darrow:	00020 Hansel, Jacob	00021 Darrow, Nancy Esther
	00042 Darrow, George W.	00043 Stone, Ellen Almira
	00084 Darrow, Russel	00085 Eaton, Deliverance
	00168 Darrow, Capt. George	00169 Benjamin, Elizabeth
	00336 Darrow, George	00337 Palmer, Phoebe
	00672 Darrow, Christopher	00673 Packer, Elizabeth
	01344 Darrow, Sgt. George	01345 ? , Mary
Denison:	00678 Guile, Benjamin	00679 Denison, Phebe
	01358 Denison, Capt. William	01359 Avery, Mary
	02702 Denison, George	02703 Borodell, Ann
	02716 Denison, Capt. John	02717 Lay, Phebe
	05404 Denison, William	05405 Chandler, Margaret
	05432 Denison, George	05433 Borodell, Ann
	10808 Denyson, John	10809 ? , Agnes
Dewalt:	00160 Hansel, John Michael	00161 Dewalt, Anna Catherine
Duhrkop:	00144 Helm, Johann Heinrith	00145 Duhrkop, Catari Elizabeth



## Ancestor Connections:

p. 3

Eaton:	00084 Darrow, Russel	00085 Eaton, Deliverance
	00170 Eaton, Elijah	00171 Mott, Deliverance
	00340 Eaton, Nathaniel	00341 Perry, Esther
	00680 Eaton, Thomas	00681 Gay, Lydia Starr
	01360 Eaton, John	01361 ? , Alice
	02720 Eaton, John	02721 Damant?, Abigail
Eckhart:	00040 Hansel Sr., John	00041 Eckhart, Mary M.
	00082 Eckhart, John	00083 ? , Mary Ann
	00164 Eckhart, George Adam	00165 Wittmeyer, Maria
	00328 Eckhart, George Adam	00329
Eddy:	02704 Benjamin, John	02705 Eddy, Abigail
	05410 Eddy, William	05411 Fosten, Mary
England:	02756 Westcott, Jeremiah	02757 England, Eleanor
Eskridge:	00762 Kenner, Howson	00763 Eskridge, Margaret
	01526 Eskridge, George	01527 Bonum, Rebecca
Fenny:	05434 Lay, Robert	05435 Fenny, Sarah
Fisk:	00344 Stone Sr., Josiah	00345 Fisk, Lois
	00690 Fisk, Joseph	00691 ? , Freelove
	01380 Fisk, Samuel	01381
Fosten:	05410 Eddy, William	05411 Fosten, Mary
Foster:	01376 Stone, John	01377 Foster, Abigail
Friend:	02692 Packer, John	02693 Friend, Elizabeth
Gaffney:	00002 Brown, Harland Dietrich	00003 Gaffney, Rita I.
	00006 Gaffney, Francis Michael	00007 Heffernen, Mary Genevieve
	00012 Gaffney, Michael F.	00013 Conry, Ellen G.
	00024 Gaffney, Terrence	00025 Mahon, Ann
	00048 Gaffney, Edward	00049 Gowney, Mary
Gardiner:	01378 Westcott, Benjamin	01379 Gardiner, Bethia
Gay:	00680 Eaton, Thomas	00681 Gay, Lydia Starr
	01362 Gay, Nathaniel	01363 Starr, Lydia
	02724 Gay, John	02725 ? , Joanna
Gilow:	00074 Mahnke, Bernhard F.	00075 Gilow, Maria Dortig
Glaser:	00246 Obreiter, Josepho	00247 Glaser, Solomea
Grazin:	00240 Schottmüller, Christian	00241 Grazin, Maria Christina
Greenslade:	05436 Avery, Capt. James	05437 Greenslade, Joanna
Gowney:	00048 Gaffney, Terrence	00049 Gowney, Mary

## Ancestor Connections:

P.

Guile:	00338 Benjamin, Daniel 00678 Guile, Benjamin	00339 Guile, Phoebe 00679 Denison, Phebe
Hannan:	00030 Shottmiller, Frank 00062 Hannan, Michael	00031 Hannan, Catherine 00063 Wallace, Catherine
Hansel:	00004 Brown, Edward Alfred 00010 Hansel, Marion Edward 00020 Hansel, Jacob 00040 Hansel Sr., John 00080 Hansel, Philip 00160 Hansel, John Michael 00320 Hentzel, Johann Lorentz 00640 Hentzel Family	00005 Hansel, Larahama 00011 Smith, Carrie Abigail 00021 Darrow, Nancy Esther 00041 Eckhart, Mary M. 00081 Clapsaddle, Hannah 00161 Dewalt, Anna Catherine 00321 ? , Catherine Elizabeth 00641
Heffernen:	00006 Gaffney, Francis Michael 00014 Heffernen, Thomas Edward 00028 Heffernen, Roger 00056 Heffernen, ?John	00007 Heffernen, Mary Genevieve 00015 Shottmiller, Catherine 00029 Lynch, Johanna 00057
Helm:	00008 Brown, Deidrich 00009 Helm, Jane Alice 00018 Helm, Johann Carl 00036 Helm, Joachim 00072 Helm, Joachim Heinrich Christian 00144 Helm, Johann Heinrich	00009 Helm, Jane Alice 00000 Behncke, August 00019 Brüggemann, Caroline H. 00037 Mahncke, Maria Dorteia 00073 Becker, Christina Maria 00145 Duhrkop, Catari Elizabeth
Hewitt:	06098 Rodham, Mathew	06099 Hewitt, Elizabeth
Howson:	01524 Kenner, Francis 03050 Howson, Capt. Leonard	01525 Howson, Hannah 03051 Lee, Elizabeth
Hubbard:	02786 Burdick, Robert 02788 Langworthy, Andrew 05574 Hubbard, Samuel 05578 Hubbard, Samuel	02787 Hubbard, Ruth 02789 Hubbard, Rachel 05575 Cooper, Tacy 05579 Cooper, Tacy
Hunt:	00046 Wilkinson, Thomas 00047 Hunt, Sarah Matilda 00094 Hunt, Jonas 00188 Hunt, Joshua	00047 Hunt, Matilde Sarah 00000 Baker, Henry 00095 Seaton, Jane 00189 ? , Sarah
Ingoldsby:	00682 Perry, John	00683 Ingoldsby, Sarah
Ingraham:	05438 Chesebrough, Samuel	05439 Ingraham, Abigail
Jackson:	02698 Prentice, Thomas 05398 Jackson, Edward 10796 Jackson, Christopher	02699 Jackson, Rebecca 05399 ? , Frances 10797

Kenner:	00380 Seaton, James II	00381 Kenner, Elizabeth
	00762 Kenner, Howson	00763 Eskridge, Margaret
	01524 Kenner, Francis	01525 Howson, Hannah
	03048 Kenner, Richard	03049 Rodham, Elizabeth
	06096 Kenner, Richard	06097 ? , Elizabeth
Kunz:	00060 Schottmüller, Joseph	00061 Kunz, Maria Anna
	00122 Kunz, Benedikt	00123 Obreiter, Maria Anna
	00244 Kunz, Josepho	00245 May(in), Francisca
Lahy:	00052 Connery, Simon	00053 Lahy, Mary
Langworthy:	00696 Crandall, Joseph	00697 Langworthy, Ann
	01394 Langworthy, Samuel	01395 ? , Rachel
	02788 Langworthy, Andrew	02789 Hubbard, Rachel
Lay:	02716 Denison, Capt. John	02717 Lay, Phebe
	05434 Lay, Robert	05435 Fenny, Sarah
Latham:	01346 Packer, John	01347 Latham, Lydia
	02694 Latham, Cary	02695 Masters, Elizabeth
Lee:	03050 Howson, Capt. Leonard	03051 Lee, Elizabeth
	06102 Lee, Col. Richard	06103 Owen, Anne Constable
	12204 Lee Family	
Lord:	05394 Stanton, Thomas	05395 Lord, Anna
	10790 Lord, Thomas	10791 ? , Dorothy
Lorenz:	00146 Becker, Johann Friederich	00147 Lorenz, Maria Louisa
Lynch:	00028 Heffernen, Roger	00029 Lynch, Johanna
	00058 Lynch, John	00059 Curtin, Margaret C.
Mahon:	00024 Gaffney Sr., Terrence	00025 Mahon, Ann
Mahncke:	00036 Helm, Joachim	00037 Mahncke, Maria Dorthea
	00074 Mahnke, Bernhard F.	00075 Gilow, Maria Dortig
	00148 Mahnke, Joachim F.	00149 Wulff, Anna Dorthea
Major:	05454 Bunker, George	05455 Major, Judith
Masters:	02694 Latham, Cary	02695 Masters, Elizabeth
Mayin:	00244 Kunz, Josepho	00245 May(in), Francisca
Mott:	00170 Eaton, Elijah	00171 Mott, Deliverance
	00342 Mott,	00343
Obreiter:	00122 Kunz, Benedikt	00123 Obreiter, Maria Anna
	00246 Obreiter, Josepho	00247 Glaser, Solomea
Owen:	06102 Lee, Col. Richard	06103 Owen, Anne Constable



## Ancestor Connections:

p. 6

Packer:	03048 Kenner, Richard 01346 Packer, John 02692 Packer, John	03049 Rodham, Elizabeth 01347 Latham, Lydia 02693 Friend, Elizabeth
Palmer:	00336 Darrow, George 00674 Palmer Jr., Joseph 01348 Palmer, Joseph 01350 Palmer, Deacon Gershom 02696 Palmer, Nehemiah 02700 Palmer, Walter 05392 Palmer, Walter	00337 Palmer, Phoebe 00675 Palmer, Mary 01349 Prentice, Frances 01351 Denison, Ann 02697 Stanton, Hannah 02701 Short, Rebecca 05393 Short, Rebecca
Perry:	00340 Eaton, Nathaniel 00682 Perry, John	00341 Perry, Esther 00683 Ingoldsby, Sarah
Philpott:	03054 Bonum Sr., Samuel 06110 Philpott, Robert	03055 Philpott, Margaret 06111 ? , Joanna
Prentice:	01348 Palmer, Joseph 02698 Prentice, Thomas	01349 Prentice, Frances 02699 Jackson, Rebecca
Rodham:	03048 Kenner, Richard 06098 Rodham, Mathew	03049 Rodham, Elizabeth 06099 Hewitt, Elizabeth
Schmidt:	00038 Brüggemann, Johann C. 00078 Schmidt, Johann	00039 Schmidt, Sophia Christina 00079
Seaton:	00094 Hunt, Jonas 00190 Seaton, James III 00380 Seaton, James II 00760 Seaton, James	00095 Seaton, Jane 00191 Clark, Mary 00381 Kenner, Elizabeth 00761 ? , Frances
Short:	02700 Palmer, Walter	02701 Short, Rebecca
Shottmiller:	00014 Heffernen, Thomas Edward 00030 Shottmiller, Frank 00060 Schottmiller, Joseph 00120 Schottmiller, Antoni 00240 Schottmiller, Christian 00480 Schottmiller Family	00015 Shotmiller, Catherine 00031 Hannan, Catherine 00061 Kunz, Maria Anna 00121 Axtmann, Catherine 00241 Grazin, Maria Christina
Smith:	00010 Hansel, Marion Edward 00022 Smith, Winfrey McHenry 00044 Smith, Abijah H.	00011 Smith, Carrie Abigail 00023 Wilkinson, Sarah 00045 Baldwin, Ruth M.
Stanton:	02696 Palmer, Nehemiah 05394 Stanton, Thomas	02697 Stanton, Hannah 05395 Lord, Anna
Starr:	01362 Gay, Nathaniel 02726 Starr, John 05452 Starr, Dr. Comfort 10904 Starr, Thomas	01363 Starr, Lydia 02727 Bunker, Martha 05453 ? , Elizabeth 10905 ? , Susan
Stevenson:	10876 Chesebrough, William	10877 Stevenson, Anna

## Ancestor Connections:

p. 7

Stone:	00042 Darrow, George W.	00043 Stone, Ellen Almira
	00086 Stone, Andrew	00087 Crandall, Aurelia
	00172 Stone, Josiah	00173 Bennett, Lois
	00344 Stone Sr., Josiah	00345 Fisk, Lois
	00688 Stone , Jonathan	00689 Westcott, Hannah
	01376 Stone, John	01377 Foster, Abigail
	02752 Stone, Hugh	02753 Busecot, Abigail
Wagner:	00242 Schottmiller, Christian	00243 Wagner, Maria Barbara
Westcott:	00688 Stone , Jonathan	00689 Westcott, Hannah
	01378 Westcott, Benjamin	01379 Gardiner, Bethia
	02756 Westcott, Jeremiah	02757 England, Eleanor
	05512 Westcott, Stukely	05513 ?Marchante, Julianne
Wilkinson:	00022 Smith, Winfrey McHenry	00023 Wilkinson, Sarah
	00046 Wilkinson, Thomas	00047 Hunt, Matilde Sarah
	00092 Wilkinson, William	00093
	00184 Wilkinson, John	00185
Wittmeyer:	00164 Eckhart, George Adam	00165 Wittmeyer, Maria
Wulff:	00148 Mahnke, Joachim F.	00149 Wulff, Anna Dorthea
	00298 Wulffen, Friederich	00299









HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Brown, Edward Alfred  
BIRTH: 24JUN1892 PLACE: Coffins Grove Twp. (Masonville), Delaware County, Iowa  
MARRD: 05AUG1914 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa  
DEATH: 24SEP1970 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Wadena, Oelwein, & Masonville, Iowa  
OCCUPATIONS: Painter/carpenter RELIGION: b.Lutheran/1925: none  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: Brown, Deidrich #008 MOTHER: Helm, Jane #009

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Hansel, Lauraama #005  
BIRTH: 10FEB1893 PLACE: Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa  
DEATH: 14MAY1978 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Oneida, Del. Co., Ia.  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: b.Methodist/1925: None  
HER FATHER: Hansel, Marion #010 MOTHER: Smith, Carrie A. #011

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 <u>Laura</u>	BIRTH :	21APR1915 Iowa
*1) <u>Beam, William</u>	MARRD :	
*2) <u>Felderman, Clarence</u>	LIVNG :	1986 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	
2 <u>Raymond</u>	BIRTH :	02FEB1916 Iowa
* <u>Bigelow, Rosilyn</u>	MARRD :	
* <u></u>	LIVNG :	1986 Lamont, Buchanan County, Iowa
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	
3 <u>Harland Detrich #002</u>	BIRTH :	09DEC1917 Oelwein, Fayette County, Iowa
* <u>Gaffney, Rita E. #003</u>	MARRD :	24SEP1947 St. Patrick's, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
* <u></u>	LIVNG :	1986 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	
4 <u>Viola</u>	BIRTH :	02FEB1921 Iowa
* <u>Irons, Harold</u>	MARRD :	
* <u></u>	LIVNG :	1986 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	
5 <u>Maxine</u>	BIRTH :	11FEB1923 Iowa
* <u>Wessels, Lester (Boots)</u>	MARRD :	
* <u></u>	LIVNG :	1986 Lamont, Buchanan County, Iowa
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	
6 <u>Lloyd</u>	BIRTH :	25JUN1925 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Blakesley, Marilyn</u>	MARRD :	
* <u></u>	LIVNG :	1986 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	
7 <u>Melvin</u>	BIRTH :	30>CT1926 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Adduchihio, Mary</u>	MARRD :	
* <u></u>	LIVNG :	1986 Dayton, Montgomery County, Ohio
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	
8 <u>Duane M.</u>	BIRTH :	05NOV1929 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Corry, Sandra</u>	MARRD :	
* <u></u>	LIVNG :	1986 Pompano Beach, Broward County, Florida
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	
9 <u>Richard LaVerne</u>	BIRTH :	24JUL1933 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Miller, Helen M.</u>	MARRD :	11JUL1955 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u></u>	DEATH :	16APR1985 Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa
10 <u>James</u>	BIRTH :	05MAY1936 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Benischek, Claudette</u>	MARRD :	
* <u></u>	LIVNG :	1986 Marion, Linn County, Iowa
* <u></u>	BURIAL:	

CHILDREN:

- Laura #004-1-1-Robert E.  
Beam 2-Harlan (Bud?)..  
 3-Larry..
- Raymond #004-2-1-Dianne..  
 2-Ronald..  
 3-Shirley..  
 4-Jacqueline..  
 5-Randall..  
 6-Theodore..  
 7-Bruce..  
 8-Audrey..
- Harland #006-3-1-H. Andrew Brown b.9APR1948 Manchester IA lvg Los Angeles CA..  
 2-Lorna Mae b.24OCT1949 Manchester IA m Michael Koeninger..  
 -1-Christopher Michael b.26MAR1972TX lvg Troy, Lincoln Co., Missouri  
 -2-Brendt Joseph b.6OCT1974TX lvg Troy MO..  
 3-Marsha Irene b.27FEB1951 Manchester IA m Lee Peterson..  
 -1-Katina b.30APR1974 lvg Romeoville, Will Co., Illinois..  
 -2-Tonya b.12AUG1976 lvg Romeoville..  
 -3-Heather b.20SEP1977 lvg Romeoville..  
 Lee's daughter by prior marriage: Christa b.9APR1969..  
 4-Georgia Kay b.11APR1952 Manchester IA m Steve Dougherty (Divorced)  
 -1-Corina Corina b.30SEP1977CO lvg Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Co.  
 5-Nina Louise b.9JUL1953 Manchester IA m Eugene Hoppe..  
 -1-Brian Neal b.11AUG1975IA lvg Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Iowa..  
 -2-Colleen Lynn b.29MAR1979IA lvg Cedar Rapids..  
 -3-Travis Allen b.22DEC1981IA lvg Cedar Rapids..  
 -4-Jessica Rae b.26OCT1987IA lvg Cedar Rapids..  
 6-Terrance Edward b.23APR1957 Independence IA-US NAVY Port Huenueme CA  
 7-Brenda Jean b.4NOV1959 Independence IA m David A Trostel (1955-)...  
 -1-Amy Lynn b.7JUN1982IA lvg Kirkwood Estates, Linn Co., Iowa..  
 -2-Amber Marie b.20JUN1984IA lvg Kirkwood Estates..  
 8-Cynthia Marie b/d 1FEB1961 buried St. Patrick's Cem., Monti IA..  
 9-Cecil Thomas b.2JUL1963 Independence IA lvg Iowa City IA..
- Viola #004-4-1-Charles..  
Irons 2-Phyllis..  
 3-Barbara..  
 4-Ricky..
- Maxine #004-5-1-Patricia..  
Vessels 2-Linda living Minnesota 1986..  
 3-Jerry..  
 4-Kelly..  
 5-Jeffrey..
- Lloyd #004-6-1-Sandra..  
 2-David..  
 3-Gary..  
 4-Kevin..
- Melvin #004-7-1-Michael..  
 2-Pamela..  
 3-Anthony..
- Richard #004-9-1-Richard Dean living Colorado Springs 1986..  
 2-Carrine (Carina) m Don Gonzales..
- James #004-10-1-Monte Lee..  
 2-Brad..

.. (004) Edward was living at 501 Kane Street at the time of death. In the 1925 Census, he indicated that he had had five years of elementary education. He also indicated that he was paying \$10/month for rent on a house in Manchester. His neighbors in 1925 were Herman(33) & Alice Arnold(36) as well as George Chandler(58), Eldora Bailey(66), & John Bartsche(84).

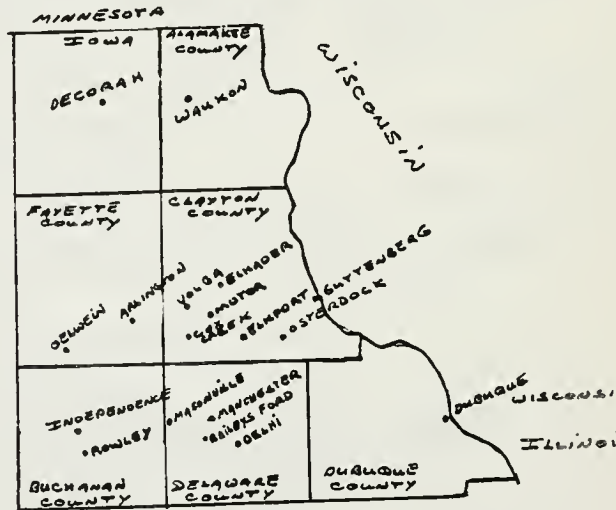
In his youth, he played the violin.

.. (005) Laurahamah indicated in the 1925 Census that she had had five years of elementary education.

.. (008-9) Richard had been Street Superintendent for the City of Manchester, Iowa for which he had been a 25 year employee. He had served in the Marine Corps & was a member of the United Methodist Church & V.F.W. He died at University Hospitals after nine weeks of treatment for leukemia.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 04OCT1986), Linda Wessels, IA Census's & vital records,

N. E.  
IOWA







HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Gaffney, Francis(Frank) Michael

#006-A

BIRTH: 10APR1898 PLACE: Adams Township(Robinson), Delaware County, Iowa

MARRD: 03NOV1927 PLACE: St. Patrick's, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa

DEATH: 21MAY1972 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Winthrop, Buchanan Co., IA

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

Education: Seventh Grade Graduate per 1925 Census

HIS FATHER: Gaffney, Michael F.

#012

MOTHER: Conry, Ellen G.

#013

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Heffernen, Mary Genevieve

#007

BIRTH: 19JAN1902 PLACE: Prarie Twp. (Silver Creek), Delaware County, Iowa

DEATH: 07SEP1983 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa

BURIAL: 10SEP1983 PLACE: St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Winthrop, Buchanan Co., IA

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper, Nurse's Aid

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER: Heffernen, Thomas

#014

MOTHER: Shottmiller, Katie

#015

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Rita Eileen #003 BIRTH : 26AUG1928 Robinson(Adams Twp.), Delaware County, Iowa

\* Brown, Harland D. #002 MARRD : 24SEP1947 St. Patrick's, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa

\* LIVNG : 1986 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa

\* BURIAL:

2 Charles Francis BIRTH : 08SEP1929 Buchanan County, Iowa

\* Pierce, Janet MARRD : 06FEB1951 St. Mary's, Manchester, Delaware Co., Iowa

\* b.22AUG1930 LIVNG : 1986 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa

\* BURIAL:

3 Catherine Mary Ellen BIRTH : 16DEC1930 Rural Masonville, Buchanan County, Iowa

\* Ralston, Lloyd Alvin MARRD : 07OCT1950

\* 1926IA- LIVNG : 1986 Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa

\* BURIAL:

4 Vincent J. BIRTH : 01SEP1932 Buchanan County, Iowa

\*1) Koch, Mary Ann div. MARRD: 1)15NOV1954 St. Mary's, Lamont, Buchanan County, Iowa

\*2) Moyle, Leila div. MARRD: 2)04DEC1981 Galena, Jo Davies County, Illinois

\*3) Caviness, Jodie MARRD: 3)11MAY1985 St. Patrick's, Fairfax, Linn County, Iowa

\* LIVNG : 1986 Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa

\* BURIAL:

.. (006) Frank Gaffney's will:

"I, Frank M. Gaffney, of Adams Township, Delaware County, Iowa, Being of sound mind and memory, make, publish and declare this to be my last will and testament, and I hereby revoked all former wills made by me.

ITEM I, I direct that all my just debts and the expenses of my last illness and burial be first paid from my estate.

ITEM II, I give, devise and bequeath all my property and estate, real and personal, to my wife Mary Gaffney absolutely and unconditionally, if she survives me, but if my said wife does not survive me it is my will that this provision of my will shall lapse and be of no effect and all my estate shall pass under the provisions of the next following item of this will.

It is my intention to leave no property to any child if my wife Mary Gaffney survives me, not because of lack of affection for my children but because I wish my said wife to have all my property to sue as she may need or desire, having confidence she will treat our children fairly according to her means.

ITEM III, In the event my wife Mary Gaffney does not survive me, then, in that event, I give, devise and bequeath all my property and estate, real and personal, to my four children Rita Brown, Charles Gaffney, Catharine Ralston, and Vincent Gaffney, share and share alike, If I hold any notes of evidence of indebtedness of any of my children at my death they are to be treated as assets of my estate and not as gifts or advances.

ITEM IV, I nominate and appoint my wife Mary executrix of my will and my estate and I direct that she be not required to give any bond as such, I authorize said executrix to use, sell and exchange and or all of my property, real and personal, and the proceeds therefrom, at such times, in such manner and for such prices as she may wish and to make transfer and conveyance thereof, and all without appraisalment or authority or approval of Court, this will being her authority to so do.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunder signed this my last will and testament at Manchester, Iowa, this 23rd day of October, 1958."

Witnesses: Mona McDonald & S. Waterman

Signed: "Frank M. Gaffney"

.. CHILDREN OF:

Rita See #004-3

Brown

Charles #006-2-1-Kathleen Susan b.9MAR1952IA m 1JUN1973IA Richard Lee Conrad(1950-)...  
1-Scott David b.13FEB1977IA..2-Sara Lynn b.30OCT1979IA(Marion IA)..  
2-James Michael b.12NOV1953IA m1 1977IA Jeanette McFee(1956-) (div.)..  
1-Erin Leanne b.13FEB1981..2-Megan Michelle b.2FEB1984..  
m2 15AUG1986AZ Maria Guadalupe Rico Bradshaw(Lupe) lvg Linden NJ..  
3-Mary Elizabeth b.20APR1956IA m 2AUG1980IA m Kevin Arlo Milroy; D.C..  
1-Elizabeth Ann(Bethany) b.10MAY1986DC..

Kate #006-3-1-Randall Raymond b.04NOV1953IA m 16OCT1976IA Julie Ann Wescott(1953-)  
Ralston 1-Casey James b.4FEB1978IA..2-Kevin Raymond b.7MAY1980IA..

Vincent #006-4-1-Thomas Patrick b.10OCT1955IA m 29JUL1978IA Sandra Bradley (div.)..  
-1-Holly Ann b.10OCT1979IA..  
m2 1987 Catherine Jean Sweeney..

- { 2-Debra Frances b.10APR1957IA..
- { 3-Julie Ann b.31JUL1958IA m 10OCT1979IA George L. Machacek..
- first -1-Nicholas Robert b.6NOV1983IA..2-Kristin Marie b.19OCT1985IA..
- Marriage { 4-Michael Vincent b.2NOV1959IA..
- { 5-Jeffrey Jon b.14APR1961IA..
- { 6-Patrick Jude b.18DEC1962IA..

.. Estate of Frank Gaffney(Inventory filed 14DEC1972 in Delaware County, IA)

Executor: Charles Gaffney

ASSETS:

- \$14,250 note bearing 5% from Vincent & Mary Ann Gaffney dated 29SEP1966 with unpaid balance:	\$ 7,125.00
-Certificates of Deposit(Peoples State Bank, Winthrop, IA)	\$ 15,000.00
-Checking account	\$ 1,363.59
-Series H, U.S. Government Bonds	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
Total Estimated Gross Value:	\$ 25,488.59
Less: Mary Gaffney's separate inheritance	\$ 1,120.00
Funeral Expenses & Debts of Frank Gaffney	<u>\$ 1,849.13</u>
Net Taxable Estate.....	\$ 22,519.13

..22OCT1973, Mary Gaffney, as sole heir, acknowledged receipt of cash & property from the estate, & that same month, the court ordered the estate closed & Charles Gaffney discharged.

..Mary Heffernen Gaffney had inherited \$1,000 from her father & \$120 from cousin, Kit Hannan.

..(007) Mary Gaffney was known as a hard worker & excellent cook. While farming in the 1960's, she & husband, Frank, wintered in Mesa, Arizona.

..(006-2) Charles is the Store Manager for Farm Fleet Stores in Manchester, Iowa. Wife, Janet, is a retired secretary.

..(006-3) Catherine is a super market checker & housewife. Her birth certificate reads: 'Kathryn Ellen Mary Gaffney'. Husband, Lloyd, is a former millrite now retired from Quaker Oats. He was born in Center Point, Iowa. Daughter-in-law, Jullie, is the daughter of Donald Wescott & Cuela Henry.

..(006-4) Vincent is a Real Estate Salesman. First wife, Mary(d/o Louis Bernard Koch[1908-1971] & Bernadette Marie Magsamen[1909-1982]), was born at Petersburg, Nebraska & in 1986 was an office worker at the Extension Office. Second wife, Leila(d/o Leslie Moyle & Marie Smith) was married previously to ? Curran. Third wife, Peggy Joanne's(Jodie), is the daughter of Forest Wilson Caviness & Florence Elizabeth Briggs. Jodie was married previously to Ray Waychoff.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Brown(Branns/Braun), Deidrich (Dietrick)

#008-A

BIRTH: 28MAR1852 PLACE: Hannover?, Prussia

MARRD: FEB1875? PLACE: Littleport, Clayton County, Iowa

DEATH: 19JAN1930 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Illinois, Volga Twp., Clayton Co. IA, Masonville, Delaware Co. IA

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Lutheran

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: Unknown

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Helm, Jane(Jennie/Johanna) Alice

#009

BIRTH: 22AUG1851 PLACE: Sülten, Mecklenburg, Germany

BAPTZ: 31AUG1851 PLACE: Sülten; as Christiane Johanne(Jane) Dorothee Caroline

DEATH: 21JAN1925 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Volga Twp. in Clayton Co., Masonville & Bailey's Ford in Delaware Co.

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: Lutheran

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Behncke, August (see group sheet #009)

HER FATHER: Helm, Johann

#018 MOTHER: Brüggemann, Caroline

#019

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Fred(Fritz)	BIRTH :	07AUG1876	Clayton County, Iowa
* Leonhart, Agnes	MARRD :	08NOV1899	Arlington, Fayette County, Iowa
* 1878IA-1965KS	DEATH :	08FEB1949	Beloit, Mitchell County, Kansas
*	BURIAL:		Elmwood Cemetery, Beloit, Kansas
2 George A.	BIRTH :	03OCT1878	Volga Twp., Clayton County, Iowa
* Williams?, ?	MARRD :	1903?	Montana
*	DEATH :	31DEC1908	Seattle, King County, Washington
*	BURIAL:		Hoquiz, Washington
3 Caroline	BIRTH :	29APR1881	Cox Creek Twp., Clayton County, Iowa
*	DEATH :		Jane's 6th child on birth record-
*	BURIAL:		No further record-died young?
4 Louise Adeline	BIRTH :	11JUL1882	Cox Creek Twp., Clayton County, Iowa
* Graham, John Wilbur	MARRD :	28OCT1903	Thorpe?, Iowa
* 1876IA-1960IA	DEATH :	12JUL1977	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:		
5 Lewis A.	BIRTH :	08AUG1885	Clayton County, Iowa
* Unknown	MARRD :		Widower on d/certificate
*	DEATH :	30AUG1977	Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California
*	BURIAL:	09NOV1977	Inglewood Park Cemetery, Inglewood, California
6 Mathilda Alice	BIRTH :	21AUG1887?	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* Moshier, Charles	MARRD :	18OCT1909	Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
* Francis	DEATH :	04SEP1975	Monticello, Wright County, Minnesota
* 1883KS-1969MN	BURIAL:	06SEP1975	Riverside Cemetery, Monticello, Minnesota
7 Albert James	BIRTH :	08JAN1890	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* Moran, Anna	MARRD :	20JUN1910	Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
* 1889WI-1975IA	DEATH :	07MAY1972	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	10MAY1972	St. Mary's Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa
8 Edward Alfred #004	BIRTH :	24JUN1893	Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
* Hansel, Larahamah #005	MARRD :	05AUG1914	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*	DEATH :	24SEP1970	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:		Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa

..(008) Deidrich worked in Illinois brief time before removing to Iowa around 1875.

..Brown is spelled 'Branns' in 1880 Census. Caroline's APR1881 Clayton Co. birth record lists parents as Deidrich & Jane 'Branns'. A William Branns was living nearby Deidrich in 1880 Census may have been related. He also used 'Brown' later.

## .. CHILDREN OF:

- Fred #008-1- (Evidently adopted James A. Ward nephew of Agnes )..  
 George #008-2-1-Mildred? b.c1904MT..  
 Louise #008-4-1-Roy Caswell b.4FEB1905 d.2JUN1986IA..  
Graham #008-4-2-Matilda Mae b.21JAN1908 m Avery Martin Prather...  
 -1-Harold Martin Prather of Washington State..  
 3-Wayne Edwin b.5JUN1912 d.19MAR1981 m Betty Falk..  
 -1-James Howard..  
 4-Howard Dale b.21AUG1914 d.5JUN1934..  
 5-Fern Irene b.12JAN1920 m Lee Gilbert & Ernest Craig..  
 -1-Ronald E. Gilbert..-2-Phyllis Marie m E. Gordon & R. Olszewki..  
 -3-Harry Wm. Gilbert..-4-Sharon Kay Gilbert m Paul Uhall..  
 -5-Roger L. Gilbert..-6-Pamela J. Craig m Ronald Stehler..  
 6-Marian Louise b.30JUN1924 m Elmer R. Mikkelsen: Rockford IL  
 Mathilda#008-6-1-Alice L. b.20OCT1910SD m \_\_\_ Bednars..  
Mosher  
 2-Harry C. b.14NOV1911SD d.198?MN m Elda \_\_\_ (6 kids)..  
 3-Hazel Mae b.30APR1913SD m Harold E. Wimperis..  
 4-Glen b.19?? d.10MAR1983MN (10 kids)..  
 5-Kenneth J. b.19MAR1921MN..  
 6-Floyd b.11JUN1923MN..  
 7-Irene J. b.5JUN1926MN m Meredith Olson; Big Lake MN..  
 Albert #008-7-1-Francis b.25JAN1911 d.5JUL1970..  
 2-Genevieve b.6NOV1914 m Lawrence Lally of Dysart, IA..

..23AUG1890, Deidrich renounced loyalty to Emperor of Germany in District Court, Manchester, Iowa. Deidrich took oath of allegiance to United States and became a naturalized citizen, 17OCT1892(required for land purchase).

..He gave 1872 as date of arrival in USA in 1900 Census, but gave AUG1874 in 1890 citizenship papers which is probably more accurate because of the legal nature of the papers. Laura Felderman(008-8-1) remembers that he may have gone to England before working his way to America. She remembers that he was opposed to German/Prussian militarism. Genevieve Lally(008-7-2) remembers that he talked of Holland very much indicating that he may have stayed there for a awhile or at least passed thru on his way to England & America with a friend. She also remembers that he had arguments with German/American neighbors on German militarism. His opposition to German/Prussian militarism may have coincided with the Prussian conquest of Hannover in 1866/67 & the Franco-Prussian War of 1871. Of prime military age for the latter, one wonders if he saw service or fled to Holland & England.

..Laura remembers that in the 1920s, Deidrich had been injured when hit by a mail wagon stepping off a curb in Manchester. Genevieve remembers that after the death of wife, Jane, Deidrich often visited son, Albert, to play cards. She also remembers him as a very neat man both in person & possessions. Census records indicate that he had a six grade education in Germany. He died of appoplexy(paralysis) & his body was found on the floor of his house.

..8NOV1928, Deidrich's will favored Mary Webster(step-daughter) & Mathilda Mosher with a bequest of \$250 each to have priority over other children. In addition, Mathilda & Mary were to share in the equal division of the rest of estate with other children: Albert, Ed, Fred, Louise, & Minnie.

Lewis & George were not mentioned. The estate was valued at \$4,700 with \$2,787.02 in cash and the remainder real estate and personal possessions.



..Delaware Co. State Bank was appointed administrator of estate & gave a \$50.00 minimum value to Deidrich's personal possessions:

- |                 |                        |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Watch         | 1 Organ & stool        | 1 Heating stove                    |
| 1 Center Table  | 4 Rocking chairs       | 1 Wood Bedstead, spring & mattress |
| 1 Sewing table  | 1 Commode              | 1 Couch                            |
| 1 Rug 13'x13'   | 1 Dining room table    | 1 Wooden Cupboard                  |
| 1 Mantle Clock  | 1 Kitchen cabinet      | 1 Library table                    |
| 1 Cook stove    | 1 Iron Bedstead, s & m | 1 Chiffonier                       |
| 1 Oil stove     | 1 Ironing board        | 1 Lawn mower                       |
| 1 Chlothes rack | 1 Ton coal             | 1 1920 Ford Touring Car            |
| Misc. dishes    | Misc. kitchen utensils | Misc. tools..                      |

Deidrich was involved in many Delaware County land transactions including:

1893, Sept. 5, Deidrich Brown purchased 160½ acres of land in NE corner of Sec. 5 of Coffin's Grove Twp. North of Masonville from Mary Folry(?) & heirs for \$5,000.

1898, Mar. 1, Deidrich Brown sold the above to Gilbert Mosher for \$5,617.50 with Deidrich Brown signing & Jane her "X".

1898, Mar. 1, Gilbert & wife(Elsie J.)sold 80 acres of land in the lower SW corner of Sec. 5 of Coffins's Grove to Deidrich Brown for \$2,500.

1910, Feb. 19, Deidrich & Jane sold the above 80 acres to Wm. Seward for \$5,200.

1910, Feb. 25, Deidrich bought land near Bailey's Ford, South of Manchester, in several adjoining sections for #11,250 from Fred Heinkel & Amelia Heinkel of Alamakee Co., Iowa.

1910, Nov. 25, Deidrich bought Lot 12 in Block 6 of Shelden & Harris addition of Manchester, Ia. for \$125 from N. H. Hyde & wife Mary.

1911, Feb. 24, Deidrich bought Lots #1,2, & 3 in Block 2, Lots #11 & 12 in Block 4, Lots #1, 2, & 11 in Block 6; all in the Sheldon & Harris addition of Manchester for \$2,000.

1913, Mar. 10, Deidrich & Jane sold 150 acres of the land near Bailey's Ford for \$1.00 & other valuable consideration including a \$3,000 first mortgage due March 1, 1915 @5% & a second mortgage for \$1,200 due March 1, 1915 @6% to George H. Wild.

..1913, March 7, Deidrich & Jane sold Lots #11 & 12 of Block 4 of the S & H Addition of Manchester for \$245 Austin D. Brown & wife.

1915, April 12, Austin D. Brown & wife, Anna O., sold Lots# 11,12,13,14,15,16, & 17 in Block 4, Lots#5,6,7,8,9 & 10 of Block 2 of S&H Addition of Manchester to Wm. Hahesy for \$1.00.

1915, June 2, Wm. Hahesy, unmarried, sold Lots# 1,2,11 & 12 Block 6, Lots 1,2, & 3 Block 2 of S&H Addition of Manchester to Deidrich Brown for \$1.00

1919, April 25, Deidrich & Jane sold Lots 1,2 & 3 Block 2 of S&H Addition of Manchester to Austin D. Brown for \$225.

1919, April 17, Fred B. Blair, claiming to know Deidrich very well, swore in an affidavit that Deidrich was the same as person with deeds recorded under Dietrich Brown & latter spelling was a 'clerical error'.

1923, Feb. 10, Deidrich & Jane sold Lots # 1,2,11 & 12 Block 6 of S&H Addition of Manchester to J.H. Rhines for \$1.00 & other valuable consideration.

..(009) Jane arrived in New York City on 22AUG1856 aboard the bark "Rhein" accompanied by parents & younger sister Wilhemine. They had departed Hamburg, Germany on 2AUG1856, seven weeks earlier, with 145 adult passengers & 143 children on board the "Rhein". She died of diabetic gangrene.

..(008-1) Fred Brown, Agnes, Edward Brown(Fred's brother), & Agnes's aunt, Caroline Leibenguth, were living in Wadena, Iowa in the 1910 IA Census. Fred & Agnes moved to Beloit, Kansas 3JUL1912 and opened a blacksmith shop. Agnes left estate of approximately \$6,000 to James A. Ward, nephew & son of sister, Nellie Ward. Fred & Agnes took James in at age of five & was listed as a foster son in some records.

..(008-2) George left home prior to 1900. His death certificate listed him as a blacksmith & married. He was 30 years old when he died at Seattle's Providence Hospital of a 'gunshot wound in back penetrating abdomen'. His residence was given as Port Blakely, Washington. On Tues. 29DEC1908 at approximately 6:15 PM, he had been shot by Jose Nicholas outside the mill, where he worked, in Port Blakesley on Bainbridge Island in the company of George's wife. Jose Nicholas went on to kill the four year old son of Jose Santos, Roman, that same evening. For the double murder, Jose Nicholas was found guilty and hanged at the Washington State Prison at Walla Walla on 16APR1909.

A George A. Brown b. IA appears in the Kalispell, Flathead County, Montana 1900 Census as a railroad fireman. His probable daughter, Mildred, was living in 1910 with Jurdan & Kate Williams in Port Blakely, Wa. across the bay from Seattle. In the 1910 Census, Mildred is listed as a niece of Jurdan who was born in Canada c.1880. Her father is listed as born in Iowa & mother in Canada with her birthplace is given as Montana. Thus I assume Jurdan Williams was a brother to Mildred's mother. Jurdan Williams & his wife, Kate(b.c1881CND), were married around 1907 & had had one child by 1910 but it had died in infancy.

..(008-4) Louise, according to daughter, Marian, was born at St. Olaf, Clayton County. Louise & John Graham lived at Thorpe, Masonville, & Manchester, Iowa.

..(008-5) Lewis, in his 1953 Social Security application, gave Osceola County, IA as his birthplace. This is possible because I have not found Diedrich Brown in a 1885 Census & feel he had left Clayton Co. IA sometime after 1883. Lewis died without leaving a will. The sale of two lots, personal property, and cash in bank left estate valued at \$58,599.42. After \$23,865.94 was paid to various claimants, Los Angeles County turned \$34,773.48 over to the Treasury of the State of California. \$150 was allowed for his headstone. He had lived at 5857 S. Figueroa in L.A. & had worked as a watchmaker/repairman at his shop at 1625 W. Olympic Bl. near downtown Los Angeles till age 90 until he fractured his hip on 24JAN1976.

..(008-6) Mathilda & Charles Moshier were living in Rockham, South Dakota for the birth of Alice, Harry, & Hazel before moving to Monticello, Minnesota where Charles may have worked as a postman. She was living in Big Lake in Sherburne County(possibly with daughter Irene) & died at the Monticello-Big Lake Hospital at age 88(Death Cert. gave birthdate of 21AUG1887 vs 1888 in 1900 Census).

..(008-7) Albert was living at 601 S. 3rd St. in Manchester when he succumbed to a stroke. He had married Anne at Immaculate Conception Church in Masonville. He was employed for over 27 years at a produce company in Manchester, Iowa. He was survived by his wife, daughter, 3 grandchildren, & 2 great grandchildren.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 06JUL1987) IA Census's, IA Vital Records, Laura Felderman, Marian Mikkelson, Genevieve Lally, Verla Schaefer, "Bremerton WA News",



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Behncke, August (Banke, Bancke, Bahnke, Benke) Not Direct Ancestor  
BIRTH: c1845 PLACE: Kingdom of Hannover (conquered by Prussia 1867)  
MARRD: 21JAN1867 PLACE: Clayton County, Iowa  
DEATH: c1871 PLACE: Motor (Read Twp.), Clayton County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: 1870 Census: Day Laborer RELIGION: prob. Lutheran  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Helm, Jane (Jennie) Alice #009  
BIRTH: 22AUG1851 PLACE: Sülten, Mecklenburg, Germany  
BAPTZ: 31AUG1851 PLACE: Sülten; as Christiane Johanne (Jane) Dorothee Caroline  
DEATH: 21JAN1925 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Volga Twp. in Clayton Co., Masonville & Bailey's Ford in Delaware Co.  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Lutheran  
OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Brown, Diedrich #008  
HER FATHER: Helm, Johann #018 MOTHER: Brüggemann, Caroline #019

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 <u>Wilhemine</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 10NOV1868	Motor (Read Twp.), Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>Dryer (Drier), Wm. B.</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 26FEB1886	Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>1866GE-19??</u>	<u>DEATH</u> : 2?JUN1953	Guttenburg, Clayton County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Guttenburg City Cemetery, Guttenburg, Ia.
2 <u>Augusta</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : F/A1870?	Motor (Read Twp.), Clayton County, Iowa
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	Died young: Motor, Clayton Co., Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Appears 1870 Census-never again
3 <u>Mary Rieka (M.)</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 01APR1871	Motor (Read Twp.), Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>Webster, Frank</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 19FEB1891	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 30DEC1938	Oelwein, Fayette County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> 02JAN1939	Woodlawn Cemetery, Oelwein, Iowa

CHILDREN OF:  
Minnie #009-1-1-William H. b. MAR 1888 lvg Edgewood IA 1953..  
Dryer 2-Clara M. b. MAR1891 d. JUL1964 m George Hoffman (3kids)..  
3-George S. b. MAR1893 lvg Canton MO 1953..  
4-Matilda b. JUN1896 d. FEB1969 m Ernest Fabert (5 kids)..  
5-Elsie b. AUG1897 d. 28SEP1978 m Edward Winch (6 kids)..  
6-Minnie M. b. APR1899 d. 30DEC1979 m Matt Yunk..  
7-d. young.. 8-Raymond b. c1910 lvg 1986..  
9-Louis d. 1961 (4 kids).. 10-Albert.. 11-Unknown..  
Mary #009-3-1-Henry Albert b. DEC1891 lvg Oelwein IA 1985..  
Webster 2-Henriad b. SEP1895 m Rufus (Nevada) Hines lvg Oelwein IA 1985..  
3-Clara b. MAY1900 d. 1974 m ? . Rolf (4kids)..

.. (009) Jane Helm was 16 years old at time of first marriage. Her sponsors at her Baptism in Sülten included: Christian Lau, Johann Peters, Johann Wolff, Dorothy Jorend, Dorothy Brüggemann, & Caroline Gipp?.

.. (009-1) Wilhemine Dryer died after a long illness. Funeral was at St. John Lutheran church, in Guttenburg where she had resided 42 years.

.. (009-3) Mary Webster came down with acute bronchitis 19DEC1938, which turned to bronchial pneumonia resulting in her death at 10:00 PM December 30. Moving to Oelwein in 1909, she joined the Grace Methodist Church in 1913. Her obituary stated that she was a member of the Order of yeomen and of the Ladies Aid Society of the Methodist Church. "She loved Flowers, her home, and her church."

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 05OCT1986), 1870-1925 IA Census, Mary's obit, #008 probate, .. 1880 Cox Twp, Clayton Co, IA Census lists Henry Bancke, 43, Mecklenburg, Wife, Ann (37) of Mecklenburg with children August (15), Bertha (13), Wm. (11), & Anna (5) all born Iowa. Suspect this Henry & our August were related. A Heinrich Benke served as sponsor for Heinrich Brüggemann's baptism at Littleport, IA 12JAN1876 & thus was familiar with the Brüggemanns (#038).



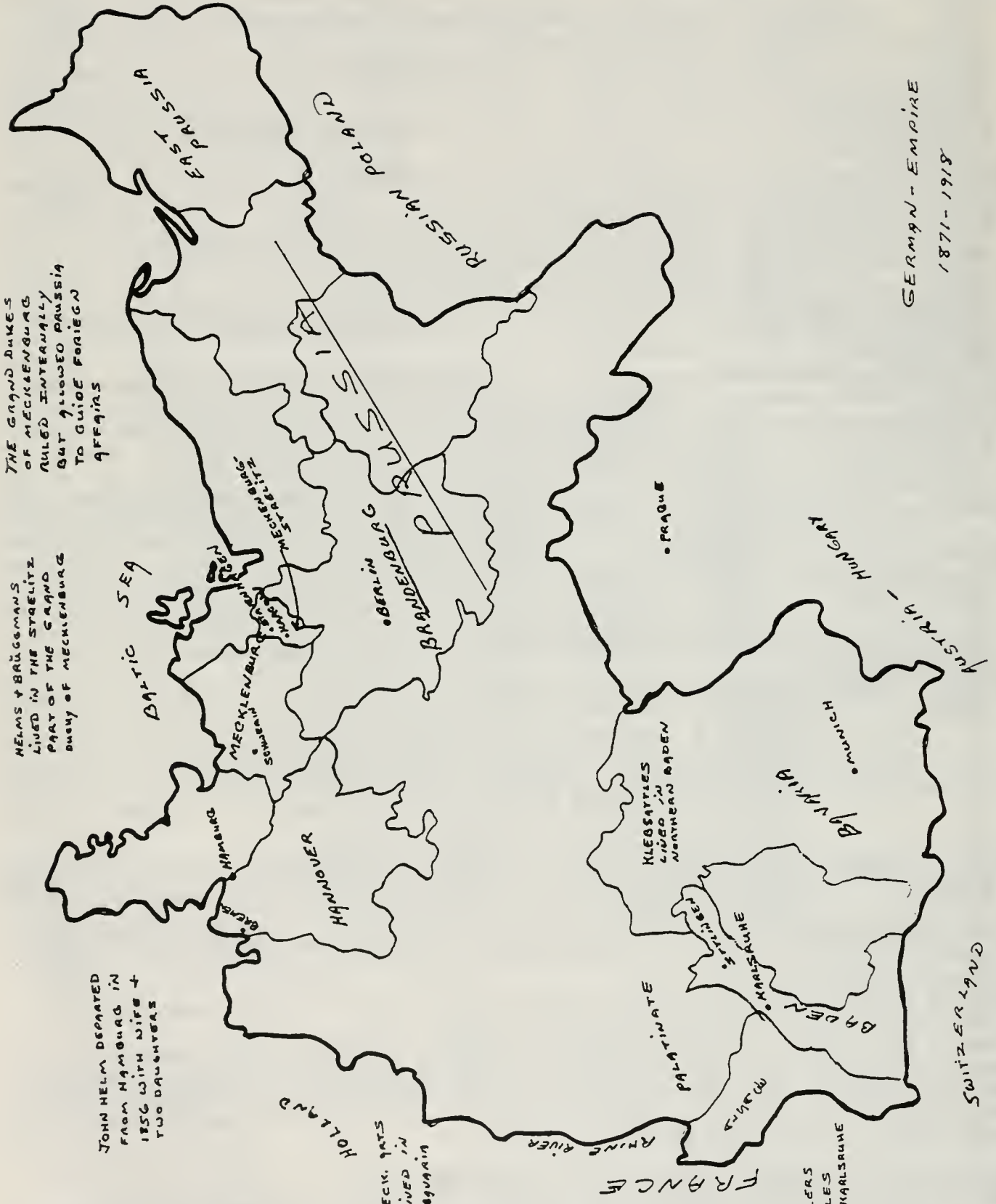
THE GRAND DUKES  
OF MECKLENBURG  
RULED INTERNALLY  
BUT ALLOWED PRUSSIA  
TO GUIDE FOREIGN  
AFFAIRS

HELMES + BRÜGGEMANS  
LIVED IN THE STRELITZ  
PART OF THE GRAND  
DUCHY OF MECKLENBURG

JOHN HELM DEPARTED  
FROM HAMBURG IN  
1856 WITH WIFE +  
TWO DAUGHTERS

HANSELS + ECK. YATES  
PROBABLY LIVED IN  
THE BADEN/AGUAIN  
REGION.

SCHOTTMÜLLERS  
LIVED 12 MILES  
SOUTH OF KARLSRUHE



GERMAN - EMPIRE  
1871-1918

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hansel, Marion Edward

BIRTH: 23AUG1872 PLACE: Elk Twp., Clayton County, Iowa  
MARRD: 14FEB1892 PLACE: Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa  
DEATH: 11FEB1966 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Mallory Twp, Clayton Co. & Oneida Twp., Delaware Co.  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer & Retail merchant RELIGION: Methodist?  
MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Hansel, Jacob #020 MOTHER: Darrow, Nancy #021

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Smith, Carrie Abigail

#011

BIRTH: 04JAN1871 PLACE: Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa  
DEATH: 04MAY1964 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: b.Reorg. LDS/Meth.  
HER FATHER: Smith, Winfry M. #022 MOTHER: Wilkinson, Sarah #021

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 <u>Lurahamah #005</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 10FEB1893	Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>Brown, Edward #004</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 05AUG1914	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* _____	<u>DEATH :</u> 14MAY1978	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* _____	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa
2 <u>Exzella</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 19JUL1894	Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>Persson, Daniel John</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 22NOV1913	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* _____	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1985	Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa
* _____	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3 <u>Floyd</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 31DEC1897	Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>Hackbarth, Olga</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 29NOV1917	
* _____	<u>DEATH :</u> Fall1982	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* _____	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 <u>Pearl Opal</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> SEP1899	Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>Downs, Charles</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> c1917	
* 1895-	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1985	Delhi, Delaware County, Iowa
* _____	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
5 <u>Teddy R.</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 05OCT1902	Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>Grubstick, Mary</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 10OCT1930?	
* _____	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1985	Earlville, Delaware County, Iowa
* _____	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 <u>Melvin Marion</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 15OCT1906	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Gearhart, Marian</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> MAY1930	
* _____	<u>DEATH :</u> prior1978	Newton, Jasper County, Iowa
* _____	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Newton, Ia
7 <u>Alden Tremain</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 26MAR1909	prob. Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Frentress, Mildred</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> c1930	
* _____	<u>LIVNG:</u> 1985	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* _____	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
8 <u>Letha Alberta</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 12APR1912	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*1) <u>Wink, Albert div.</u>	<u>MARRD:</u> 2) 4AUG1951	Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
*2) <u>Martens, Donald</u>	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1986	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
* -1973	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

.. (010 & 011) Marion & Carrie moved to farm in Oneida area of Delaware Co. c1902.  
.. They moved to Manchester in 1929. Marion worked for Lovett & Davis Produce Co. for 12 years & operated a grocery store/gas station at corner of Kane & Hwy. 13 in Manchester till retired.

CHILDREN OF:

Exzella #010-2-1-Iola b.22SEP1915 lvg Phoenix, AZ..  
Persson 2-Velma b.29MAY1921 m V. Chestnut Cedar Rapids, IA..  
3-Kenneth b.5NOV1916 lvg Waterloo, IA..  
Floyd #010-3-1-Robert b.10DEC1929..2-Arlean b.2FEB1923..  
Pearl #010-4-1-Donald J. b.4JAN1918 lvg rural Earlville, IA..  
Downs 2-Dorothy M. b.10MAY1919 m Wayne Reiger Manchester, IA..  
3-Betty Doren b.16OCT1922 m \_\_\_ Gray lvg Delaware, IA..  
4-Bernard M. b.29DEC1924 lvg Masonville, IA..  
5-Kenneth b.17MAR1927 lvg Independence, IA..  
6-Shirley m \_\_\_ Leighty..7-Donna m \_\_\_ Hankee? ..  
Ted #010-5-1-Donald b.19MAY1931..2-Agnes b.10JAN1933..  
3-LaVerne b.JUN1929 d.26JUN1929..4-Katherine b.5JUL1924..  
Marion #010-6-1-Beverly b.28OCT1930..2-Gloria b.30OCT1933..  
3-Gorden d.1984..4-Gary b.29FEB19??..  
Alden #010-7-1-Gayle b.3JUL1931..2-Greta Mary b.9MAY1932..  
3-Merta Mae b.28AUG1934..  
Letha #010-8-1-baby d.1936..2-Virginia b.13FEB1937 m \_\_\_ Gaffney lvg Anamosa, IA..  
Wink 3-Everett Nelson b.5MAR1939 Anamosa, IA..  
4-Judy Ann (Black) b.12APR1941 m \_\_\_ Henderson lvg Edgewood, IA..

.. Marion & Carrie were married in 1892 by Marion's uncle the Rev. Strother Hansel (#040-7) of the Church of the Brethren (Dunkard).

.. In 1964, Marion & Carrie recalled in newspaper articles of "...hauling milk by horse & wagon from Oneida to the now extinct Spring Branch creamery southeast of Manchester. For the round trip of some 25 miles, he received 50 cents per hundredweight... Land could be rented for \$6 an acre in those days... A good milk cow could be bought for \$25 or \$30, but of course, money was hard to get in those early days. During the winters he supplemented the family income by sawing wood & hauling it by team to market... (Carrie) cured their own butchered meat, made her own soap & maple syrup, pumped water for household use & carried it some 200 feet from the well to the house. When (Marion) was working in the timber she carried wood to her home for firing, assisted with hand cornpicking, and 'even plowed a little'..."



HUSBAND'S FULL: Gaffney, Michael F.

#012-A

BIRTH: 20MAY1849 PLACE: Lake Geneva, Walworth County, Wisconsin  
MARRD: 14FEB1893 PLACE: Masonville, Delaware Co., Iowa  
DEATH: 21JAN1929 PLACE: Robinson(Adams Twp.) Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Buchanan Co., Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: 1895 Census: near Masonville, 1900: near Robinson in Delaware Co.  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer RELIGION: Roman Catholic

EDUCATION: 1925 Census: indicated 7th Grade education

HIS FATHER: Gaffney Sr., Terrance #024 MOTHER: Mahon, Ann #025

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Conry, Ellen G. (Nellie) #013

BIRTH: 27JAN1863 PLACE: Masonville, Delaware Co., Iowa  
DEATH: 15MAR1931 PLACE: Robinson(Adams Twp.) Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Buchanan Co., Iowa  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper/8TH Grade grad. RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER: Conry, John #026 MOTHER: Whalen, Mary #027

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 <u>Leo John (VW I VET)</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 16AUG1893	Masonville, Delaware Co., Iowa ?
* <u>Shaver, Martha (Mattie)</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 15FEB1926	Ryan, Delaware County, Iowa
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 18MAY1935	Robinson(Adams Twp.) Delaware County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> 20MAY1935	St. Patrick's Cem., Monti, Buchanan Co., Iowa
2 <u>Walter Thomas</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 22AUG1895	Masonville, Delaware Co., Iowa
* <u>Kirschbaum, Olive</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 20APR1920	Garber, Clayton County, Iowa
* 1895-	<u>DEATH</u> : 20AUG1957	Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3 <u>Mary Fideles</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 25APR1896	Robinson(Adams Twp.), Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Grace, Edward J.</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 27APR1921	St. Patrick's, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
* 1897-1975	<u>DEATH</u> : 27OCT1929	South Garryowen, Dubuque County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> 29OCT1929	St. Aloysius Cemetery, South Garryowen, Iowa
4 <u>Francis Michael #006</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 10APR1898	Robinson(Adams Twp.) Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Heffernen, Mary #007</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 03NOV1927	St. Patrick's, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 21MAY1972	Manchester, Delaware Co., Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> Lot 247	St. Patrick's Cem., Monti, Buchanan Co., Iowa
5 <u>Anna Mabel</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 06SEP1900	Robinson(Adams Twp.) Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Brophy, Bernard</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 01JUN1942	Manchester, Delaware Co., Iowa
* 1899-1962	<u>LIVING</u> : 1986	Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 <u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : prior1910	Robinson(Adams Twp.) Delaware County, Iowa
* d.in infancy	<u>DEATH</u> : prior1910	Robinson(Adams Twp.) Delaware County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

..CHILDREN OF:

Leo #012-1-1-Marietta d.1929..2-Louise d.1932..

Walter #012-2-1-Mary Frances b.30JAN1921 m H. Vernon Stevenson; Ojai CA

2-[ James Richard b.3JUN1922 d.28SEP1944 VW II 1.

3-Joseph Ambrose b.30SEP1923 m Lorene Ann Lange..

4-Patricia Eileen b.17MAR1925 m Dorance B. Oehler..

5-Dorothy May b.20SEP1926 m Dorance Vincent O'Brien lvg Marion, IA..

6-Jane Anne b.6DEC1928 m Gifford Francis Tow Jr.

7-Phyllis Marie b.12APR1930 m Russel Raymond Miller..

Mary #012-3-1-Eleanor Grace b.17JUN1922 m Howard Schuster..

Grace 2-Cletus Paul b.27SEP1924 d.15AUG1981 m Pat Curran..

3-Allan Joseph b.4FEB1926 d.10OCT1963 m Jean White..

4-Mary Canice b.26MAY1928 m Robert Richards..

..1894 Delaware Co. IA plat maps show Michael owned 80 acres at S.E. intersection of Robinson & Ryan roads, 40 acres West side of Robinson road just North of Robinson, 38 acres approx. site of Frank Gaffney's buildings North side of road only with alternate 5 acre strips up to Robinson corner.

.. (013) Ellen's (Nellie) obituary described her as "woman who will be greatly missed by a large circle of friends & relatives. She was a good neighbor and in younger days was always ready to help when any one was in need in sickness or trouble." Her brother, Msgr. Thomas Conry, read the Requiem High Mass at her funeral in Monti (St. Pat's). A large number of priests from N.E. Iowa attended the funeral. Pallbearers: John Garrey, Charles Casey, William Behan, John Behan, Charles Dozark, & Tom Donahue.

.. (012-1) Leo lived in Belleville, Ka. for brief period. His Nebraska National Guard unit was not assigned overseas duty during World War I. Widow Mattie Gaffney married Howard Francis in 1937 at Kearney, Nebraska after the death of first husband, Leo Gaffney. She died at Sun City, Az. on 18SEP1984 & was buried at Cedar Memorial Cemetery, Cedar Rapids, Iowa with apparently no surviving children from either marriage.

.. (012-3) Mary Fideles died of a strep infection. She had attended grade school in Ryan & high school in Manchester. Rev. Thomas Conry officiated at funeral. Ed Grace remarried Ruth Williams in 1938 & fathered Winnifred m Eldon Hayes & Thomas m Margaret Larsen.

.. (012-5) Anna's husband, Bernard Brophy, worked at Baumgartner Gate Factory in Manchester before moving to Cedar Rapids in 1950. She was a ninth grade graduate. Bernard had been the first baby baptized by Rev. Thomas Conry (#026-6) at Masonville, Ia. shortly after his ordination.

.. (012-4) Frank Gaffney's Testimony published in the 1952/53 Silver Creek Methodist Church Centennial History (Del. Co. IA) (Copy w/Buch Co. IA Gen. Society):

"I will attempt to outline a little sketch of our grandad and family, Terrence and Ann Gaffney. The(y) immigrated into Iowa in 1849 from Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. My father (Michael) was six months old at that time. They came across the Mississippi on a ferry. They had a small amount of live stock, a few chickens, pigs, a few cows and oxen, and a team of horses. They crossed the rough country and prairie until they came to Adams Township where they settled a mile south of Silver Creek, and built a log house. The old pioneers always tried to settle near a stream and timber. The first thing they needed was wood and water to survive. They also brought a small flock of sheep which were full of cockleburs which are known to a lot of the old settlers as the "Gaffney Burs".

"A few years later came the Swindles, Colemans, & Robinsons. They would butcher their hogs in winter, freeze them, and haul them to Delhi in sleighs. The neighbors would have a bee-butchering. I recall my father saying he stuck 90 hogs in a day. My grandma would give the new settlers a few chickens to get started. They broke the old prairie sod and sowed wheat. There wasn't a road or a bridge; so they hauled their wheat to Manchester in wagons, with horses and oxen. I recall the story that my Dad one very hot day came to a ford and there was a load of wheat and a very nice span of chestnut sorrel horses, stuck in the midst of the stream. So Dad said, 'Unhitch your horses and I'll pull you out with these oxen.' The man gave a hearty laugh but finally consented to let Dad pull him through. In a few minutes they were on their way. I forgot that man's name, but he said, 'I'll help unload your load of wheat in Manchester if you get there today.' So the man and team went ahead. When they came to the railroad siding to unload into a box car, the oxen's heads were bumping the back of his wagon."

"Patrick Gaffney was killed in the Civil War and Tom Gaffney was wounded. He had one of his toes shot off. At the time of the Civil War, while Tom and Patrick Gaffney were fighting the far South, their father was called to the colors in Northwest to help quiet the Indians. But it didn't take long to subdue them and put them back in their place. In later years Uncle Sam provided a tract of land now known as the Indian Reservation."

"In the old days most of the visiting was done on foot. People would walk across the prairies on foot and take their children with them and stay a week or more at a time."

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 06OCT1987) 1870-1925 IA Census, Buchanan Co. IA Cemetery Records, 1878 Delaware Co, IA History, Iowa Vital Records, Kate Gaffney, Dorothy D'Brien, Eleanor Schuster, Delaware Co, IA Newspapers,  
..Extended genealogy available of descendants of Walter & Mary,  
..1895 IA Census lists a James F. Gallespie b.1844WI living with Michael's family near Masonville.,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Heffernen, Thomas Edward #014  
BIRTH: 04DEC1865 PLACE: Dubuque County, Iowa  
MARRD: 20APR1898 PLACE: Imac. Conception, Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa  
DEATH: 16JUN1959 PLACE: Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: 1936; Prarieburg in Linn Co. IA  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer RELIGION: Roman Catholic  
HIS FATHER: Heffernen, Roger #028 MOTHER: Lynch, Johanna #029

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Shottmiller, Catherine (Katie) Agatha #015  
BIRTH: 01NOV1870 PLACE: Earlville, Delaware County, Iowa  
DEATH: 25MAR1926 PLACE: Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa  
OCCUPATIONS: Housewife RELIGION: Roman Catholic  
HER FATHER: Shottmiller, Frank (Frantz) #030 MOTHER: Hannan, Catharine #031

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1? Phillip	BIRTH : JAN1899?	Prarie Twp., Delaware County, Iowa
*	DEATH : 11MAY1899	Prarie Twp., Delaware County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
2 Mary Genevieve #007	BIRTH : 19JAN1902	prob. Prarie Twp., Delaware County, Iowa
* Gaffney, Frank #008	MARRD : 03NOV1927	St. Patrick's, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	DEATH : 07SEP1983	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa
3 Richard F.	BIRTH : 19JAN1905	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
* Holub, Clara	MARRD : 29JAN1934	St. Joseph's, Prarieburg, Linn County, Iowa
* b. 2NOV1908	DEATH : 06AUG1976	Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa
*	BURIAL: 09AUG1976	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa

CHILDREN OF:

- Richard #014-3-1-Richard living Manchester, Iowa 1986..
- 2-John lvg Coggon, IA 1986..
- 3-Virgil (Sam) lvg Cherokee, IA 1986..
- 4-Kathleen m Harold Kuebler lvg Altoona, Illinois..
- 5 Donald 1943-1978 (Vietnam War Veteran)

.. (014 & 015) Thomas & Catherine were married by Father F. J. Murtagh. Mary Shottmiller & Pat Heffernen were listed as witnesses on marriage certificate.

They were god-parents for Mary 'Nolan' Puff (#030-5-3) who remembers the Heffernen farm "...down on the Buffalo..a great place for old or young.." "Thomas was a good farmer, with a bountiful orchard." He also was somewhat of a 'rolling stone' - staying with different relatives but never staying long. Kate was a plain woman in contrast to her 'prissy' sister (Mary #30-3), but a good cook & generous personality (would lay out \$10 so that Thomas could have a good time). Kate's death was a great loss to those around her, with tears in abundance.

Thomas died at Memorial Hospital in Manchester (1959) at 8:50PM after an illness of five months. He had farmed in the Monti, Masonville, and Lamont area. Prior to death he had resided with daughter, Mary, on a farm near Robinson. He left her \$1,000 at time of death.

.. (014-1) Phillip according to family tradition, may have died after drowning in his mother's mop pail. He was only a few months old at time of death.

.. (014-2) Mary & brother, Richard, as children stayed with Frances Reidy (030-4) in Manchester while receiving religious instruction at St. Xavier's in preparation for the Catholic sacraments (Reidy's took in many children for the same purpose.).

.. (014-3) Richard had been a farmer near Monti. He died at Mercy Hospital in Cedar Rapids on Friday 06AUG1976. His funeral was held at St. Patrick's in Monti. Casket Bearers were: William Ryan, Ronald Monaghan, Clement Reidy, Robert O'Brien, Vincent Callan, & Henry Dolan.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Branns (Braun/Brahns/Brown), ?

#016-A

BIRTH: PLACE: Prussia, Germany

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME:

#

BIRTH: PLACE: Prussia, Germany

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Deidrich #008 BIRTH : 28MAR1852 Hannover?(Prussia), Germany  
 \* Helm, Jane Alice #009 MARRD : ?FEB1875 Littleport, Clayton County, Iowa  
 \* DEATH : 19JAN1930 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa  
 \* BURIAL: Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa

2 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

5 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 15FEB1987), 1870-1925 IA CENSUS,

..Deidrich's name is spelled 'Branns' in 1880 Clayton Co, IA Census as is the Clayton Co, birth record for first daughter, Caroline.

..Living near Deidrich in the 1880 Census & a possible relative was a William Brann who also spelled his name 'Brann'. He was b,DEC1834 in Prussia d,20SEP1902 in Clayton County(with his father born in Mecklenburg). He was married to a Paulina b,OCT1846 in Prussia & they both came to the U.S, in 1869. Children included; Augusta, Paul, Ida, Henry, Herman, & Clara b,Sept1889IA.

..A Henry Brann b,AUG1830 Hannover was postmaster of Denver, Bremer Co., Iowa in 1900. He came to the United States in 1857 & had lived in Illinois for a brief time(Deidrich spent two years in Ill, before coming to IA in 1875).

..In addition, a Henry Brann appears in the 1870 Volga Twp., Clayton Co., Census & is from Hannover.

..Deidrich's son George may have been pronouncing his last name with a German accent in the 1900 Kalispell, Flathead Co., Montana Census because the census taker spelled his name 'Braun'.

..The name of Deidrich's first son, Frederick(Fritz), maybe an indication of Deidrich's father.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Helm, Johann Carl Friederich      ARRVD USA 1856      #018-A  
BIRTH: 22DEC1826 PLACE: Gülzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany  
BARTZ: 26DEC1826 PLACE: Gülzow as: Johann Carl Friederich  
MARRD: 14JAN1856 PLACE: Sülten, Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany  
DEATH: 20FEB1912 PLACE: Marshalltown (IA Soldier's Home), Marshall County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: Rowley Cemetery, Rowley, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: 1864-90 Littleport in Clayton Co., 1891 Forestville Delaware Co.  
1893 Edgewood in Clayton Co., 1896 Quasequeton Buchanan Co.  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer/Laborer      RELIGION: Lutheran  
MILITARY RECORD: 1864-65 Civil War, Private, 13th Iowa Infantry, Company C  
HIS FATHER: Helm, Joachim      #036 MOTHER: Mahncke, Maria D. #037

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Brüggemann, Caroline H.      ARRVD USA 1856      #019  
BIRTH: 20JUN1824 PLACE: Möllenhagen, Ankershagen, Mecklenburg, Germany  
BARTZ: 25JUN1824 PLACE: Möllenhagen, Ankershagen, Mecklenburg, Germany  
DEATH: 27NOV1904 PLACE: Rowley, Buchanan County, Iowa  
BURIAL: 30NOV1904 PLACE: Rowley Cemetery, Rowley, Iowa  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper      RELIGION: Lutheran  
HER FATHER: Brüggemann, Joh. Christian      #038 MOTHER: Schmidt, Sophia #039

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 <u>Jane Alice #009</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 22AUG1851	Sülten, Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany
*1) Bencke, August	<u>MARRD:</u> 2) FEB1875	Littleport, Clayton County, Iowa
*2) Brown, Diedrich #008	<u>DEATH :</u> 21JAN1925	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Oakland Cemetery, Delaware County, Iowa
2 <u>Wilhemine (Mina)</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 17AUG1854	Sülten, Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany
* Lau, Theadore	<u>BARTZ :</u> 03SEP1854	as: Wilhemine Dorothee Sophia Christina
* 1842GE-1906IA	<u>MARRD :</u> 10APR1877	Elkader, Clayton County, Iowa
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 12MAR1933	Elkader, Clayton County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> 15MAR1933	East Side Cemetery, Elkader, Iowa
3 <u>Fredrica (Reka) Sophia</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 27NOV1859	Iowa
*1) Preuss, Fred Wm.	<u>MARRD:</u> 1) 9NOV1881	Zion Lutheran, Clayton Ctr., Clayton Co., Iowa
*2) Uredat, Fred A.	<u>MARRD:</u> 2) 25FEB1901	Cass Twp., Clayton County, Iowa
*3) McMillen, Archie	<u>DEATH :</u> 24FEB1933	Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> 27FEB1933	Rowley Cemetery, Rowley, Iowa
4 <u>Maria</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 21JAN1863	Garnavillo, Clayton County, Iowa
* Scherrer, Louis	<u>MARRD :</u> 12MAY1881	Garnavillo, Clayton County, Iowa
* 1857GE-1923IA	<u>DEATH :</u> 23NOV1940	Monticello, Jones County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> 26NOV1940	Oakwood Cemetery, Monticello, Iowa
5 <u>Charles</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 27AUG1864	Clayton County, Iowa
*	<u>DEATH :</u> JAN1928	West Union, Fayette County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> 30JAN1928	Rowley Cemetery, Rowley, Iowa
6 <u>John Jr.</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> JUN1867	Clayton County, Iowa
*1) Emling, Mary	<u>MARRD:</u> 1) 8JUN1891	Honey Creek Twp., Delaware County, Iowa
*2) Love, Mary I. (Belle)	<u>MARRD:</u> 2) 14JAN1895	Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa
*3) Robinson, Katherine	<u>DEATH :</u> 25JUN1945	Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa
*4) Munger, Oma	<u>BURIAL:</u> 27JUN1945	Rowley Cemetery, Rowley, Iowa
7 <u>Caroline</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 1877	Iowa (seriously question this child)
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	Appears in 1880 Census only, died young?
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

.. (018) John, according to Hamburg passenger lists, departed Hamburg 2AUG1856 with his family (wife, Jane, & Wilhemine) for New York City aboard the bark "Rhein" (145 adults & 143 children). In addition to Johann, Caroline age 29 is listed as Ernestine Caroline & Wilhemina age 1½ (2 years old upon arrival in NYC). They arrived at New York City 22SEP1856 after 7 weeks & a day at sea.  
In Stavenhagen, he had been confirmed in the Lutheran faith on 4APR1841.



## .. CHILDREN OF:

Mina #018-2-1-Emma Hennriette Caroline b.7DEC1880 m Wm. Kuehl..  
 Lau 2-Bertha Auguste Wilhelmine b.24JUN1882 m Charles Kuehl..  
 3-Caroline Helene b.5FEB1886..4-Carrie b.1888..  
 5-George(served in Navy) b.1890 m Mable Meyer..  
 Reka #018-3-1-Carrie Price 1880-10OCT1936 m \_\_\_ Clemenz of Strawberry Point IA..  
 2-Herman Price 27JUN1882-9FEB1982IA m Anna Lakeburg..  
 4-Ben Price 30MAY1889-23JUN1966IA m Esther Helm d/o John Jr..  
 5-Lizzie m Wm. Covington(Stanley & Manchester IA)..  
 3-Matilda 4JUL1884-23DEC1950IA m Sylvester McCarthy of Winthrop..  
 Maria #018-4-1-d.young..2-Joseph b.Jan1884..3&4-d.young..  
 Scherrer 5-Ella b.NOV1891 d.1967 m Edward Turner of Quasequeton IA..  
 John #018-6-1-(1st Marr) 1-Mae(Gleerup-adopted name) m Harry Jensen..  
 2-Elizabeth 2JUL1891-17MAR1984 m Alexander Jensen of Oelwein IA..  
 3-George (Holtz-adopted name) 28JUN1895-1986IA Dubuque & Edgewood IA..  
 (2nd MARR) 1-Esther Josephine b.19AUG1895 m Ben Price s/o Reka..  
 2-Phillip Dewey 8SEP1897IA-19NOV1964MN m Minnie Jensen..  
 3-Vena A. 28JAN1900IA-19DEC1983IA m Melvin Foust(1891-1968)..  
 4-Clarence H. 1902IA-24NOV1937IA m Dorothy Meckalenish..  
 5-Lillian d.1903..  
 6-Paul Brüggemann11APR1905IA-5JAN1980IA m Lillian Thede..  
 7-Marion Francis 8 JAN1907-21JAN1986MN m Lola Tyler(1908-)..

John did not seem to move to Iowa till after 1860. Where he resided prior to this is a mystery. By 1864, he was in Iowa & served with Iowa troops in the American Civil War as his pension applications reveal(13JAN1880 Civil War Pension App# 353925, Cert# 412562):

..Drafted 5OCT1864 & discharged on 21AUG1865.

..Pension application describes John Sr. as 5' 3-5", florid complexion, blue eyes, light hair...claim based on catching rheumatism & bronchitis from wading cold river on march from Nashville, walking in rain & sleeping in mud & water 26DEC1864. Iowa Adjutant General's report indicates that John Helm Sr. volunteered to serve as a substitute for another(probably from Lucas Co. IA) who had been drafted & was willing to pay John. ..John did not catch up with regiment in time to take part in Sherman's march thru Georgia in December 1864. However, he may may have participated in mopping up actions in South Carolina & North Carolina till the conclusion of fighting. By way of Raleigh, N.C. & Richmond, Va., the Thirteenth marched to Washington, D.C. where during the week of May 20, 1865, John's regiment marched thru the streets of the capital in a "magnificent review". On June 7, the regiment was shipped via rail and steamer to Louisville, Ky. where the regiment's men were mustered out.

The Thirteenth Regiment had enrolled 1788 men...74 killed...313 wounded...38 died of wounds...186 died of disease...306 discharged for wounds, disease & other causes...88 captured...34 transferred...185 buried in national cemeteries.

John Brüggemann(#038-4), signed neighbor's affidavit to support John Helm's pension application saying that he had known John Sr. since 1850 in Germany...c1900 pension was \$6.00/month...8MAR1905 John Helm was admitted Marshalltown IA Soldier's Home...was receiving \$12/mo. pension...couldn't read or write English...approx \$120 paid John Jr. upon father's death...hospital records indicate \$62 in hospital bank. John died at 4:45AM 20FEB1912.

..John Sr's: sponsors at his 1826 baptism were: Joh. Pulsf, Sophia Helm, Maria Wachtel. His belated marriage to Caroline probably was in preparation for the trip to the U.S. to join Joh. Christian Brüggemann who had departed Sülten the previous year with wife & son; Sophia & Johann Jr.

..7NOV1866, In a Deed of Sale, Johann Helm purchased from Hans N. Miensen & Margaretha Mien(r)sen, 80 acres of land in sec. 19&24 Volga Twp. in Clayton County, IA for \$732. Louis & Fredericke Arnold witnessed the deed.

..28NOV1876, In a Deed of Sale, John Helm conveyed to wife Caroline Helm for \$2,000 the above property plus 10 acres in Section Five probably in Read Twp. North of Motor (actually 13.9 acres in 1886 Plat Maps).

..1870 Volga Twp., Clayton Co. Census, John Sr.'s Real estate valued at \$2,000 & Personal Property at \$700.

..1880 Census, Johann & son-in-law, Deidrich Brown, living nearby each other in Volga Twp. Clayton County.

..(019) Caroline indicated in the 1900 Census that she had had 7 children/6 living. 1886 Clayton Co., IA Land Plat maps show 39.86 acres registered in Caroline Helm's name: Sec. 19, Volga Twp./Cox Creek Twp. line, N. of Littleport. Caroline's death was the result of bowel cancer.

..(018-2) Mina's death certificate indicated she died of pneumonia. Theodor & Mina lived in the Osborne area of Cox Creek Twp., Clayton Co. In 1925 Census, Mina was living in Elkader with daughter Carrie. Mina came to America with parents at age of two in company of sister Jane. Theodore was a mason by trade & was in the State Hospital at Independence, Ia. for seventeen months before his death 3MAY1906. He came from Germany in 1869. Theodore's funeral was in the Elkader Methodist Church & Mina's was in the Elkader Evangelical Church. Mina was confirmed 5APR1868 at Zion Lutheran, Clayton Ctr., Clayton County, Ia. Mina had been confined to bed from 29NOV1932 till death on Sunday 12MAR1933 at 11:30PM.

..(018-3) Reka, was living with daughter, Mary McCarthy, at 1506 Logan Ave. in Waterloo, Iowa at time of death. She died of acute cardiac dilation & had been suffering for some time from pernicious anemia. Her second marriage was witnessed by Wm. Dryer & Caroline Bredman. William Preuss evidently changed the spelling of name to "Price". He died around 1919. Archie McMillen died around 1928. Except for seven years in Oelwein, Fayette County, Reka had lived in Buchanan County, & Clayton County, Iowa. At death, she left a home in the Fargo section, Third Ward, Independence, Iowa. Funeral was at First Presbyterian Church, Independence, Ia., leaving 13 grandchildren & 3 great-grandchildren.

..(018-4) Maria was survived by ten grandchildren & had been ill for a year & confined to bed for a week prior to death. She had been a member of the Presbyterian Church.

..(018-5) Charles had lived in the Rowley area in the early 1900's & seems to have never married. In later years he had lived in Oelwein & finally died on the county farm at West Union. He had been bedfast from diabetes for three weeks before death. His funeral was conducted at the Rowley Methodist Church by the Baptist Minister from Oelwein.

..(018-6) John Jr.'s family was marred by divorce, abandonment, adoption, etc. He was married four times. Second wife, Mary Love, remarried a Joseph Genter in Pennsylvania on 26DEC1909 with no children. Mary (Belle) died on 20OCT1955 & is buried in the Quasqueton IA Cemetery with Joseph Genter. Third wife, Katherine, died c1933 in Oelwein. Fourth wife, Oma, may have been born a Gelman. In 1913, John Jr. was living in Warman, Minnesota. On 10JUN1945, he underwent an operation at University Hospitals for carcinoma of the esophagus & died at 4:15PM on 25JUN1945. He had been living in Oelwein, Fayette County prior to hospitalization.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hansel, Jacob (Jake)

#020-A

BIRTH: 25SEP1839 PLACE: Frostburg, Allegany County, Maryland

MARRD: 07FEB1867 PLACE: Clayton County, Iowa

DEATH: 24DEC1909 PLACE: Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

BURIAL: 26DEC1909 PLACE: Hansel Cemetery, Elkport, Clayton Co., Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Greene Co. PA, Monongalia Co. VA(WV)

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: 1895: None

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Hansel, John Sr.

#040

MOTHER: Eckhart, Mary

#041

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Darrow, Nancy Esther

#021

BIRTH: 08MAY1848 PLACE: Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio

DEATH: 02JUL1929 PLACE: New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa

BURIAL: 05JUL1929 PLACE: Hansel Cemetery, Elkport, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Lived w/dau Nettie in New Hampton 3yrs prior to death

OCCUPATIONS: housekeeper

RELIGION: 1895: Dunkard

HER FATHER: Darrow, George V.

#042

MOTHER: Stone, Ellen A.

#043

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Ella BIRTH : 18MAR1868 Elk Twp., Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : [26MAR1873] Elk Twp., Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Hansel Cemetery, Elkport, Iowa

2 Ormina J. BIRTH : 20JAN1869 Elk Twp., Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : [29MAR1869] Elk Twp., Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Hansel Cemetery, Elkport, Iowa

3 Marion Edward #010 BIRTH : 23AUG1872 Elk. Twp., Clayton County, Iowa

\* MARRD : 14FEB1892 Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : 11FEB1966 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Oakland Cemetery, Manchester, Iowa

4 Nelson BIRTH : 14JUL1877 Elk Twp., Clayton County, Iowa

\* Palmer, Matie MARRD : 25DEC1905 E. Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa

\* 1877-1939 DEATH : 31DEC1955 Stewartville, Olmsted County, Minnesota

\* BURIAL: Hansel Cemetery, Elkport, Iowa

5 Mary Ettie (TWIN) BIRTH : 01FEB1880 Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* Ham, Maurice G. MARRD : 03FEB1900 E. Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa

\* 1875ENG-1956AR DEATH : 30APR1905 Clayton County?, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Hansel Cemetery, Elkport, Iowa

6 Annette(Nettie)(TWIN) BIRTH : 01FEB1880 Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* Moetsch, George MARRD : 04DEC1901 New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa

\* 1866GE- DEATH : 19MAR1938 New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Graceland Cemetery, New Hampton, Iowa

7 Bessie L. BIRTH : 17JUL1882 Clayton County, Iowa

\* Thein, Frank MARRD : 14JAN1903 E. Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa

\* 1882-1951 DEATH : 14MAR1958 Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Hansel Cemetery, Elkport, Iowa

.. CHILDREN OF:

Nelson #020-4-1&2-d.young..

3-Imogene 'Edna' b.4APR1908 m 1936 Donald O'Byrne(1901-?TX)

4-Zepha b.28OCT1910 d.? Des Moines, IA m wife unknown?

Mary E. #020-5-1-Mabel Wilma b.7SEP1900 d.14MAY1979 Clinton IA m 1915 Jim Robinson

Ham div. 1928 m 1929MN George K. Larsen(1893-1979IA)

2-Luevon M. b.24MAY1902 d.15SEP1905..

Bessie #020-7-1-Minnie d.young..

Thein 2-Dail F. b.13JAN1908 m 1932 Thelda Farrell(1911-?) dv.1945 (Waterloo)

& m 1953 Mary Hansen..

3-Albert b.3APR1911 d. New Hampton? m 1935 Elma Parson(1914-?)..

4-Maynard b.7AUG1912 m 1942 Eva Parson(1920-?) of Waterloo..

5-Howard b.14OCT1914 m 1946 Dorothy Mohlsledt(1925-) of La Porte City.

..George W. Darrow(Nancy's father) was living with Jacob & Nancy Hansel near Garber in the 1880 & 1885 IA Census.

..1886, Jacob owned 40 acres of land in Mallory Twp. of Clayton County. Jacob died at 3:00 AM of Uremia at the age of 70yrs, 2mos, & 29 days.

..Nancy died at 4:30 AM of Myodegeneration(muscle deterioration).

..Nelson & an Alberta Hansel were listed as witnesses at Bessie's wedding. The Rev. Strother Hansel(Jacob's brother see P.040) of the Church of the Brethren officiated at the weddings of Marion, Nelson, Mary Ettie, & Bessie.

..1895 Census, Jacob, Nelson, Mary, & Bessie indicated 'no religion' while Nancy & her father, George Darrow, indicated they were Dunkards(Church of the Brethren).

..(020-1&2) Ella & Ormina may have died in some epidemic which young Marion managed to survive. Ella was 5yrs & 8dys old at death while Ormina was 4yrs, 2mos, & 9dys old at death.

..(020-5) Nelson in 1900 Jacksonville Twp., Chickasaw Co., IA Census was living with Gustave & Anne Ladwig b.1864IL & 1873IA respectively. In 1938, he was living in Chickasaw, Chickasaw County. Daughter, Imogene, was last known to be living in Texas under the name; Edna O'Bryne

..(020-5) Mary Ettie's husband, Maurice G. Ham, remarried several times before his death in NOV1956 in Houston, Arkansas. Daughter Mabel's marriage to Jim Robinson resulted in the birth of two sons: [ Leroy Andrew b.20SEP1924 d.18MAR1945GE WWII ] & Oren George b.9MAR1927(m Elizabeth Arne) who were adopted by Mabel's second husband, George Larsen. Mabel died in Clinton, IA & is buried with husband at Elma, -IA.

..(020-6) Nettie Moetsch's obituary said that she had come to Chickasaw Co. in 1901 & after marrying George Moetsch that same year, farmed till they retired in 1914 & moved to New Hampton to a home on North Linn Avenue. In 1936, as health failed, she underwent two operations revealing an incurable disease. She was bedfast the remaining four months of life till the Saturday she succumbed at 1:45 PM. There were no children. She was described as "...A faithful worker in the Lutheran Church(St. Paul's)...member of Lutheran Ladies Aid & E.M.B. Club. Mrs. Moetsch was a sincere Christian woman, calm, pleasant & always dependable, she was a helpful neighbor & a sincere friend."

..(020-7) Bessie & Frank Thein had farmed near Williamstown, in Chickasaw Co., IA. Funeral services were held at the Williamstown Methodist Church & at the Perry Chapel in New Hampton. She had died at 10:35AM Friday 14MAR1958 at the State Hospital in Independence after a stay of 7 months. Pallbearers included: Ted Leitch, Robert McCracken, Ernest Fenneman, Bert Lamka, Fred Lamka, & Herman Etter. At time of death she was survived by (per Oren Larsen: 4 sons & 5 grandchildren - 2 boys/3 girls).

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 29OCT1986) 1840PA & 1850VA CENSUS, 1860IA-1925IA CENSUS, IA Vital Records, Letha Martens, Oren Larsen,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Smith, Winfrey (Winfred) McHenry

#022-A

BIRTH: 09DEC1825 PLACE: Clay County, Missouri

MARRD: 06NOV1853 PLACE: Clayton County, Iowa

DEATH: 23OCT1914 PLACE: Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: 1828-35 Pike Co. IL, 1835-41 Galena IL, Iowa Territory 1841

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: LDS Reorganized Church

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Smith, Abiah H.

#044

MOTHER: Baldwin, Ruth M.

#045

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Wilkinson, Sarah

#023

BIRTH: 30OCT1830 PLACE: Greensboro?, Greene County, Pennsylvania

DEATH: 21OCT1902 PLACE: Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Morgantown, VA(WV) 1834-51

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper (Photo on file)

RELIGION: LDS Reorganized Church

HER FATHER: Wilkinson, Thomas

#046

MOTHER: Hunt, Matilda

#047

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 William McHenry BIRTH : 17JUN1855 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : 24OCT1872 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

2 Mary Jane-Matilda BIRTH : 07JUL1856 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* Baxter, Joseph McSperrn MARRD : 31AUG1879 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* 1854-1936 DEATH : 06APR1948

\* BURIAL: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

3 Ira T. BIRTH : 12MAY1858 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : 23OCT1858 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

4 David Andrew BIRTH : 15OCT1859 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* Garlow, Hattie MARRD : 22DEC1886 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* 1868- DEATH : 20APR1916 Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

5 Sarah Emily (Emma) BIRTH : SEP1861 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* Hansel, Allen MARRD : 21NOV1881 Clayton County?, Iowa

\* 1859- DEATH : 30MAR1946 Iowa

\* See #040-2-1 BURIAL:

6 Samuel J. BIRTH : 10APR1862 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* Hansel, Mary (May) MARRD : 26JAN1890 Edgewood, Clayton County, Iowa

\* Lorraine #040-7-2 DEATH : 01AUG1952 Edgewood, Clayton County, Iowa

\* 1872-1956 BURIAL: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

7 Unknown BIRTH :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

8 Elizabeth Ellen BIRTH : 14JUL1866 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : 08OCT1882 Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

9 George W. BIRTH : 08MAY1868 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : 25AUG1868 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

10 Ida Bell BIRTH : 11FEB1870 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : 19OCT1870 Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

11 Carrie Abigail #011 BIRTH : 04JAN1871 Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa

\* Hansel, Marion #010 MARRD : 14FEB1892 Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : 04MAY1964 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Oakland Cemetery, Delaware County, Iowa

## CHILDREN OF:

Mary Jane #022-2-1-Johnny O. d.23MAY1880..2-Ettia b.1882 d.29DEC1882..  
Baxter 3-Arthur L. b.OCT1885..  
 4-Ellen Cora b.JUN1888 m \_\_\_ Smith..  
 5-Stella Florence b.MAR1891 m J. Downs..  
 6-Joseph Bethuel b.NOV1894 d.14JAN1967IA..  
 David #022-4-1-Ray L. ..2-Clifford C. ..3-Otto J. ..  
 Sarah E. #022-5-1-Effie b.JAN1884 m Raymond Foster..  
Hansel 2-Delbert A. b.OCT1885..3-Beryl b.NOV1887..  
 4-Nora b.FEB1890..5-Flossie b.c1895 d.p1900..  
 6-Earl b.NOV1896..  
 Samuel #022-6-1-Winfrey S. 8OCT1891-3JUN1968 m Minnie Hansel & Thelma Harris Hansel  
 2-Hattie b.25JUL1892 d.25NOV1983 m Palmer Hansel..  
 3-Ida Bell 5OCT1895-4NOV1972 m C. Groth & Amos Franks..  
 4-Ruby Lucille b.1897 d.22JAN1902..  
 5-Thomas Huston b.5SEP1899 m Helen Franks  
 6-Mary Margaret b.4JUN1902 d.8JUL1986 m Walter Ortman..  
 7-Ernest Samuel 15APR1904-30OCT1976 m Carrie Noack..  
 8-George Washington b.22FEB1906 d.1FEB1982 m twice..  
 9-Pauline Iowa b.20MAR1908 d.12AUG1972 m L. Ash..  
 10-John Layton b.16FEB1910 m Alberta Coombs..  
 11-Wayne Thilo Leroy b.17MAR1913 m Joyce Cullbertons..

.. (022) Winfrey stated in 1895 IA Census that his religion was Methodist.

.. Winfrey Smith's Last Testament (original in possession of Dr. Gerald Smith-Evanston, IL)

"I was born in Missouri, Clay county, on the 9th day of December, 1825, remained there until 3 years old, then moved to Pike County, Illinois and lived there until I was 10 years old and went to school. Then we moved to Galena, Jo Davies County, Illinois in 1835 and remained there and near there until I was 16 years old, then we moved to Iowa Territory where my father settled on a farm. That was my first knowledge of farming and I remained there until I was 19 years old then moved to Clayton County, Iowa Territory and settled 2 miles North of Colesburg, what is known as the Bruce Flannigan(?) farm. There I entered 80 acres of land joining my father's land and went to clearing the land and building a log house. It is there I married a girl from Virginia. We lived there until 1856 then moved to Elk Township, Clayton County, Iowa where we worked hard to raise our little family. There was born to us eleven children, four dying young and the oldest boy at 17 and girl at 17, with five living, Jane Baxter, Emy Hansel, Carrie Hansel and two boys, David and Samuel."

"I have tried to live a Christian life and set a good example before them. I united with the Methodists when I was 22 years old and years after I joined the United (United Brethren in Christ/Dunkards). There we lived happy and contented. I was sprinkled for baptism by the Methodists. Not being satisfied with sprinkling, I was baptised by immersion by a C. B. Thomas of the Latter Day Saints."

..(023) Sarah Wilkinson Smith's father, Thomas Wilkinson, died when when she was only three years old in 1833. With mother & grandparents, Jonas & Sarah Hunt, she left Greene Co., Pa. for Monongalia County, Va. (WV) around 1834. There her mother remarried a Henry Baker. In 1853, at age 23, she & other relatives left Virginia & arrived at Guttenberg in Clayton County, Iowa on the Mississippi River. Sarah & Winfrey were married almost 49 years(lacking only 16 days at time of her death). In her youth she joined the Baptist church but later joined the United Brethren in Christ. Later she joined the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon-Independence, Mo.). She died of Bright's disease after 71 yrs 4 mos of life.

..(022-1) William McHenry was 17 years old in 1872 at time of death.

..(022-2) Mary & Joseph Baxter's son, Joseph Bethuel, served in WWI as a private in Co. B, 216 Field Signal Battalion of the U.S. Army.

..(022-3) Ira T. was 6 months old at time of death in 1858.

..(022-4) David, in one version, was killed on Sam's farm helping to pull a pump & was struck in the head by a pulley. In another version, the accident occurred on the Appleton Lovett farm.

..(022-5) Sarah was also called 'Emma'. In 1925, she & Allen Hansel were living near Edgewood in Delaware County, Iowa.

..(022-6) Samuel evidently took over his father's farm. His wife was the daughter of Strother Hansel(#040-7). At their wedding, Marion Hansel(#010) served as a witness and his wife, Carrie Smith Hansel, was listed as a guest.

..(022-9) George W. was 3 months old in 1868 at time of death.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Gaffney Sr., Terrence ARRVD USA 1831 #024-A  
BIRTH: APR1813 PLACE: Mt. Nugent, County Cavin, Ireland  
MARRD: MAR1838 PLACE: New York City, New York  
DEATH: 31JAN1904 PLACE: NW Branch Nat. Home Disabled Veterans, Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
BURIAL: Grave 138 Sec 14 Wood National Cemetery, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Rhode Island, Emerson, Dixon County, Nebraska  
OCCUPATIONS: Factory worker, Farmer RELIGION: Roman Catholic  
MILITARY RECORD: SEP1862-JUN1865, Private, 6th Iowa Calvary, Company G  
HIS FATHER: Gaffney, Edward #048 MOTHER: Gowney, Mary #049

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Mahon, Ann ARRVD USA 1836 #025  
BIRTH: 16DEC1820 PLACE: Ireland  
DEATH: 13NOV1883 PLACE: Robinson(Adam's Twp.), Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Roman Catholic  
HER FATHER: (See p.#050) MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:	#
1 Patrick	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1840	Rhode Island	
* [Civil War Death]	<u>DEATH :</u> 07JUN1862	Batesville, Independence County, Arkansas	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> Sec 10	Grave 310, National Cemetery, Little Rock, ARK	
2 Unknown	<u>BIRTH :</u>	Terrence Sr.'s 1889 Pension App. mentions that	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	there were 9 children-6 living/3 dead.	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
3 Thomas	<u>BIRTH :</u> 20SEP1845	Lake Geneva, Walworth County, Wisconsin	
*1)Curren, Ann ?	<u>MARRD:</u> 2) 4FEB1868	Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa	
*2)Briggs, Susan	<u>DEATH :</u> 19OCT1919	Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa	
* 1846-1920	<u>BURIAL:</u> Plat 1	Blk 1 Lot 3, St. John Cem., Independence, IA	
4 Terrence Jr.	<u>BIRTH :</u> 31JUL1847	Lake Geneva, Walworth County, Wisconsin	
* Kane, Mary A.	<u>MARRD :</u> 20SEP1887	St. Patrick's, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa	
* 1886-1893	<u>DEATH :</u> 17FEB1917	Robinson(Adam's Twp.), Delaware County, Iowa	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Ryan, Delaware County, Iowa?	
5 Michael #012	<u>BIRTH :</u> 20MAY1849	(TWIN) Lake Geneva, Walworth County, Wisconsin	
* Conry, Ellen G. #013	<u>MARRD :</u> 14FEB1893	Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 21JAN1929	Robinson(Adam's Twp.), Delaware County, Iowa	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> Lot 23	St. Patrick's Cem., Monti, Buchanan Co., Iowa	
6 Anna F.	<u>BIRTH :</u> 20MAY1849	(TWIN) Lake Geneva, Walworth County, Wisconsin	
* Hynes, Michael P.	<u>MARRD :</u> 15APR1884	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa	
* c1865CA-	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1925	Denver, Denver County, Colorado	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
7 Kate (Catherine)	<u>BIRTH :</u> 30NOV1852	Robinson(Adam's Twp.), Delaware County, Iowa	
* Kerwin, John	<u>MARRD :</u> 20FEB1873	Delaware County, Iowa	
* 1844 IR-1909 NE	<u>DEATH :</u> 08SEP1930	Emerson, Dixon County, Nebraska	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Sacred Heart/Rosehill Cemetery, Emerson, NE	
8 Mary	<u>BIRTH :</u> 03APR1854?	Robinson(Adam's Twp.), Delaware County, Iowa	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 09JAN1863	(9yrs 9mos 6dys), Delaware County, Iowa	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> Lot 37	St. Patrick's Cem., Monti, Buchanan Co., Iowa	
9 Elizabeth	<u>BIRTH :</u> 10SEP1855	Robinson(Adam's Twp.), Delaware County, Iowa	
* Fanning, Wm. James	<u>MARRD :</u> 12FEB1872	Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa	
* 1847 IL-	<u>DEATH :</u> 22MAY1925	Milford, Dickinson County, Iowa	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> 25MAY1925	Everly, Clay County, Iowa	

.. (024) Terrence Sr. must have worked in the New York City area for several years from 1831 to around 1840, when he moved to Rhode Island to work in the textile mills till around 1844 when he moved to Wisconsin.

His departure from Ireland probably coincided with the Typhoid epidemic that had devastated Ireland.

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Thomas #024-3-1-Thomas b.1868 d.young.  
 2-Mame b.1869IA d.1923 C.R. IA m George Roe(1869-1937)  
 3-John b.NOV1872 lvg 1919 Clarion in Wright Co. IA..  
 4-Joseph b.NOV1873 d.1926IA (Single bur. Independence)..  
 5-Frank b.AUG1876CO lvg Des Moines 1925 (Telegraph Operator)..  
 6-Verna b.31MAY1885IA d.20NOV1978 Independence IA ..
- Terrence #024-4-1-Terrence b.18JUN1890 m23AUG1911IA Alta Edith Yates..  
 2-Maggie?
- Anna #024-6-1-Clarence J. b.FEB1885..2-Frank P. b.MAR1886..  
Hynes 3-Genevieve F. b.MAR1887..4-Michael B. b.AUG1888..  
 5-Amy M b.MAR1890..
- Kate #024-7-1-A? b.1874..2-William F. b.AUG1876..  
Kerwin 3-Mary b.4DEC1877 d.30AUG1902NE  
 4-Kate E. b.NOV1880..5-Winnie E. b.MAY1881..  
 6-John E. b.FEB1883 d.1958NE..7-Elizabeth b.NOV1884..  
 8-Patrick T. b.29NOV1886NE d.12JUL1930NE..  
 9-Thomas A. b.MAY1889 d.1954NE..10-Aggie b.JUN1891..  
 11-12)d.prior 1900..13-Ruth b.14SEP1896NE d.1896NE..  
 14-d.prior 1900..15-Verna F. b.OCT1899  
 A dau. m ? McCay(McKay)..5 Kerwin kids dead by 1910..
- Eliz. #024-9-1-Mary m ? Flynn of Worthington MN..2-John b.19SEP1875 d.25JAN1929IA..  
Fanning 3-Thomas C. b.DEC1877..4-Kate b.OCT1879..  
 5-Jenny b.SEP1882..6-Anna b.OCT1884..  
 7-Belle b.1886 (TWLN)..8-James (TWLN)  
 9-Grover b.AUG1888..10-Susy b.OCT1890..  
 11-Ruth b.NOV1892..12-Bud(Robert?) b.SEP1894..  
 13-Joseph b.SEP1899 d.7SEP1936IA(Burried Arnold's Park IA)..  
 [Mrs. Albert Hanna d.1914 & Mrs Henry Langford d.1921]..  
 Other daughters m Vernie Harman of Maxwell IA, Frank Myers  
 of Hartley IA, Frank Franker & Felex Franker of Spencer IA..

When Terrence Sr. & family arrived in the Silver Creek area of Delaware County IA in 1849, the only other residents of the area were a family of squatters named 'Mack' who left and were replaced by a family named 'McNulty'. Manchester & Ryan did not exist with the nearest settlements being Delhi & Quasqueton. In the 1850 Census, the Gaffneys were overlooked. The next settlers were the James Robinson, Anthony Swindle, & John McKay who walked into the Silver Creek Valley in 1852 & brought their families in the next few years. A Peter Gaffney(see p.048) & brother, Patrick(#048-4) followed him to Adam's Twp. sometime prior to 1856. Their Post Office drop was 'Barryville' North of Silver Creek.

Although these new settlers were Northern Irish Protestants, Ann Gaffney was so happy to have neighbors, that Mrs. William ( Belle) Swindell often told how "Mrs Terrence Gaffney walked up through the fields one day to greet the new-comers. She came bearing gifts. For Belle she had a setting hen and eight eggs and a half bushel of potatoes for seed. Later she went to see Margaret Robinson and took her a setting hen and four goose eggs."

Early settlers described the valley as 'full of berries and nuts 'black-caps', red raspberries, blackberries, wild cherries, wild grapes, wild crabshaw apples, hazel nuts, & hickory nuts bushel upon bushel. The creek, which now and then spread out into what the settlers called a lake, was full of fish, 'good fish'. Barrels of fish were salted down as well as prairie chickens which abounded in the timber. Also in the timber were generous populations of wolves, deer, coons, foxes, & snakes(settlers had to switch from thatch roofs to shingles because the snakes infested the thatch). (Also see testimony of Frank Gaffney p.012).



In the 1856 Adams Twp., Delaware Co. IA Census, Terrence was listed with 335 unimproved acres & 45 acres improved. He had 40 tons of hay, 10 acres of wheat, 7 acres of oats, 12 acres of corn, & 1 acre of potatoes. He had also produced 700# of butter & sold 10 hogs & 5 cows. Amongst other land purchases, on 24JAN1855 he purchased 120 acres for \$1.00/acre in Sec. 17 of Adam's township.

1860, Terrence Sr.'s Real Estate valued: \$ 3,000, Personal Property: \$ 1,113.  
1870, Terrence Sr.'s Real Estate valued: \$ 13,000, Personal Property: \$ 2,895.

With the beginning of the Civil War, Terrence Sr. attempted to enlist in the Union Armies but was rejected(probably because of age) at Delhi IA by the mustering officer of the 4th IA Calvary on 30SEP1861 when he tried to enlist with son, Patrick. On 14SEP1862 he enlisted & was accepted by the 6th IA Calvary, Co. G, which was hurriedly mobilized to aid Minnesota settlers(over 600 died) threatened by Sioux Indians who revolted against treaty violations. He was mustered out 20JUN1865 at Sioux City IA after three years of chasing the Sioux thru Dakota Territory with service at Camp Pierre(Peoria), Fort Randall, & Fort Rice. His pension application of 5JUN1868 was granted on basis of suffering a hernia and vericose veins resulting from fall from horse at Camp Pierre, Dakota Territory in SEP1863 while on horse guard(horse startled by bugles). He also suffered a mangled finger outside Sioux City necessitating amputation 20APR1864. The main battle(White Stone Hill in North Dakota) in which the 6th Iowa engaged was in SEP1863 against a village of several thousand Sioux Indians, with the warriors estimated to number 1500. The Sioux village was captured and tons of booty burned. Indian casualties were estimated to number 150 and the 6th Iowa Calvary's casualties during the campaign were 23 killed, 19 wounded, & 8 dying of wounds. Terry's role is unknown.

For unexplained reasons, Terrence Sr. abandoned his wife, Ann, in April 1879(according to Ann in her mother's pension application on basis of Patrick's death #266128). He left Ann and his sons behind. In the early 1880's he was living with or near his daughter, Kate Kerwin, near Emerson in Dixon County, Nebraska. In the 1900 Emerson Census, he was living with the Kerwins near Emerson. According to the Veteran's Hospital in Milwaukee, he died there in 1904. However in checking the hospital records housed with the National Archives in Washington, D.C. there is no record of his stay. To date no death certificate has been found in NE, IA, or WI.

..(025) Ann Mahon arrived in New York City on 1JUN1836 from Liverpool aboard the "Sylvanus Jenkins" with over 200 passengers.

On 5FEB1883, frustrated that she was not receiving a pension as Patrick's mother, Ann Gaffney appealed to President Chester Arthur for help:

"Your excellancy President Arthur"  
"As my oldest son died in the late war and I have been aplying for pension and also paid two lawyers to work my case for they took my money in advance and sayesd they could get a pension for me as I am in need of\_\_ My claim has been filed for some time but it seems that (I) don't get justice. I can't see why ther\_ not justice shown for every one as well as a few as I stand in as much need as them that get it. I would like to no what kind of laws there is in this United States (any)way that some gets there rights (and) others get none. Please be sure and answer this soon(!)"

"Yours Mrs Ann Gaffney"  
"Manchester, Iowa"

In November1883, Ann Gaffney died from injuries suffered in a fall from a wagon being pulled by a runaway team(perhaps to or from church in Monti).

..(024-1) Patrick enlisted 30SEP1861 in the 4th IA Calvary, Co. B, at Delhi, IA & was mustered 23NOV1861. Mother claimed he died of Typhoid fever(military said it was kidney infection) as the 4th advanced against Confederate troops near Batesville north of Little Rock, Arkansas. Patrick's father, Terrence Sr., perhaps bitterly, simply said that Patrick was "...killed under Capt. Peters".

.. (024-3) Thomas, at age 19, enlisted at Delhi on 18SEP1863 in the 4th IA Calvary, Co. B, and was mustered out 8AUG1865 at Atlanta, Georgia. On 4OCT1864, near Memphis, TN., while on horse guard, was shot in foot when horse became frightened and banged Thomas's carbine up against tree discharging and wounding Thomas in foot (lost toe). Pension application describes Thomas as 5'11", light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair. On 2APR1866, Buchanan County issued a marriage license to Tom Gaffney & Ann Curren but a date of marriage was never recorded & may not have taken place. Thomas had engaged in Veterinary work in Independence & lived at 707 E. Main Street. As the birth of Frank indicates, Thomas & Susan may have lived briefly in Colorado around 1876.

.. (024-4) Terrence Jr.'s son, Terry, played softball with the Ryan IA "Shamrocks" in his youth. The son's wife, Alta, may have died at Port Hueneme, CA.

.. (024-6) Anna F. wrote the War Pension Board in APR1885 seeking a survivor's pension, claiming that as the sister of Patrick & having cared for her mother till her death, she was entitled to any monies due them. Her appeal was denied & the 1880 Manchester IA Census shows her running a boarding house & that one of her boarders was her uncle, Patrick Gaffney b.1816IR. The boarding house was on Lot 152 (Middle 1/3) on Main Street where in 1987 the Fareway Supermarket is located. Terrence had purchased the land on 9DEC1867 from Elizabeth & Henry Hutchinson for \$400 & he & Ann sold it on 24MAY1875 to Anna for \$1.00. Anna married a man about 15 years younger than herself & may have been sensitive to that because after marriage she tended to claim a birth around 1865 in IA Census's. In 1900, she & husband, Micheal, were living on Seminary Street in Dubuque, Iowa. Her sons, Frank P., Bernie M., & Clarence J., were partners in the junk business in Howard, Miner Co., South Dakota in the 1910 SD Census.

.. (024-9) Elizabeth & William Fanning moved to Vermillion, SD for a year after Marriage. They then moved to Sioux City, IA & lived there for eleven years till 1895 when they moved to Westport Twp. in Dickinson Co. IA.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 02MAR1987) 1870-1925 IA & NE Census, Buchanan Co. IA Cemetery Guide, Civil War Pension Applications (Pat's #266128, Terry's #108600), Frank Gaffney's Testimony (p.012), Iowa Vitals & Obits, Delaware Co. IA Land Records,

.. Terrence Sr.'s Civil War pension applications revealed:

-1891-1904, pension was \$16 per month.

-25AUG1868, Charles F. Hobbs filed affidavit from Dubuque, IA to support Terrence's pension claim. Hobbs was Terry's Acting Orderly Sgt. & later Lieutenant of Co. 'G'. Said that Terry "...while on duty with Company, at or near Camp Peoria, in the Territory of Dakota, was injured by his horse falling..."

-13SEP1869, Terry claimed at time of entering service "...was a sound and healthy man that I never had been troubled with the hernia or any other disease or complaint up to the time I was thrown from my horse..."

-20AUG1870, John Acers, M.D., backed Terry up by stating as the family physician, Terry was "...a stout hearty farmer prior his enlistment..."

-23FEB1871, Terry stated in his pension application that the fall from his horse occurred about 20th or 25th day of September 1863 at Camp Peoria, Dakota Territory while on duty with his said Company while on horse guard, "...injury still incapacitates deponent... a farmer by occupation & at times he is entirely unable to work & said injury (hernia) is growing worse pain day to day..." P. D.: Barryville, Delaware Co. IA.

-23APR1885, Emerson, Dixon Co., NE, Terry provided more details of the accident: "...27SEP1863 at or near Camp Peoria... I was on horse-guard a false alarm sounded to rally in the horses. My horse stepped into a hole throwing me forward over his head rupturing me & injuring my leg. Also the 20 Day APR1864, I lost the forefinger of my left hand at or near Sioux City, IA... The surgeon at the hospital sent two comrades & myself after some hay for government horses. While going up a hill the tram balked & I with a stone in trying to block the wheel caught my finger between wheel & stone mangling it so that the surgeon had to amputate it..." Also claimed that in the Sept. 1863 fall, the horse kicked him in the head.

-1889, T. S. Bardwell, Surgeon, stated that Terry was also suffering partial deafness from his fall from the horse.

-1889, Daniel Manderville, 55, Emerson, Dixon Co., Nebraska, stated in an affidavit, that he had known Terry since 1858 (in Iowa) & was presently residing only 1 3/4 miles from Terry in Dixon County & that when Terry returned from the war he was deaf in the right ear.

-22MAY1874, Manchester IA Press reported that Terrence Sr. had been injured in Adan's Twp. when thrown from a horse.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Conry(Conery), John ARRVD USA 1840 #026-A

BIRTH: JAN1832 PLACE: County Waterford, Ireland

MARRD: 30AUG1857 PLACE: Northampton, Hampshire County, Massachusetts

DEATH: 27MAR1904 PLACE: Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa

BURIAL: ROW 12 PLACE: St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Easthampton, Hampshire Co. MA,

OCCUPATIONS: Laborer/Farmer

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HIS FATHER: Conry(Connery), Simon

#052 MOTHER: Laby, Mary

#053

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Whalen, Mary

ARRVD USA 30MAY1849

#027

BIRTH: c1831 PLACE: County Waterford, Ireland

DEATH: 17JUN1885 PLACE: Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa

BURIAL: ROW 12 PLACE: St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER: Whalen, Phillip

#054 MOTHER:

#055

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1	Simon	BIRTH :	c1858 Iowa
*		DEATH :	18JUN1873 Coffin's Grove Twp., Delaware County, Iowa
*		BURIAL:	ROW 12 St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
2	Philip	BIRTH :	MAY1860 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	Single	DEATH :	05APR1908 Masonville?, Delaware County, Iowa
*		BURIAL:	ROW 12 St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
3	Ellen G. (Nellie) #013	BIRTH :	27JAN1863 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	Gaffney, Michael #012	MARRD :	14FEB1893 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*		DEATH :	15MAR1931 Robinson(Adam's Twp.), Delaware Co., Iowa
*		BURIAL:	LOT 23 St. Patrick's Cemetery, Montl. Iowa
4	Mary A.	BIRTH :	27JAN1865 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	Ryan, Martin J.	MARRD :	09JAN1884 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	1859WI-1929IA	DEATH :	09DEC1944 Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
*	s/oTim & Sophia	BURIAL:	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
5	Margaret	BIRTH :	16FEB1868 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	Rieger, John	MARRD :	22APR1891 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	1871IA-1965IA	DEATH :	24AUG1957 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*		BURIAL:	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
6	Thomas	BIRTH :	27JAN1869 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	Catholic Priest	ORDND :	17DEC1898 Montreal, Quebec, Canada
*	Monsignor	DEATH :	29JUN1947 Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
*		BURIAL:	Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Dubuque, Iowa

CHILDREN OF:

Mary #026-4-1-Timothy J. b.AUG1884IA lvg 1944: Douglas WYO..

Ryan 2-Francis(Frank) L. b.NOV1886IA d.1961IA (WWI VET)..

3-Agnes P. b.AUG1892MN..4-Thomas E. b.OCT1894MN..

5-Edward b.APR1899MN..6-P.M. Ryan lvg 1944: Sioux Falls SD..

7-P.J. Ryan lvg 1944: Samona CA 1944

8-B.H. Ryan lvg Amarillo TX Sgt. AAC 1944..-Others?

(Daughter m Charles Dozark lvg Cedar Rapids IA 1944)

Margrt. #026-5-1-Mathew L. 1905-1907..2-Lawrence F. 1892-1951 m Mary Duffy..

Rieger 3-John P. b.SEP1895 d.28JUN1982 m Maude Burch..

-1-John W. lvg 1982: Winthrop IA..

-2-Harold J. lvg 1982: Manchester IA..

-3-Kenneth C. lvg 1982: Silvis IL..-4-Daughter d.p1982..

-5-Kathleen m ? Foster lvg 1982: Manchester IA..

-6-Lorraine m Virgil King lvg 1982: Manchester IA..

4-Mary(Mae) b.27APR1897 d.24JAN1966 m Seth C. Timm; Clinton IA..

-1-Della Mae b.c1924 lvg Masonville IA in 1925..

5-Joseph L. lvg Manchester IA 1965

.. (026) John settled on a farm north of Masonville around 1858 shortly after his marriage to Mary in Massachusetts. In the 1860 Coffin's Grove Twp., Delaware County, Iowa Census, his Real Estate was valued at \$160.00 & personal property at \$60.00. On 28OCT1867, his wife, Mary 'Connery' bought 80 acres of land in the far S.E. quarter of Sec. 9 of Coffin's Grove Twp. North of Masonville in Delaware County for \$1,400 from John & Nancy Ohl. His wife deeded one acre of this land to Solomon Welch for \$25 on 10APR1879. In the 1870 Census, his Real Estate was valued at \$2,000 & personal property at \$1,184.

While John's tombstone spells his last name 'Conry', his Massachusetts marriage certificate spelled it 'Connery' & clerks & census takers throughout his life spelled his last name variously as: 'Conerway, Conery, & Connory'. While John spelled it 'Conry', he evidently pronounced his last name 'Con-ner-y' accounting for the spelling confusion.

Evidently John's mind began to slip with age because on 18OCT1892 son, Thomas, was appointed guardian over his father. In 1895, John was living at the rectory in Masonville with Father Thomas Martagh(45) & Annie Martagh(24). In 1900, he was living with the Riegers.

.. Possible relatives include a John & Jane Connery b.c1800IR & in 1895 living in Manchester, IA with daughter, Margaret Roach.

.. (027) Mary arrived in New York City 30MAY1849 aboard the ship "Rosetta" from Liverpool accompanied by her sisters: Catherine(25), Jane(21), & Hanora(15). They had left Ireland at the height of the Potatoe Famine which had claimed the lives of almost a million Irish. Younger sister, Hanora, was living with the Conry's (Conerway's) in the 1860 Coffin's Grove Twp. Census of Delaware County IA. Mary & John were married by Rev. O'Callaghan in Northampton MA, county seat of Hampshire Co., because Easthampton, their home, did not have a Catholic church until the 1870's. Mary had registered land under the spelling of 'Connery' which called for some clarification by her heirs. On 3MAR1909, a Catharine Cummings swore in an affidavit to the Delaware County Recorder that Mary 'Connery' & Mary 'Conry' were one and the same & that they had known each other for many years. She further stated that the children chose to spell their last name thus: Mary 'Conery' Ryan, Margaret 'Conery' Rieger, Ellen 'Conry' Gaffney, & Thomas Conry & that with Philip 'Conry' were the only heirs of Mary 'Conery'. Son-in-law, John J. Rieger, who had purchased her 79 acres for \$900 on 20FEB1899 from Thomas Conry acting as guardian for his father, John; also filed an affidavit 4MAR1913 explaining Mary 'Connery's' name should be correctly spelled 'Conery' despite her husband using John 'Conry'. Her death was due to paralysis.

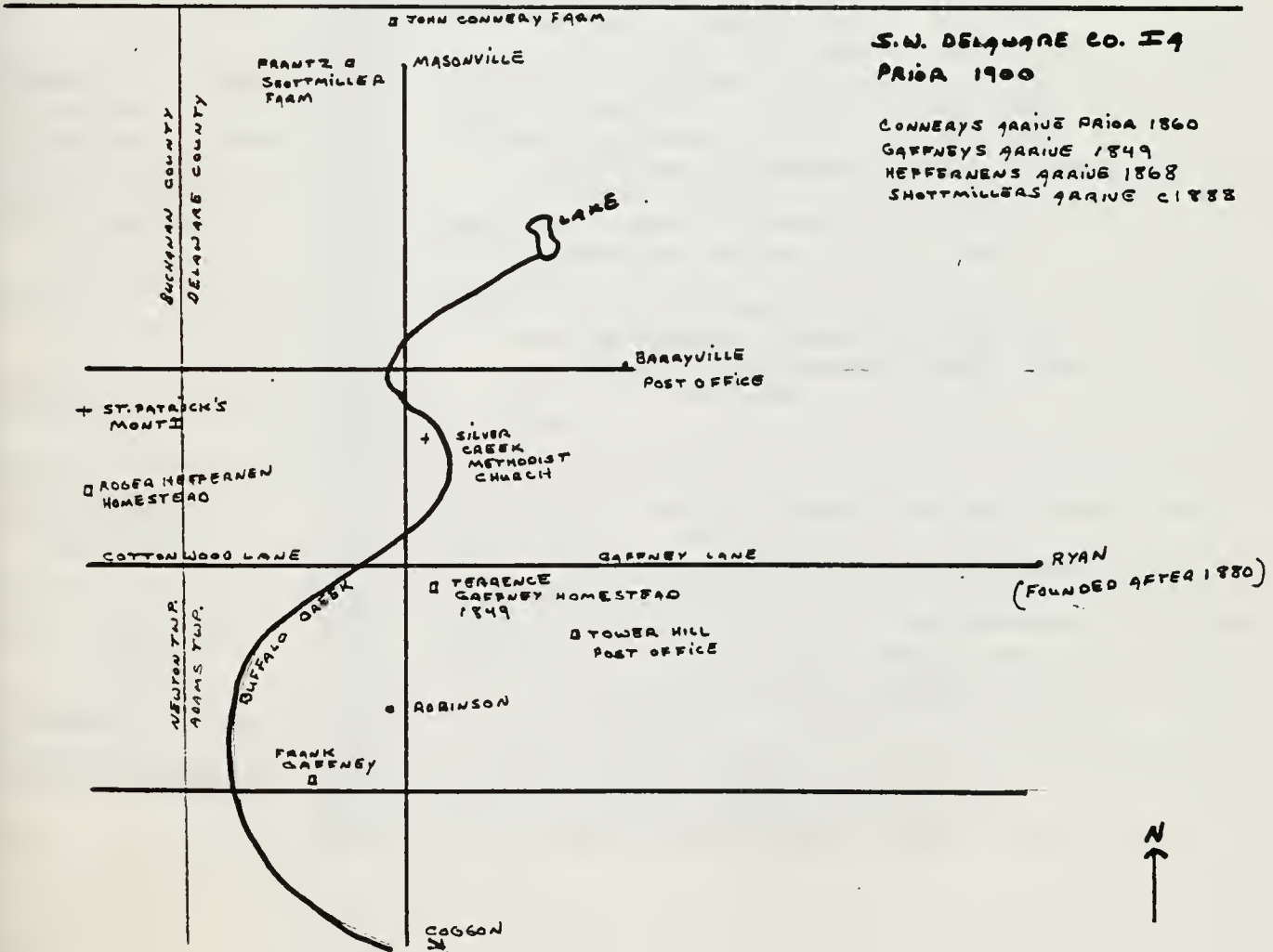
.. (027-4) Mary & husband, Martin Ryan, lived at Harmony, MN, Lawler (Chickasaw Co.) & Lamont IA, before settling in Dubuque, Iowa. Her death at St. Joseph's Sanitorium in Dubuque, was preceded by a lingering illness of eight years. Grandchildren in 1944 included: Sgt. L. Ryan serving overseas, Lieut. C. L. Dozark serving with the USNR in the Pacific, & Capt. Lyle Ryan serving with the AAC Dayton, OH.

.. (027-5) Margaret was 90 years old when she died at her home at 137 W. Howard in Manchester in 1957. She & husband, John Rieger, ran a hotel in Masonville for two years after marriage & farmed till retirement in 1915 & moving to Manchester. A life long Catholic, she was a member of the Rosary Societies of Masonville & Manchester.

.. (027-6) Thomas as a priest & monsignor had career highlights that included:

- 1895; Graduated from Columbia (Lora's) College, Dubuque, Iowa.
- 17DEC1898, Ordained in Montreal by Most Rev. Paul Bruchesi at Laval-Grand Seminary.
- 21DEC1898, Said one of first masses at Masonville, IA.
- 1899-1901, Asst. Pastor at St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, IA.
- MAR-AUG1901, Sacred Heart Church, Coronado, California.
- 1912-13, Pastor St. John's, Coggon, IA.
- 1901-24, Head English Dept., Lora's College, Dubuque, IA.
- 1918, V.P Loras College, Dubuque, IA.
- 1920, First editor of Dubuque Archdiocesan Newspaper "The Witness".
- 1924-1AUG1934, President of Lora's College, Dubuque, Iowa
- Other Offices:
  - 31JAN1926, Domestic Prelate (Monsignor).
  - 14MAY1934, Vicar General Archdiocese.
  - 08DEC1934, Prohontary Apostolic Archdiocesan Consultor
  - Censor of Books
  - Matrimonial Court Judge

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 17APR1987) 1860-1925 IA Census, 1900MN Census, Kate Ralston, Janet Gaffney, Buchanan County Cemetery Guide, Iowa Vital Records & Obituaries, Verla Schaefer, Archdiocese of Dubuque, Massachusetts Archives-Boston, ..1870 Manchester IA Census includes a Thomas Connory, 28, b.IRE, & wife, Catherine, 28, b.IRE, with six children born in WI, IL, & IA. Thomas worked on the RR tracks.









**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Heffernen(Heffernan), Roger(Rodger) ARRVD USA 1850 #028-A  
**BIRTH:** MAR1829 **PLACE:** County Clare, Ireland  
**MARRD:** c1855 **PLACE:** Auburn, Cayuga County, New York  
**DEATH:** 04MAY1903 **PLACE:** Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:** St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:** Dubuque County IA,  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Farmer/Stock raiser **RELIGION:** Roman Catholic  
**HIS FATHER:** See #056 **MOTHER:** #

**WIFE'S FULL NAME:** Lynch, Johanna(Josephine) ARRVD USA 1836-37 #029  
**BIRTH:** 18OCT1836 **PLACE:** Canada  
**DEATH:** 21AUG1899 **PLACE:** Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa  
**BURIAL:** Lot 166 **PLACE:** St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:** Cayuga County NY,  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Housekeeper **RELIGION:** Roman Catholic  
**HER FATHER:** Lynch, John #058 **MOTHER:** Curtin, Margaret C. #059

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 John M.D.	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1856	Cayuga County, New York
* May, Anna	<b>MARRD :</b> 20JUN1883	Cascade, Dubuque County, Iowa
* 1862-	<b>DEATH :</b> 22MAR1899	Cascade, Dubuque County, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b> 24MAR1899	St. Mary's Cemetery, Cascade, Iowa
2 Mary	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1859	Manchester, Delaware County?, Iowa
* AKA: Sister Mary	<b>MEMBR :</b> 19MAR1880	Dubuque IA Sisters of Charity, BVM,
* Columban	<b>DEATH :</b> 09MAY1923	Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
3 Andrew J.	<b>BIRTH :</b> 28JUL1861	Dubuque County, Iowa
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 06MAY1883	Monti, Buchanan County?, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa
4 Richard	<b>BIRTH :</b> 19JAN1863	Dubuque County, Iowa
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 23AUG1888	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa
5 Thomas #014	<b>BIRTH :</b> 04DEC1865	Dubuque County, Iowa
* Shottmiller,	<b>MARRD :</b> 20APR1898	Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
* Catherine A. #015	<b>DEATH :</b> 16JUN1959	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
6 Katherine(Katie)	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1869	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
* AKA: Sister Mary	<b>MEMBR :</b> 08SEP1890	Dubuque IA Sisters of Charity, BVM,
* Andrew	<b>DEATH :</b> 21JUL1916	Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
7 Martin	<b>BIRTH :</b> MAY1870	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 1932	Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa
8 Hanora	<b>BIRTH :</b> MAR1872	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<b>DEATH :</b> p1936	
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
9 Patrick A.	<b>BIRTH :</b> APR1874	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
* Carr, Margaret A.	<b>MARRD :</b> 15APR1912	St. Patrick's, Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
* 1882-1954	<b>DEATH :</b> 25OCT1938	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa
10 Anna	<b>BIRTH :</b> 29MAY1876	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
* AKA: Sister Mary	<b>MEMBR :</b> 23APR1899	Dubuque IA Sisters of Mercy-Detroit MI Province
* Anthony	<b>DEATH :</b> 13OCT1917	Fort Dodge, Webster County, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Dubuque, Iowa
11 Margaret S.	<b>BIRTH :</b> MAY1878 (TWIN)	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<b>LIVNG :</b> 1959	Dubuque, Iowa
12 Martha L.S?(Maggie)	<b>BIRTH :</b> MAY1878 (TWIN)	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 23APR1936	Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Dubuque, Iowa

## .. CHILDREN OF:

John #028-1-1-Herman F. b.JUL1884 lvg Peosta IA in 1936..  
 2-John Jr. b.MAR1886 lvg Armour SD in 1936..  
 3-Johanna A. b.JUN1889 ..4-Clara H. b.NOV1882..  
 5-Mary A. b.FEB1895 d.p1936 m \_\_\_\_ "Patterson".  
 6-Joseph b.22FEB1899 d.5AUG1899..  
 Patrick #028-9-1-Loras J. b.c1914 m Lucenda Letchenberger..  
 2-Andrew P. b.c1918 lvg Jesup IA in 1980's..

.. (028) Roger renounced allegiance to the government of Great Britian & declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States in the Cayuga County New York Court at Auburn on 21APR1853. On 19SEP1855, in the same court, John Long & John Conrad swore that Roger Heffernen had been in this country five years. Roger, at that time, swore allegiance to the United States & was granted citizenship. He evidently had been living with brothers, Patrick & Thomas, in the Scipio area of Cayuga County.

Roger probably entered the United States thru Canada. His departure from Ireland coincided with the height of the 'Potatoo Famine' which devastated Ireland leaving up to a million dead from starvation. After his marriage to Johanna Lynch in Cayuga County, Roger & family moved to Dubuque County, Iowa. His land transactions in Concord Township (Holy Cross area) of Dubuque County included:

15DEC1862, bought 10 acres in Sec. 19 & 34 for \$50 from James & Mary Ann Burds.  
 15DEC1862, sold the same 10 acres for \$50 to James & Mary Ann Burds.  
 21JUL1862, bought 10 acres & improvements in Sec. 34 & 80 acres in Sec. 9 for \$700 from James & Mary Ann Burds(children married Hannans #062).  
 26JAN1867, bought 1/4 acre in Sec. 30 for \$300 from George McDonald.  
 25SEP1867, sold same 1/4 acre for \$400 to John Crowder.  
 07JAN1868, sold 40 acres in Sec. 36 Vernon Twp. (Trappist Monastery area) for \$1,100 to Martin Delaney. This land also was only a few miles from a large convent(S. of Charity)perhaps explaining why so many daughters became nuns.

On April 11, 1868, he bought 160 acres of land in the NW Corner of Sec. 14 Newton Twp., of Buchanan Co., Iowa for \$ 3,000 from Peter & Ann Carr. In 1870, Roger's land was valued at \$ 7,600 and Personal Property at \$ 600. In 1885, he was farming 200 acres near Monti & the 1895 Census lists Roger as a retired farmer with son, Thomas(29), living with him & probably running the farm.

Roger's 1903 estate(he was 76yrs lmo 17dys old at time of death) was administered by son, Patrick. The estate was valued at \$ 2,408.00, consisting mostly of cash & Masonville State Bank stock. Each child was left \$240.08 with John Heffernen's children dividing his portion with their mother, Anna, as guardian.

.. (029) Johanna's Canadian birth indicates that her parents entered the United States via Canada after leaving County Cork in Ireland. Her 1899 obituary said that "The great esteem in which deceased was held was attested to by the largest attended funeral ever held at Monti church...the procession of teams conveying mourners following her to her last resting place was over a mile long..." She was 62yrs 10mos & 3dys old at death.

.. (028-1) John died of a severe case of pneumonia with vericose vein complications at 6:00AM 22MAR1899 at the age of 41yrs 8mos. He had lived in Dubuque for one year before moving to Cascade prior to 1880. His wife's parents were Frank May & Elizabeth Poisson.

.. (028-2) Mary's career as a teaching nun for the Sisters of Charity took her to Cathedral in Lincoln, NE., St. Pius in Chicago, IL., & St. Raphael's in Dubuque, Ia. She died in morning of 9MAY1923 at the Mt. Carmel Motherhouse in Dubuque.

.. (028-3) Andrew was 21yrs 10mos & 9dys old at time of death.

.. (028-4) Richard was 24yrs 7mos & 4dys old at time of death.

.. (028-6) Katherine had taught at schools in Dubuque & Sioux City, Ia. & Boulder, Colorado. She died at the Mt. Carmel Motherhouse in Dubuque.

.. (028-7) Martin died at the Mental Health Institute in Independence after having spent most of his adult life there.

.. (028-8) Hanora was a school teacher in the Monti area in 1900.



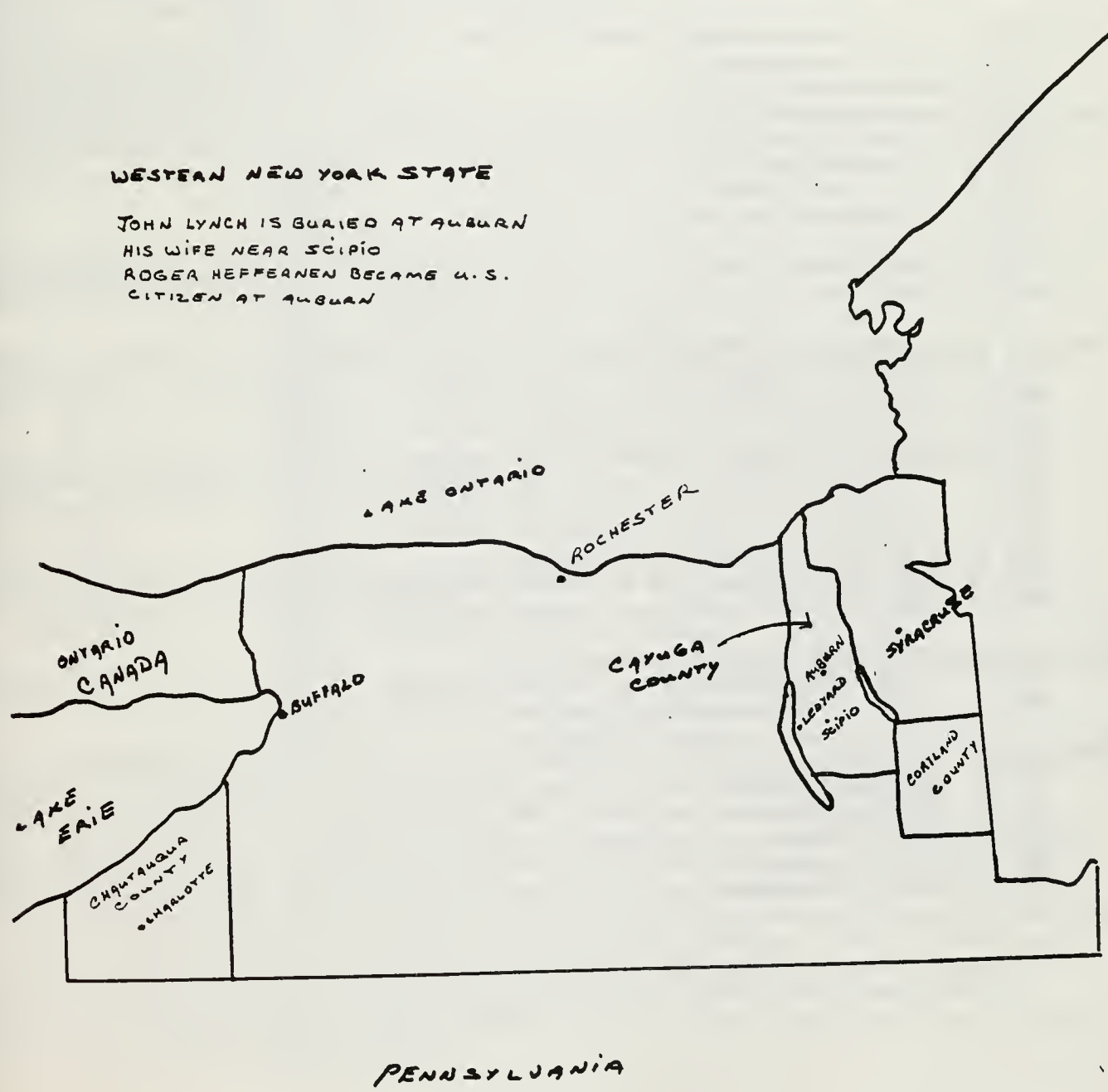
.. (028-10) Anna received habit 12DEC1900 and professed vows 29MAY1902 with the Sisters of Mercy. She worked at Mercy Hospitals in Dubuque & Ft. Dodge, Iowa. Father Richard Murphy (#058-4-7) of Clarion IA & Father Leo Heffernen (see #058-1-1) of Galena IL officiated at her funeral.

.. (028-12) Martha was a teacher in the Monti area in 1900. Her obituary said that she was a graduate of the Mercy Hospital School of Nursing in Chicago, IL. & was a registered nurse at the time of death. In Dubuque, she was a member of Nativity Parish, Women's Catholic Order of Forresters & Cathedral Court & lived at 845 W. 11th Street.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 22DEC1986), 1870-1925 IA Census, Buchanan Co, IA Cemetery Guide, Iowa Heritage Magazine V.12,p.8, IA Vital Records & Obituaries, 1904 Dubuque Co, Custodian Proceedings of John Heffernen's estate, Sisters of Charity, Sisters of Mercy, Clara Holub Heffernen, Buchanan Co, IA Probate of Roger Heffernen,

WESTERN NEW YORK STATE

JOHN LYNCH IS BURIED AT AUBURN  
HIS WIFE NEAR SCIPIO  
ROGER HEFFERNEN BECAME U.S.  
CITIZEN AT AUBURN



..In Roger's probate papers a Mrs. M. Moran(perhaps the wife of a local blacksmith) presented a detailed claim which gives a glimpse of Roger's life & expenses as a farmer:

1892,	FEB 22,	4 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .75
	APR 14,	4 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .75
	AUG 2,	2 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .40
	SEP 28,	2 new (horse)shoes.....	\$ .75
	OCT 4,	4 tires set.....	\$ 2.00
	OCT 19,	1 tire set.....	\$ .50
	OCT 25,	plow paint& bolt.....	\$ .75
	DEC 2,	2 new (horse)shoes.....	\$ .75
	DEC 2,	2 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .40
	DEC 13,	8 new (horse)shoes.....	\$ 3.00
1893,	MAR 6,	4 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .75
	MAR 17,	2 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .40
	MAY 15,	brace melded.....	\$ .25
	MAY 15,	pincers made.....	\$ .25
	JUN 5,	4 shovels sharpened.....	\$ 1.00
	JUN 6,	2 shovels painted.....	\$ .50
	JUL 25,	2 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .40
	SEP 5,	4 tires set & bolts.....	\$ 1.60
	OCT 11,	plow paint.....	\$ .75
	OCT 11,	brace welded & bolt.....	\$ .25
	OCT 14,	plow fixed.....	\$ .50
1894,	JAN 16,	irons for tung pole.....	\$ .40
	MAR 14,	Roger paid cash on bill.....	\$ 6.10
	MAR 14,	2 plows sharpened.....	\$ .50
	MAR 14,	rad(?) fixed.....	\$ .10
	MAY 9,	repairs for carn & planter.....	\$ .75
	MAY 15,	Roger paid cash on bill.....	\$ 10.00
	JUN 18,	2 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .40
	JUL 3,	8 tires set.....	\$ 3.20
	AUG 2,	1 new & 1 old (horse)shoe.....	\$ .60
	AUG 30,	Roger gave apples & jam in return for a credit to bill.....	\$ 1.00
	OCT 3,	Roger paid cash.....	\$ 4.55
1895,	APR 12,	bands for pump.....	\$ .25
	OCT 16,	4 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .75
	DEC 26,	2 old (horse)shoes.....	\$ .40
1896,	JUN 5,	4 shovels.....	\$ 1.00
	JUN 19,	25 legger plaits(?).....	\$ 1.50
	JUN 19,	6 sickle clips.....	\$ .90
	JUL 9,	shaft in mower.....	\$ .25
	OCT 12,	plow sharpened.....	\$ .25
	NOV 2,	2 new (horse)shoes.....	\$ .75



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Shottmiller, Frank(Franz) ARRVD USA 1852 #030-A  
BIRTH: 03JAN1831 PLACE: Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
 1) MARRD: 04APR1864 PLACE: Tivoli, Iowa Township, Dubuque County, Iowa  
 2) MARRD: 30NOV1869 PLACE: Holycross, Dubuque County, Iowa  
DEATH: 20JUN1908 PLACE: Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: New Wine Twp., Dubuque County & 1880: Delhi Twp. & 1885 Oneida Twp. Delaware County, Iowa

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Terrissa Terrier(Ferrier) mother of Joseph, 1st child.

HIS FATHER: Schottmüller, Joseph #060 MOTHER: Kunz, Maria Anna #061

SECOND WIFE'S FULL NAME: Hannan, Mary 'Catherine' #031

BIRTH: 16DEC1846 PLACE: Centre Township, Dubuque County, Iowa

DEATH: 15DEC1906 PLACE: Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Holycross, Ia.

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER: Hannan, Michael #062 MOTHER: Wallace, Catherine #063

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 <u>Joseph</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1866	New Wine Township, Dubuque County, Iowa
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1906	Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2 <u>Catharine Agatha #015</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 01NOV1870	Earlville, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Heffernen, Thomas #014</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 20APR1928	Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 25MAR1926	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
3 <u>Mary</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> MAR1872	Earlville, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Kane, John</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> c1924	Dubuque County?, Iowa
*	<u>DEATH:</u> MAY1929	Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
4 <u>Frances M. (Frankie)</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 12JUN1874	Earlville, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Riedy, Austin H.</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 04FEB1908	Delaware County, Iowa?
* 1875-1959	<u>DEATH :</u> 12FEB1940	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
5 <u>Nellie (Ellen)</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 01FEB1877	Earlville, Delaware County, Iowa
* <u>Nolan, Thomas</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 15FEB1904	Immac. Conception, Masonville, Delaware Co., Ia.
* 1873-1957	<u>DEATH :</u> 08FEB1929	Hazleton, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
6 <u>Daniel</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 23APR1879	Earlville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 02OCT1887	Delaware County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa

..030 Frank Shottmiller was baptized *Franciscus* with a Michael Benz serving as one of his sponsors at Pfaffenroth an affiliate of St. Peter & Paul Parish at Burbach.

Frank came to the United States around 1852. Baden had been torn apart by the revolution of 1848-49. It had been put down with the help of troops from Prussia with many citizens executed, imprisoned, or forced into exile to America. A state of war existed as late as 1851 with the police closing all inns by 10:00 PM. In addition to this upheaval, weather played havoc in 1851 with cold & rainy weather preventing the corn & potatoe crops from being planted early & later being harvested. The following year, drought hit & the crops again were devastated. Many communities reported beggars clogging the streets & many resorted to paying the way of the poor to emigrate to America. With these problems befalling Baden, it is no wonder that Frank thought that America offered better opportunities.

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Frances#030-4-1-Son d.in infancy.. Foster Son: Charles W. Gorman..  
Reidy 2-Francis A. 1916-1981 m Marguerite Gavin..  
Nellie #030-5-1-Raphael Joseph b.23JUN1906 M/Ville IA d.26SEP1964 Hazleton IA(single)  
Nolan 2-Arthur V. b.26JUN1908 lvg 1987 Oelwein IA..  
3-Mary Catherine b.6FEB1912 Lamont IA lvg 1987 Oelwein IA  
m1931 Alfred J. Puff(1904-1964) s/o Jos. & Johanna..  
-1-Thomas J. b.6MAR1932 (Farming near Oelwein IA)  
-2-Donna J. b.18AUG1935 (Grad Mercy/Dubuque-Emp MHI Independence IA)  
m1957 James L. O'Loughlin(b.1933) Independence IA Postal RR Carrier  
-1-Michael D. b.1MAR1958(Activities Specialist/Independence IA)  
m1985 Roberta Joan Kimmerle/daughter from prior marriage:  
-Heather Kimmerle age 7(mother Reg. Nurse MHI)  
-2-Margaret Ellen b.18APR1959(UNI GRAD/REG Nurse-MHI Independence IA)  
-3-Timothy John b.14SEP1961(Dist MGR Modern Woodmen INS CO Oelwien IA)  
-4-Theresa Ann b.8JAN1965(Mt. Mercy Nursing Student C.R. IA)  
-5-Maureen Marie b.1JUN1966(Kirkwood Grad/EMP Carpet King-Marion IA)  
-6-Colleen Kay b.3JUL1968(Ellsworth College Student/Iowa Falls IA)  
-7-Baley James L. b./d.10DEC1971 Iowa City IA(Stillborn)..  
-3-Julie Eliz. b.13MAR1940 m1977IA Robert J. Sexton(USAF RET)  
Two Sexton stepchildren:  
-Barbara(USAF Russian Linquist Chick Sands England) m Jon Wilder  
-William m Kristine Hendman lvg Cedar Rapids IA..  
-4-Catherine b./d.7MAY1943 bur. Woodlawn Cem. Oelwein IA  
-5-Michael J. b.14MAY1944(ISU GRAD/Veterinarian Oelwein IA)  
-6-Richard J. b.10AMY1947 m1968IA Mary Patratz (Divorced)  
-1-Amy Sue b.17SEP1968 (Senior Williamsburg IA H.S.)  
m2 1979IA Mary Jo Corcoran(lvg Conyers Georgia)  
-2-Christopher John (TWIN) B.12DEC1980  
-3-Nicholas Allen (TWIN)  
(Mary Jo's Children: Kari Corcoran b.25AUG1972&Randy b.11DEC1975)  
-7-John R. b.29MAY1949 (Dairy Farmer Oelwein IA)..  
4-Thomas Joseph b.9JUL1919 Lamont IA d.AUG1919..  
5-Agatha b/d.10JAN1921 Hazleton IA..

Frank received his U.S. citizenship on August 8, 1859 in City Court at Dubuque in Dubuque County, Iowa. In the 1860 Dubuque County Census, he was farming in partnership with a Fred Thorman(b.c1831 Prussia). After being married, he farmed in the New Wine Township area of Dubuque County till around 1870, when he is found living in the Earlville & Delhi area of Delaware County. Sometime after 1880, he moved to the Masonville area.

.. (030-1) Joseph was born c1866 in New Wine Township of Dubuque County, Iowa. In 1906, he was living near Omaha, Nebraska on a sheep farm. The reason for the move to Omaha may have been because of relatives living there. In the 1885 Earlville IA Census, a Hattie Belle Hoyt, born c1880 in Nebraska, was living in the Frank Shottmiller household & may have been Frank Shottmiller's niece. Around 1910, one of his sisters travelled to Omaha to care for him & help him recover from pneumonia. He recovered Nothing more is known of Joseph.

.. (030-3) Mary in 1910, was working in her brother-in-law, Austin Reidy's, restaurant in Masonville & moved to Manchester with the Reidy's where she worked at Stearns & McCormick's. Perhaps feeling a burden on the Reidy's, she left for Dubuque to care for John Kane who was confined to a wheel chair. She *shocked* her relatives by marrying John Kane & helped him run a small store & gas station at Key West outside Dubuque. Mary Puff remembered how this "...very precise & trim..." lady had become a 'servant' to John Kane & at the funeral of her mother (Nellie d.FEB1929), Mary appeared a changed woman "...shabby, tired, & evidently not well...". Mary died a few months later in Dubuque & her body was carried to Manchester for the wake & Masonville for burial in the Reidy lot. John Kane may be burried with his first wife at Key West. There were no children from this union.

.. (030-4) Frances M. & husband ran a restaurant & boarding house in Masonville until sometime after 1910, when they moved to Manchester, Iowa where Frances was an employee of the general store of Stearns & McCormick. In 1914, Austin became a bridge & building carpenter for the Illinois Central Railroad, retiring in 1942. Many of the Catholic young people in neighboring towns stayed with the Riedys while receiving instruction for the sacraments (including Mary Nolan #030-5-3 & Mary Heffernan #014-2). Son, Francis, was manager of the National Tea Store in Manchester. Frances died at her Manchester residence: 420 S. Brewer & her obituary stated that she *was the last survivor of the Frank Shottmiller family.*

.. (030-5) Nellie (Ellen/Alice?) & husband farmed in Masonville area until 1910 when they bought a farm near Lamont IA & resided there till 1920. They then bought a farm one mile east of Hazleton IA & resided there. Nellie died in 1929 three hours after being stricken with a Cerebral Hemmorrhage. Her funeral at St. Mary's in Hazleton was conducted by her brother-in-law, Rev. Maurice Nolan. Thomas died in Oelwein IA at Mercy Hospital in 1957.

.. (030-6) Daniel was born April 23, 1879 in the Earlville area of Delaware County, Iowa. He died October 2, 1887 in Delaware County, Iowa. His death was due to either a kick from a horse or was run over by runaway horses at age 8.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 19FEB1987), Iowa Vital Records & Obituaries, Buchanan County Iowa Cemetery Guide, 1860-1925 IA Census, Baden Records, Verla Schaefer, Mary Nolan Puff,







HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Helm, Joachim Heinrich Theodor

#036-A

BIRTH: 03OCT1804 PLACE: Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

MARRD: PLACE:

LIVNG: 1856 PLACE: Scharpzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Kittendorf, Gülzow,

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Helm, Joch. Joh. Christian #072 MOTHER: Becker, Christina Maria #073

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Mahncke, Maria Dorthea Johanna

#037

BIRTH: 02MAR1807 PLACE: Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran

HER FATHER: Mahncke, Behrens Freiderich #074 MOTHER: Gilow, Maria Dorthea #075

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Johann Carl #018 BIRTH : 22DEC1826 Gülzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* Brüggmann, Caroline MARRD : 14JAN1856 Sülten, Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* #019 DEATH : 20FEB1912 Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Rowley Cemetery, Rowley, Buchanan Co., Iowa

2 Johann Joachim BIRTH : 19OCT1828 Gülzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany

Friederich

MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 Johanna Wilhemine D. BIRTH : (2)8JAN1831 Gülzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* Brüggmann, Johann MARRD :

\* 1827GE-19??IA DEATH : p1900 Clayton County, Iowa

\* See #038 BURIAL: True Cemetery, Strawberry Pt., Iowa?

4 Johann Friederich BIRTH : 23FEB1834 Gülzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany

Ludwig

DEATH : 27MAR1834 Gülzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* BURIAL: 29MAR1834 Gülzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany

5 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

.. CHILDREN OF:

Wilhemine #036-3-1-Frederick b.27NOV1853GE d.31MAR1934IA m3JUL1877 Orpha E. Bond..

Brüggmann m2 15JAN1904 S/Pt IA Lena ? ...

2-Mena b.c1858IA d.p1780IA.. (possible unknown child before Mena)

3-Augusta b.c1864IA m Orville Kirkham lvd Chicago area..

Augusta's Illegitimate son: Bill Gregory wrkd Montana ranches)..

See p.038 4-Lena b.1869IA m1 ? Vantile m2 Allen Brock(no chldrn) lvd Michigan

5-William b.May1871IA d.Aitkin Co., MN

m1892 Trace (Theresa) Follman(Fallman)b.1873IA d.MN..

6-Mary b.c1873 m ? Gibbs..

7-Heinrich Franz Wilhelm b.19APR1875 Littleport IA d.age 18?

.. (036) Joachim's sponsors at his baptism in Scharpzow on 05OCT1804 were: Jochim Friederich Schloze, Sophie Dorthea Becker, & Freiderich Heinrich Helm with Pastor Schmidt presiding.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 24MAR1987), Mecklenburg Lutheran Church Records, Mecklenburg 1819 CENSUS, Viola Sims, Marilyn T. Sims







..Children of:

Johann Jr. #038-4-1-Frederick Carl Heinrich Theodor b.27NOV1852GE (illeg.) d.31MAR1934  
bur. Edgewood IA m3JUL1877 Strawberry Pt. IA Orpha E. Bond  
(b.AUG1863PA d.1949) (d/o George m21907 Micheal Schmock)  
m2 15JAN1904 Leah ? (d.10APR1926-mauled by hogs Delhi IA)..  
2-Mena b.c1858IA d.pi880IA..(may have been another unknown child)  
3-Augusta b.c1864IA m Orville Kirkham lvd Chicago area..  
4-Lena b.1869IA m1 ? Vantile m2 Allen Brock lvd Michigan..  
5-William b.May1871IA d.Aitkin Co. MN m1892 Trace Follman(b.1873IA)..  
6-Mary b.24JUN1874 d.7FEB1926 m1 Lester Clark m2 c1912 Edward Gibbs..  
7-Heinrich Franz Wilhelm b.19APR1875 Littleport IA  
d.c1893 at 18 (bobsled accident/TB of bone)..

Dorthea #038-6-1-Carl August Friederich b.26APR1852GE (illegitimate)..  
Lau 2-Henriette (Henry)b.1853 (on passenger list as Henriette)..  
3-Carl Heinrich Friederich b.12DEC1855 Pribbenow..(?Henry b.1858GE)  
4-William b.c1865IA..5-Caroline b.c1866IA..  
6-Christian b.c1868IA..7-Mathias b.c1872IA..

..(039) Sophia died on board the "Nord Amerika" at sea according to family tradition although the Captain of the ship did not record such death but could be an omission. The Kargow 1819 Census shows only one Schmidt family: Jakob b.18SEP1757 Schwasdorf/Gr. Dratow & his wife, Maria Preston b.28SEP1751 Schlön. A Sophia Schmidt, b.27AUG1801, is living with them & may be a granddaughter & our #039.

..(038-1) Maria Dorthea's 1818 Lutheran baptismal record recorded her birth as illegitimate & that father, Johann Christian Brüggmann was serving with the army at Rostok. Johann evidently married Sophia Schmidt as soon as he returned from the army. Maria Dorthea was separated from her mother, Sophia, & is found in the 1819 Kargow Census living with Fritz Brüggmann(b.1792) & wife, Sophia Henffin(b.1797) probable uncle & aunt.

..(038-2) Christina & husband, Ludwig Johann Ernst Bentschnieder of Pribbenow, may have left for North America after marriage. There was an August Bent(d)schnieder living in Volga Twp. in Clayton Co. IA near the Helms & Brüggmanns during the late 1800's. Some sources indicate she may have married a Dittner/Dittmer of Colesburg IA - no evidence.

..(038-4) Johann Carl was not married to Wilhemine Helm at the 1852 birth of son, Frederick, because the Stavenhagen Lutheran pastor marked the birth as illegitimate & gave Frederick the surname of 'Helm' for his mother which was the custom until legitimized by marriage which he never did indicating that they may have been married in the United States. He was released from the Army in Mecklenburg in 1855(copy of release on file). At Elkader, Iowa on 19JAN1863, he renounced allegiance to the Duke of Mecklenburg & swore allegiance to the United States & was granted citizenship. In a deed dated 13MAR1865 he purchased from Micheal & Mary Kennedy for \$1,375 land in Volga Twp. of Clayton County, IA described as E ½ SW ¼ Sec. 19 & E ½ W ½ SW bounded by the Elkader/Littleport road to form 40 acres more or less & SW ¼ SE ¼ E ¼ (excepting 10 acres in SE corner owned by Micheal MacNemare) of Sec. 30 supposed to be 150 acres located outside & to the North of present day Littleport. On 2JAN1871 John & Wilhelmiene 'Brugemann' (spelling on deed) sold this land for \$1,300 to Frederic Peick. Since Wm. & Trace Bruggmann signed for brother Frederick's marriage application in 1904, it can be assumed Johann Carl died sometime between his 1900 appearance in the census & 1904 & is probably buried in the True Cemetery near Strawberry Point, Iowa in a grave containing at least nine bodies with a marker reading 'Bruggmann'.

..(038-5) Wilhemine, according to some sources may have married a 'Lowe' and lived in Elkader IA area - no evidence to date.



.....Brüggmann, Johann Christian..... (Continued).....#038-C

.. (038-6) Dortehea's husband, Christian Theodosius Martin Lau (b.10MAR1829 Pribbenow), was the son of Daniel & Catherine 'Gutschow' Lau of Pribbenow. They arrived in NYC aboard the "Rhein" on 22SEP1856 with Johann Helm(#018). He was a sponsor at Jane Helm's(#018-1) baptism.

.. (038-7) Johann H. is mentioned in family tradition as having left Mecklenburg as AWOL from his army regiment & may have changed his name.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 28MAR1987), Iowa Vital Records, 1870-1925 IA Census, Mecklenburg Lutheran Records & 1819 Census, Dorothy Carsner, Viola Sims, Loretta Davidson, Marilyn T. Sims, Nancy K. Clark,

..Garnavillo City Cemetery in Clayton Co, holds Dortehea Brugeman(no dates) & Frederick Brugeman d.10-15-1882 age --

..Guttanberg City Cemetery in Clayton Co, holds Fred. W. Brugeman 1879-1927, Sophia Brüggmann b.1846 Prussia & Fred Breitsprecher b.1839 Prussia & living 1880 in Monona Twp., Clayton Co., IA.,

..Herman Brueggemann's(a proper equivalent for typewriters that do not have a 'ü') descendants populated the Petersburg area of Delaware County IA & probably are not related because they were Catholics altho more research is needed, A Francis Bruggmann b.1824GE was perhaps the first Brüggmann in Iowa & appears in the 1850 Bellevue, Jackson Co., IA Census

..Diedrich Bruggmann's family appears in the 1860 Clayton Co, IA Census(relationship unknown).



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hansel Sr., John

BIRTH: c1805 PLACE: Frostburg?, Allegany County, Maryland  
MARRD: 13FEB1826 PLACE: Frostburg?, Allegany County, Maryland  
DEATH: 16JAN1883 PLACE: Mallory Twp., Clayton County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Clayton County, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: 1840: Greene County PA, 1850: Monongalia County VA(WV)  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer RELIGION: Dunkard(United Brethren)  
MILITARY RECORD: POLITICS: 1882: Democrat  
HIS FATHER: Hansel, Philip #080 MOTHER: Clapsaddle, Hannah #081

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Eckhart, Mary M. #041

BIRTH: 06MAY1806? PLACE: Frostburg?, Allegany County, Maryland  
DEATH: 17JUN1893 PLACE: Mallory Twp., Clayton County, Iowa  
BURIAL: 19JUN1893 PLACE: Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Clayton County, Iowa  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Dunkard(United Brethren)  
HER FATHER: Eckhart, John #082 MOTHER: ? , Mary Ann #083

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>	<u>12 Children/8 survived</u>
1 <u>Harriet(Hattie)</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 23DEC1829	Frostburg,	Allegany County, Maryland
* <u>Lewis, Andrew</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> p1870	Clayton County,	Iowa
* <u>1814OH-1886IA</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 28JUN1885	Osterdock,	Clayton County, Iowa
* <u></u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Lewis Cemetery,	Osterdock, Iowa
2 <u>Philip</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 08MAR1832	Frostburg,	Allegany County, Maryland
* <u>Stone, Alzina</u>	<u>MARRD :</u>		
* <u>1841NY-1883IA</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 27NOV1902	Aberdeen?, Gray's Harbor?,	Washington
* <u>(See #086-1)</u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Hansel Cemetery,	Garber, Iowa
3 <u>Mary M.</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 07Aug1836	Frostburg,	Allegany County, Maryland
* <u>Zearley, John H.</u>	<u>MARRD :</u>		
* <u>1828PA-</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 09JAN1897	Mallory Twp., Clayton County,	Iowa
* <u></u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Bethel Cemetery,	Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa
4 <u>John W. (Sneezer)</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> NOV1837	Frostburg,	Allegany County, Maryland
* <u>Hunt, Nancy Jane</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 24FEB1864	Clayton County,	Iowa
* <u>1845VA-1921IA</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 1920	Clayton County,	Iowa
* <u>(#094-5-1)</u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Bethel Cemetery,	Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa
5 <u>Jacob #020</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 25SEP1839	Frostburg,	Allegany County, Maryland
* <u>Darrow, Nancy E. #021</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 07FEB1867	Clayton County,	Iowa
* <u></u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 24NOV1909	Elkport,	Clayton County, Iowa
* <u></u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Hansel Cemetery,	Garber, Iowa
6 <u>George H.</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 02SEP1842	Monongalia County,	Virginia(W.V.)
* <u>Baker, Mary E.</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 13OCT1864	Clayton County,	Iowa
* <u>1843VA-1923IA</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 14NOV1908	Guttenberg,	Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>(See #047)</u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Hansel Cemetery,	Garber, Iowa
7 <u>Strother Todd</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 19NOV1844	Monongalia County,	Virginia(W.V.)
* <u>Wolf, Sophrona</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 04JUL1866	Elkport,	Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>1847IA-1934IA</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 06MAY1918	Mallory Twp., Clayton County,	Iowa
* <u></u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Hansel Cemetery,	Garber, Iowa
8 <u>Sarah Elizabeth(Sis)</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 07JUL1852	Elkport,	Clayton County, Iowa
* <u>Milne, James A.</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 17FEB1874	Iowa	
* <u>"Duncan"</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 07FEB1928	Fredericksburg,	Chickasaw County, Iowa
* <u>1850NY-1928IA</u>	<u>BURIAL:</u> 09FEB1928	Rose Hill Cemetery,	Fredericksburg, Iowa

.. (040) John Sr.'s birthdate in his obituary is given as 1796, yet while living, he indicated a date of around 1805. In his dad's estate records, John is listed as a minor in 1822, thus I give him a birthdate of c1805. In 1851, John Sr. left Virginia with other Hansel relatives from Pennsylvania. They floated down the Ohio River on flatboats to the Mississippi & then probably took a riverboat up the Mississippi to Guttenberg in Clayton County, Iowa. In a handwritten note of a Mrs. John Smith the Hansels "...had to free their slaves when they left Virginia & floated down the Ohio River on a flatboat. The slaves stood on bank crying & beggin to be taken along with the family. The Hansel family freed them because they couldn't take them into free territory."



## .. CHILDREN OF:

- Philip #042-2-1-Allen b. JUN1859 m Emma Smith(#022-6) lvg 1925; Edgewood IA..  
 2-Henry b.c1861..3-Phebe b.c1864..  
 4-Emma b.1876..5-Philip b.22FEB1868 d.1946 m Lil Dinges..  
 6-Elmer b.c1870..7-Edward b.c1872..  
 8-Nevada b.1874..9-Ella b.1876 m \_\_\_ Kurcua..  
 9-Marshall b.c1878..10-Armenta m \_\_\_ Dubois..
- Mary #040-3-1-Ida A. b.1855..2-Sarah O. b.c1858..  
 Zearley 3-John J. b.1864..4-William b.c1867..  
 5-Louis A. b.FEB1870..6-Hattie b.c1872 m Wm. Walthern of Manchester IA..
- John #040-4-1-William John b.FEB1866 m Mary Oldham..  
 2-Lyman John b.JAN1868 m Rosa Borret  
 3-Violet b.c1875 m Lewelyn Oldham..  
 4-Ellen b.19JUN1869 d.8DEC1946 m Steven Patrick..  
 5-Minnie b.FEB1879 Asher Swisher..
- George #040-6-1-John b.15FEB1866 d.9JAN1935 m Jennie D. Grace..  
 2-Mary b.c1868 m H. J. (Till) Hannaman..  
 3-Ira A. b.1869..4-Virginia b.1871 m John Michaels of Owatonna MN..  
 5-Sarah Jane b.c1873 m William Gray of New Hampton IA..  
 6-Realto(TWIN) 29MAR1876-22JUN1953 m Katie Feidt(#086-1-7)..  
 7-Son(TWIN) d.7APR1876..8-Japen b.DEC1879 m J. Grace..  
 9-Jesse b.JUL1885 d.5OCT1940..10-George W. b.OCT1890..
- Strother#040-7-1-John Joseph b.12JUN1870 d.30NOV1870..  
 2-David E. b.23NOV1867 d.26DEC1946IA m Elizabeth Grace..  
 3-Mary Lorraine b.11AUG1872 d.12MAR1956 m Samuel Smith(#022-7)..  
 4-Edith M. b.SEP1875 m Jeff Harbaugh..  
 5-Nevada Jane b.19AUG1878 d.10MAY1955 m Lovett Bowman..  
 6-Alberta Elizabeth b.1MAY1882 d.13AUG1963 m John Gull..  
 7-Otto s. b.APR1888 m Grace Palmer..
- Sarah #040-8-1-Patience m \_\_\_ Whitnable..2-Hattie m \_\_\_ Klotz..  
 Milne 3-Jessie m \_\_\_ Ott..4-Alex H. ..  
 5-Minnie m \_\_\_ Hubbard of Poplar MN..

A Warren Hansel told Sheila Tomkins in 1978 that John Hansel Sr. had brought two freed slaves with him to Iowa & two additional names appear on John's tombstone beside wife's - ex slaves?

Some sources indicate that John Sr. purchased 1000 acres of land in Clayton County. Plat records show that he retained 400 acres near Elkport in Section 7 of Mallory Township. John donated some of this land for the Hansel Cemetery near Garber.

John's property was valued in Census records as:

-1850VA Real Estate..\$ 4,420	Personal Property..\$	
-1860IA Real Estate..\$ 1,600	Personal Property..\$	450-
-1870IA Real Estate..\$ 4,000	Personal Property..\$	900-

As Dunkards, the Hansels believed in baptism by complete immersion in water(perhaps up to three times). In a Jennings family history, a baptism is described whereby seven men and four women were baptized in Wayman Creek. "...the minister...stepped off the ice into the water. The ice was about 22" thick and he baptized all in that ice water...chlothes like stiff boards...not a cold..."

The same history mentions 'Love Feasts' in Hansel's feed barn with women on one side & men on the other side of long tables. After Bible reading and prayer, a ceremony was conducted of washing each others feet. They then broke bread and wine. After more religious services, songs, and prayer, everyone had all the good beef soup and bread they weanted. All good members met their brethren with a holy kiss. These 'Love Feasts' came once a year and were a big event. The men wore whiskers and their hair long; the women wore funny little bonnets with no ribbons, flowers, or jewelry.



John Sr. served as co-executor of 1830's John Eckhart's estate(#082) in Maryland & split a \$1248.53 fee with brother-in-law, Adam Eckhart. With his wife's \$1,800 inheritance & the proceeds from his own land sales he moved to Greene County, Pennsylvania around 1840 & was living near his brother Jacob. Later, he moved to nearby Monongalia County, Virginia(W.V.).

..(041) Mary Eckhart's nephew, John S. Bevans, moved to Iowa & lived near John & Mary Hansel till his death in 1861(see #082).

..(040-1) Harriet seems to have been Andrew Lewis's third wife, whom she married sometime prior to 1870. Harriet appears in 1850VA & 1856IA Census with parents & in 1870-80 Clayton Co. IA Census's with husband, Andrew, but her location or marital status between 1850-70 are unknown. Andrew Lewis came to Iowa c1850 & by first wife Jacqueline(b.1818VA d.1857IA) had: Harvey(Henry) b.1841OH, Aaron Vance b.1842OH d.1896IA, Alphius b.1844OH, Angeline b.26FEB1846OH m John Schwichert, Lucy b.1849OH d.1860IA, Andrew b.1850IA, Lucenda b.1854IA, Alcinda b.1856IA. Andrew's second wife seems to have been Mary ? as indicated in 1860IA Census although I suspect that she is the one and same Harriet Hansel who's baptismal name was probably 'Mary' after her mother.

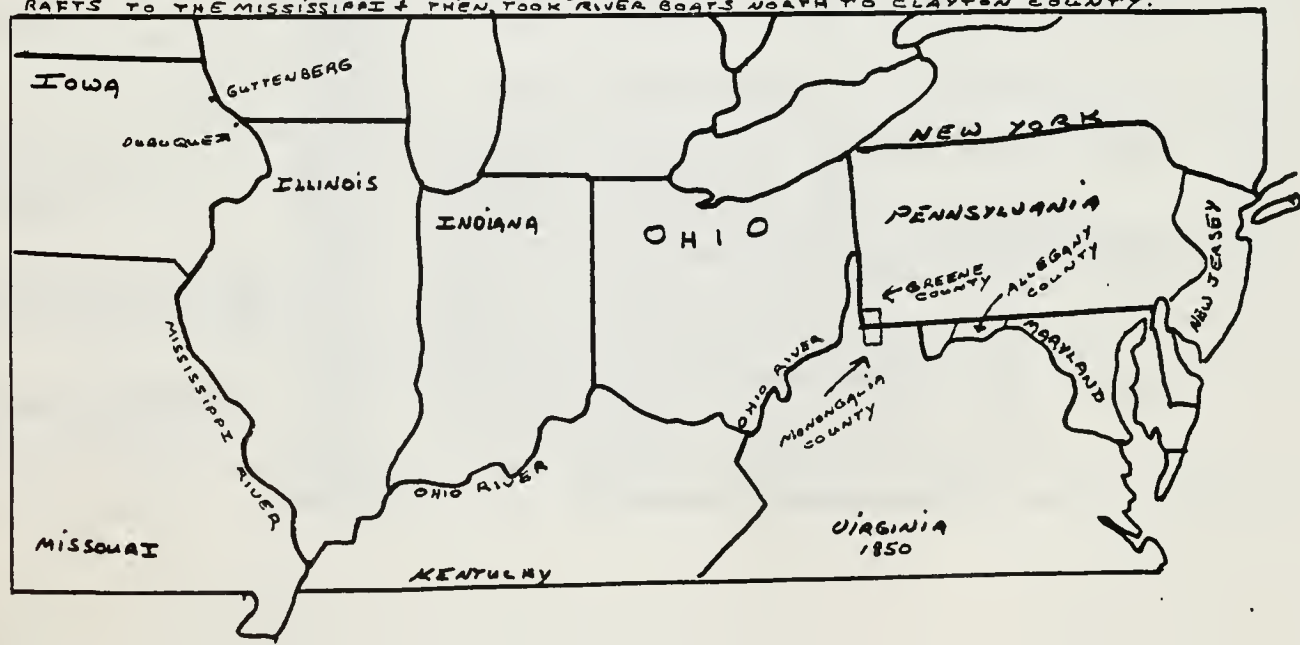
..(040-6) George had suffered for 15 years from bright's disease. He died while visiting Guttenberg on business. His wife & son, George, were summoned by telephone & were at his bedside in the Commercial house in Guttenberg prior to his death a at 11:30 PM Friday 14NOV1908. In his obituary, he was described as a well-to-do farmer in the Garber area of Clayton County.

..(040-7) Strother Todd was a minister with the Church of the Brethren(Dunkards) & ministered to many of the families in the area. Wife, Sophrona, taught Strother to read & write & study the bible.

..(040-8-) Sarah Hansel Milne was stricken with appoplexy at 4:30AM (7FEB1928) & died at 2:15 that afternoon, only a few hours after the death of her husband, Duncan, who had died at 12:15AM that morning. Duncan & Sarah(Sis) had resided on a farm 4 miles east of Fredericksburg in Chickasaw County. They were survived by twelve grandchildren & two great-grandchildren. They were members of the Church of the Brethren. Pallbearers included: Ray Whitnable, Howard Whitnable, Lloyd Klotz, Edwin Klotz, James Ott, Werner Bercherding, & Bert Lamka. Grandsons included: Floyd Whitcomb, Herman Klotz, Otto Whitnable, Fred doty, & Hugh Adams.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 15NOV1986), Allegany Co, MD Vital Records, 1850-1925 IA Census, 1800-1850 MD Census, 1882 & 1984 Clayton County IA Histories, IA Vital Records & Obituaries, Shelia Tomkins, Lorita Palmer, Clayton Co, Cemetery WPA Records

FROM 1848 TILL 1853 HUNTS, DANES, & HANSELS FLOATED DOWN THE OHIO RIVER ON RAFTS TO THE MISSISSIPPI & THEN TOOK RIVER BOATS NORTH TO CLAYTON COUNTY.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Darrow, George W. (Washington?)

#042-A

BIRTH: 03MAR1815 PLACE: Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York

MARRD: c1838 PLACE: Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York

LIVNG: c1895 PLACE: Elk Twp., Clayton County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: 1844-64?; Ashtabula County, OH

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: 1895; Dunkard

MILITARY RECORD:

POLITICS: 1895; Democrat

HIS FATHER: Darrow, Russel

#084

MOTHER: Eaton, Deliverance

#085

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Stone, Ellen Almira (Almisa)

#043

BIRTH: 17AUG1820 PLACE: prob. Preston, Chenango County, New York

DEATH: 27NOV1878 PLACE: Clayton County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Cortland County & Chautauqua County, N.Y.

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeepe

RELIGION: Dunkard

HER FATHER: Stone, Andrew

#086

MOTHER: Crandall, Aurelia

#087

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

- | CHILDREN/*SPOUSE             | DATE:                  | PLACE:                                   |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1 <u>Urillia (Aurelia)</u>   | BIRTH : c1840          | Charlotte?, Chautauqua County, New York  |
| * <u>Enos, George</u>        | MARRD : 12JUL1858      | Jefferson Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio   |
| *                            | DEATH : p1882          |  |
| *                            | BURIAL:                |  |
| 2 <u>Alfred (C/War Vet)</u>  | BIRTH : c1841          | Charlotte?, Chautauqua County, New York  |
| * <u>Lecour, Ellen</u>       | MARRD : 04NOV1868      | Lodomillo Twp., Clayton County, Iowa     |
| * 1853NY-                    | DEATH : 10FEB1894      | Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa            |
| *                            | BURIAL: Unmarked       | Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Iowa            |
| 3 <u>William</u>             | BIRTH :                | Charlotte?, Chautauqua County, New York  |
| *                            | MARRD :                |  |
| *                            | LIVNG : 1882           | Per Clayton Co., IA History              |
| *                            | BURIAL:                |  |
| 4 <u>George Washington</u>   | BIRTH : SEP1842 (TWIN) | Charlotte?, Chautauqua County, New York  |
| * <u>Horton, Juliet</u>      | MARRD : 25AUG1864      | Ashtabula County, Ohio (IGI)             |
| *                            | LIVNG : 1900           | Marysville, Union County, Ohio           |
| *                            | BURIAL:                |  |
| 5 <u>Wallace</u>             | BIRTH : SEP1842 (TWIN) | Charlotte?, Chautauqua County, New York  |
| *                            | MARRD :                | Single & laborer in Manchester IA        |
| *                            | LIVNG : 1880           | Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa        |
| *                            | BURIAL:                |  |
| 6 <u>Eliza</u>               | BIRTH : c1845          | Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio    |
| *                            | MARRD :                |  |
| *                            | LIVNG : 1882           | Per Clayton County IA 1882 History       |
| *                            | BURIAL:                |  |
| 7 <u>Calista</u>             | BIRTH :                |  |
| *                            | MARRD :                |  |
| *                            | DEATH : p1882          | per 1882 Clayton Co., IA History         |
| *                            | BURIAL:                |  |
| 8 <u>Ellen A.</u>            | BIRTH : 30JAN1847      | Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio    |
| * <u>Ford, Henry</u>         | MARRD : 26JUL1866      | Clayton County, Iowa                     |
| * 1843ENG-191?ND             | DEATH : 10MAR1924      | Ryder, Ward County, North Dakota         |
| *                            | BURIAL: 14MAR1924      | Cleveland, Stutsman County, North Dakota |
| 9 <u>Nancy Esther</u> #021   | BIRTH : 08MAY1848      | Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio    |
| * <u>Hansel, Jacob</u> #020  | MARRD : 07FEB1867      | Clayton County, Iowa                     |
| *                            | DEATH : 02JUL1929      | New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa      |
| *                            | BURIAL: 05JUL1929      | Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Iowa            |
| 10 <u>Sylvester Crandall</u> | BIRTH : 13AUG1849      | Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio    |
| * <u>Knox, Louise M.</u>     | MARRD : 15JUL1870      | Edgewood, Clayton County, Iowa           |
| * 1853IL-1938IA              | DEATH : 1938?          | Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa        |
| *                            | BURIAL:                | Guttenberg, Clayton County, Iowa?        |



11 <u>Charles H.</u>	BIRTH :	c1854 Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio
*1) <u>Scott, Mary J.</u>	MARRD:1)	31JUN1871 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*2) <u>Camp, Mary</u>	MARRD:2)	18FEB1882 Clayton County, Iowa
* 1863-	LIVNG :	1880 Lodomillo Twp., Clayton County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	
12 <u>Julia R.</u>	BIRTH :	c1858 Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio
*1) <u>Booth, Emery</u>	MARRD:1)	21JUN1871 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*2) <u>Penrod, George</u>	MARRD:2)	21SEP1873 Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
*3) <u>Kartman,</u>	DEATH :	05DEC1925 Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa
*4) <u>Lewis, Jesse</u>	BURIAL:	Linwood Cemetery, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
13 <u>Amanda Laura</u>	BIRTH :	c1860 Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio
*	DEATH :	p1882
*	BURIAL:	
14 <u>Anna</u>	BIRTH :	Possibly 1860 (Anna & Amanda may be same person)
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Alfred #042-2-1-Joseph? b.1870..2-Florence b.1877..3-Son d.1893..  
 Ellen #042-8-1-William J. b.JUL1867IA m Mary ? lvg. Ryder ND 1925..  
Ford 2-Elsina b.1868IA..3-John b.1869IA lvg Vancouver WA 1925..  
 4-George b.1872IA lvg Red Deer, Saskatchewan 1925..  
 5-Layfayette N. b.JUL1877IA m Minnie G. ? lvg Medina ND 1925..  
 6-Agnes b.APR1880..7-Edith M. b.NOV1882 IA m J. B. May..  
 8-Almertie b.JUL1884IA..9-Edward b.NOV1886SD lvg Leith ND 1925..  
 10-d.young p.1900..11-d.young p.1900..  
 Dau. n/name 'Pearl M.' m ? Wyant of Blooming Prarie MN 1925..  
 Sylvstr #042-10-1-Mary d.young..2-Walter..  
 3-Newell Crandall b.23MAR1878KS d.5FEB1959IA m Daisy Mae Godden..  
 4-Neurilla(Rilla) b.17NOV1879KS d.1935IA m Ellis Noggle..  
 5-Ernest(TWIN)..6-Erwin(TWIN)..  
 Charles #042-11-1-Nellie b.c1870..2-Melvin b.c1872..3-Luela b.c1876..  
 4-Charles b.c1877..5-Rosetta b.c1879..  
 Julia #042-12-1-Cora Penrod b.c1876 m Nels Balke? Racine WI..  
Penrod 2-George W. b.1878 lvg. Ft. Dodge 1925..  
 3-Nancy Penrod b.1888 m ? Black & Jacob Ford lvg Cedar Rapids 1925..  
 -Al Kartman lvg Glen Haven WI 1925 listed as son in Julia's Obituary..

.. (042) George Darrow Sr. moved to the Ashtabula OH area around 1844 where Darrow, Cross, & Stone relatives already lived. In 1864, he left for Iowa where Penhollow, Eaton, & Stone relatives had already settled. His father-in-law, Andrew Stone, may have accompanied George Darrow & family because he was living with the Darrows in Lodomillo Twp. of Clayton County in 1870. George's Real Estate was valued at \$600 and Personal Property at \$400 in 1870. In 1895, George was living with daughter Nancy Hansel & her husband; Jake Hansel(#020). Place of death & burial are unknown.

.. (043) Ellen Stone Darrow was 58 yrs, 3 mos, & 10 dys old at death. Of her children, Aurilla, Calista, & Amanda Laura were dead by 1882.

.. (042-1) Urillia in 1860 was living in Plymouth Twp. of Ashtabula County, Ohio with husband, George Enos, who was listed as a laborer. Nothing more of her is known.



.. (042-2) Alfred, during the Civil War, served as a Private with Company "L" of the 19th Regiment of the Ohio Volunteer Militia 27APR-30AUG1861. From 8AUG1862 to 3JUN1865 he served with Company "K" of the 105th Ohio Infantry & was discharged in Washington, D.C. In his pension application(#907627, Cert. #728643) he is described as 5'9½" & 155# in 1892. He was granted a \$6.00 monthly pension for the rheumatism he said he contracted the day he was captured by Confederate Soldiers in December 1862 near Stone River, Tennessee (near McMinnville) while on a forage detail. Stripped of his clothing, he was exposed to the elements. The Confederates under Gen. Morgan released him in a prisoner exchange near Murfreesboro, TN on Jan. 27, 1863. Alfred lost all his upper teeth as a result of 'bad food' causing scurvy while a prisoner. He & family appear in the Manchester, Iowa Census of 1880 & in September of that year was working on the Railroad at James River, Dakota Territory. In 1891, he was living in Ashland, Ashland County, Wisconsin working as a carpenter. Suffering from chronic bronchitis, he evidently moved to Elkport, Iowa to be near relatives before he died in 1894. The fate of wife & children are unknown, although the Elkader Iowa Register(22JUN1893) reported:

"A horrible accident occurred at Updegraff last Thursday, in which a little boy was crushed to death. It seems that one of Alfred Darrow's boys was playing near the log pile at Beddow's saw mill when the logs rolled & rolled over the boy's head, smashing it into a jelly & killing him instantly. The bereaved family have the sympathy of all in their sad affliction."

.. (042-8) Ellen & Henry Ford left their home in Elk Twp. of Clayton Co., Ia. for Howard City, Miner Co., South Dakota around 1884. In the 1900 SD Census, Henry is listed as a hotel keeper. Henry had been born in England in APR1843 & arrived in the USA in 1846. Son, Lafayette, worked in the Howard City pool hall & as a bartender in a city saloon in the 1910 Census. In 1920, Ellen Darrow Ford travelled from Ryder, ND to Manchester, IA to attend Sylvester & Louisa Darrow's golden wedding anniversary. Ellen died of cancer of the liver & duodema complicated by profound jaundice from which she suffered for about four months prior to death. She had lived in Ryder since 1916 & Henry had preceded her in death at Cleveland in Stutsman County, North Dakota.

.. (042-10) Sylvester in the 1880 Kansas Census was living in Branch Twp. (Peabody) of Marion County. In 1910, his daughter, Rilla Darrow Noggles, traveled from her home in North Buena Vista, Clayton County, Iowa to attend the funeral at Garber of her uncle, Jake Hansel(#020). On Sunday 11JUL1920 at Manchester, Ia., Sylvester & wife celebrated their golden wedding anniversary with sisters, Nancy, Ellen, & Julia, present. Son, Newell, was a mail carrier for 18 years at Elkport in Clayton County, Iowa & was a construction worker at Manchester & Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Sylvester's religion was listed as Latter Day Saint (Mormon, Independence, Missouri?).

.. (042-11) Charles must have divorced Mary Scott because she married George Richmond on 30APR1881 at Edgewood, Clayton County, Iowa (recorded in Delaware county). In the 1885 Census, Charles's first wife, Mary J. Scott, was living alone in Honey Creek Twp., Delaware County, Ia. with daughters: Nellie Darrow(14) & Rosetta Darrow(6).

.. (42-12) Julia was living at 544 H Street West in Cedar Rapids, Ia. at the time of her death. She had been a resident of Cedar Rapids for 22 years. Husband, Jesse L. Lewis, remarried a Hattie S. ? & he died 2JAN1944 at 337 Third Ave. S.W. in Cedar Rapids. Her first husband may have been Henry Booth vs. Emery.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 03NOV1986), 1882 Clayton County IA History, 1850-1900 OH Census, 1800-70 NY Census, 1870-1900 KS & IA Census, Elsie Mallory, Myra Voss, Rose Mele, Ethel Lehman, IA Vitals & Obituaries, ..A Mary J. Darrow(1845-1904) is buried in Oakhill Cemetery, Cedar Rapids, IA.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Smith, Abijah H. (Abigau)

#044-A

BIRTH: 02AUG1793 PLACE: Virginia?

MARRD: c1817 PLACE: Kentucky

DEATH: 13NOV1866 PLACE: Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: 1825-28 Clay Co. MO, 1828-35 Pike Co. IL, 1835-41 Jo Davies Co. IL.

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Methodist

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Baldwin, Ruth M.

#045

BIRTH: 02JUL1797 PLACE: North Carolina

DEATH: 27FEB1872 PLACE: Elkport, Clayton County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Clayton Co., Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Arrived IA Territory 1841, 1844: Colesburg, Delaware Co., Iowa

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: Baptist for time.

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1830IL Census: 4boys/4girls

1 Sarah Emily BIRTH : c1818 Kentucky

\* Shaw, James MARRD : 1835 Illinois

\* 1815-1882IA DEATH : 18FEB1902 Mallory Twp., Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Brown Cemetery, Clayton Co., Iowa

2 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

5 Winfry McHenry #022 BIRTH : 09DEC1825 Clay County, Missouri

\* Wilkinson, Sarah #023 MARRD : 06NOV1853 Elkport?, Clayton County, Iowa

\* DEATH : 23OCT1914 Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa

6 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

.. McHenry given to Winfry as a middle name is probably indicative that either Abijah's mother or Ruth's mother was a 'McHenry'. Winfry passed the name on to son, William McHenry. The use of family names as middle names was common by the residents of the Appalachian Mountain states

.. (044) Abijah was living in Kentucky when Emily was born. The 1850IA Census shows a Meary Meansley(13) & Elias McGee(10)(in 1856 16IL) living with the Smiths & may be grandchildren. In 1850 his real estate was valued at \$500.

.. (045) Ruth was listed as insane in 1850 Census & as an invalid in 1870.

.. CHILDREN:

Sarah #044-1-1-James b.1837IL d.p1882..2-Delilah b.c1841IL m \_\_\_ Glawe & John Hook..  
Shaw 3-Frank..4-George W. b.19JUL1845IL d.20APR1937IA..(6 kids),  
5-Abner b.c1848IL d.p1882..  
6-Mary E. b.c1854IA d.p1882 m James Hunt..  
7-Martha E. b.1859 m Garhard Harris..  
8-Emily Jane b.31MAR1862 d.2FEB1914 m Thomas H. Bagby..  
9-Margaret b.c1869 d.p1882..Census dates used vs conflicts..

.. (044-1) Sarah & James Shaw lived in Galena, IL. in 1845-50, before coming to Iowa. In the 1882 Clayton Co. IA History, they owned forty-one acres of land near Colesburg in Sec. 32 where they raised stock-Morgan horses(Durhams, Chester Whites,, etc.) Mr. Shaw was a voting Republican & both were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 14NOV1986) 1850-1925 IA Census, 1830 IL Census, 1882 & 1984 Clayton Co., IA Histories, Ruby Noles,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Wilkinson, Thomas

#046

BIRTH: c1806 PLACE: Pennsylvania  
MARRD: c1830 PLACE: prob. Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania  
DEATH: c1833 PLACE: prob. Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: See #092

MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Hunt, Matilde (Sarah)

#047

BIRTH: c1810 PLACE: prob. Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania  
DEATH: 18SEP1877 PLACE: Clayton County, Iowa,  
BURIAL: PLACE: Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Morgantown, WV

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Baker, Henry

HER FATHER: Hunt, Jonas

#094

MOTHER: Seaton, Jane

#095

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Sarah #023	BIRTH :	30OCT1830	Greensboro?, Dunkard Twp., Greene Co., PA.
* Smith, Winfry M. #022	MARRD :	06NOV1853	Clayton County, Iowa
	DEATH :	21OCT1902	Elkport/Garber, Clayton County, Iowa
	BURIAL:		Mt. Harmony Cemetery, Garber, Iowa
2 Thomas	BIRTH :	c1833	prob. Greene County, Pennsylvania
* Baker, Sarah	MARRD :	12FEB1858	Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
* d/o Sam decd.	DEATH :	24SEP1924 ?	
	BURIAL:		

CHILDREN OF:

Thomas #046-2-1-Arrabel b.1862VA..2-Henry b.1864VA..  
3-Daniel b.1866IA..4-Eugenius b.1869IA..

. (046) Thomas Sr. according to daughter's, Sarah, obituary died when she was three years old. Perhaps a coincidence, a Thomas Wilkinson was buried 13FEB1833 at age 27 in the Wildwood Cemetery at Williamsport, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania with military honors. If our Thomas, the dates are close but the location is hundreds of miles from Greene County although there were many Wilkinsons in Lycoming County.

. (047) Matilde after the death of Thomas Sr. moved with Hunt relatives to Morgantown area of Monongalia Co., Virginia(WV) in 1834. In 1853, she moved to Iowa with second husband, Henry Baker. 1882 Clayton Co. IA History states that she was born in Greensburg, PA but suspect writer meant Greensboro in Greene County.

. (047-2) Thomas Jr. may have been the same Thomas 'Wilkerson', 18 born PA, found living with George (080-1-1) & Elizabeth (Hunt) (094-6) Hansel in 1850 Mallory Twp., Clayton Co. IA census. Elizabeth was his aunt. He evidently returned to Monongalia County, West Virginia for 1858 marriage to Sarah Baker & returned to Iowa before 1866.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (21NOV1986) 1882 & 1884 Clayton County IA Histories, Monongalia Co, WV Vital Records, Lorita Palmer letters, 1970 IA Census, 1810-40 Greene Co, PA Census,



MATILDA'S SECOND NAME: Baker, Henry

Not Direct Ancestor

BIRTH: 01FEB1792 PLACE: Prob. Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)

MARRD: 18DEC1840 PLACE: Morgantown, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)

DEATH: 09DEC1873 PLACE: Mallory Twp., Clayton County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Moved to Iowa 1853

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Hunt, Sarah 'Matilda'

#047-A

BIRTH: 26SEP1810 PLACE: Greensboro, Greene County, Pennsylvania

DEATH: 18SEP1877 PLACE: Clayton County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton County, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: Morgantown, WV

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Wilkinson, Thomas #046

HER FATHER: Hunt, Jonas

#094 MOTHER: Seaton, Jane

#095

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE: Fifth child died in infancy.

1	Mary E.	<u>BIRTH :</u> 01NOV1843	Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
*	Hansel, George	<u>MARRD :</u> 13OCT1864	Clayton County, Iowa
*	1842VA-1908IA	<u>DEATH :</u> 09FEB1922	Mallory Twp., Clayton County, Iowa
*	#046-6	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Clayton County, Iowa
2	Virginia	<u>BIRTH :</u> 1851	Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
*	Beddow, Michael	<u>MARRD :</u> 22JAN1895	Clayton County, Iowa
*	Tipton	<u>DEATH :</u> 1923	Iowa
*		<u>BURIAL:</u>	Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa
3	Rachel	<u>BIRTH :</u> 30JAN1853	Morgantown, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
*	Bloodworth, Giles	<u>MARRD :</u> 05JAN1882	Clayton Center, Clayton County, Iowa
*	Frank	<u>DEATH :</u> 03MAR1923	Oelwein, Fayette County, Iowa
*	c1858NE-c1918IA	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa
4	Samuel Ellsworth	<u>BIRTH :</u> 15NOV1845	Morgantown, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
*	Bevans, Clara Imogene	<u>MARRD :</u> 10NOV1869	Elkader, Clayton County, Iowa
*	1851MD-1922IA	<u>DEATH :</u> 09OCT1927	Clayton County, Iowa
*	(See #082)	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Clayton County, Iowa

CHILDREN OF:

Mary E. #047-1-1-John H. b.15FEB1866 d.9JAN1935 m Jennie D. Grace..  
Hansel 2-Mary b.c1868 m H. J. (Till) Hannaman(Harbaugh?)..3-Ira b.1869..  
4-Virginia b.c1871 m John Micheals; Owatonna, MN..  
5-Sarah Jane b.c1873 m Wm. Gray; New Hampton IA..  
6-Realto(TWIN) b.29MAR1876 d.22JUN1953 m Katie Feidt..  
7-Son(TWIN) d.7APR1876..8-Japen b.DEC1879..  
9-Jesse b.JUL1885 d.5OCT1940..10-George W. b.OCT1890..  
Virginia #047-2-1-Mary Margaret m Jim Galer..2) William (Single)..  
Beddow 3-Ruth d.AUG1932 m Harry Hansel..  
Rachel #047-3-1-Gertrude m \_\_\_ Webster; Oelwein IA..2-Morton; New Vienna IA..  
Bloodsworth 3-Belle m \_\_\_ Garlow; Oelwein IA..  
Samuel #047-4-1-Orpha Imogene b.20OCT1872 d.28JUN1957 m Ed Borrrrett..  
2-Lettie m Orlo Jencks..  
3-Charles b.JAN1880 m Mae Jennings..  
4-Jos. David 16MAY1882-13SEP1945 m Mary Hageman..  
5-Florence b.JUN1886 d.1945 m Peter Purman; Garber IA..  
6-Ada b.JUL1891 m Glen Ridenour; Edgewood IA..  
7-Hazel b.NOV1892 m William Harbaugh..  
8-10) [Hattie, Mattie, Ted, Otto d.young (Scarlet Fever)]..

.. Will of Henry Baker:

"In the name of God, Amen"

"I Henry Baker of the Township of Mallory County of Clayton and State of Iowa being of sound mind and memory and considering the uncertainty of this frail and transitory life do then & make ordain publish and declare this my last will and Testament That is to say first after all my lawful debts are paid and discharged and all funeral expenses paid the residue of Estate Real and Personal I give and bequeath and dispose of as follows To wit"

"To my Beloved wife the land and appurtenance on which I at present reside on situat(ed) in the Township of Mallory and County of Clayton and State of Iowa and this forty acres of land situated in Township County and State as foresaid now possessed by me during the term of her natural life and after her death to be divided among my heirs as follows to wit To my son Samuel E. Baker the farm situated and lying on the Public road leading from Colesburg to Elkader and on which I at present reside on by the said Samuel E. Baker paying to my daughter Mary E. Hansel the sum of one Hundred & fifty dollars after or within one year after he comes in possession of said property and to my two daughters Virginia A. Baker and Rachel Frances Baker, I give and bequeath the forty acres of land known as the McSpern farm and more particularly described to wit"

"The North East quarter of the South East quarter of Section nineteen in Township ninety one North of range three and west of the fifth principal meridian to be Equally divided between the said heirs as may best suit and I further give the two last named heirs one cow and bed. Each share and share alike."

"In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 28 day of May AD 1872"

" Henry Baker "

Witnessed: Daniel Rininger & Jabez D. Beyer..

.. (047-3) Rachel was only 3 months old when she arrived in Iowa in 1853. A member of the Methodist Episcopal Church (1893-1923), she died at the home of her daughter, Gertrude Webster, in Oelwein, Iowa.

.. (047-4) Samuel was about 80 yrs. old at time of death at the home of daughter, Florence Purman, near Guttenberg. His obituary described him as "...upright and honest citizen, true friend and neighbor, always ready to lend a helping hand, wherever it was needed.." Wife Clara I. Bevan's father, John S., was the great-nephew of Mary Eckhart Hansel (wife of John Hansel Sr. #040). John S.'s father, Samuel, had married Mary Eckhart Hansel's sister. (See John Eckhart's group sheet for more information; #082).



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Gaffney, Edward

#048-A

BIRTH: c1772 PLACE: Ireland  
MARRD: c1805 PLACE: Ireland  
LIVNG: 1821 LIVNG: Mt. Nugent, Kilbride Parish, County Cavin, Ireland  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Laborer

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

SPELLING DERIVATIVES: Caulfield, Mac Carrghamhna (MacCaron),

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Gowney, Mary

#049

BIRTH: c1780 PLACE: Ireland  
LIVNG: 1821 PLACE: Mt. Nugent, Kilbride Parish, County Cavin, Ireland  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: Gowney, ?

#098

MOTHER: ? Elinor

#097

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Henry	BIRTH : c1806	Mt. Nugent, Kilbride Parish, County Cavin, Ire.
	MARRD :	
	DEATH :	
	BURIAL :	
2 Catharine	BIRTH : c1809	Mt. Nugent, Kilbride Parish, County Cavin, Ire.
	MARRD :	
	DEATH :	
	BURIAL :	
3 Terrence #024	BIRTH : APR1813	Mt. Nugent, Kilbride Parish, County Cavin, Ire.
4 Mahon, Ann #025	MARRD : MAR1838	New York City, New York
	DEATH : 31JAN1904	Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin
	BURIAL :	Wood National Cemetery, Milwaukee Co., Wisc.
5 Patrick	BIRTH : c1816	Mt. Nugent, Kilbride Parish, County Cavin, Ire.
	MARRD :	
	LIVNG : 1880	Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa
	BURIAL :	
6 Eleanor	BIRTH : c1821	Mt. Nugent, Kilbride Parish, County Cavin, Ire.
	MARRD :	
	DEATH :	
	BURIAL :	
	BIRTH :	
	MARRD :	
	DEATH :	
	BURIAL :	

(048-4) Patrick in the 1860 Adams Twp. Del. Co. IA Census had a farm valued at \$500. In the 1870 Prarie Twp. Del. Co. IA Census he had Real Estate valued at \$900, Personal property at \$250 (described as a corn lot farmer) & the Peter Smith family also living with him. IN 1880, Patrick was living as a boarder with niece Anna F. Gaffney in Manchester, Iowa.

(097) Eleanor Gowney in the 1821 Cavin Co. IR Census is listed as mother-in-law, living with Edward Gaffney's family, age 60, thus born c1761. Eleanor Gowney's husband is absent and probably deceased by 1821.

1821 Census also lists two other Gaffney families living nearby Edward and were possibly brothers: Charles Gaffney, 46, with daughter Eleanor, 19, & son, Edward, 6, with a living wife. Also nearby: Thomas Gaffney, 47, sons: John, 7, & Bryan, 5, again no living wife. In addition there were dozens of Gaffney families in Cavin County.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 27MAR1987) 1821 County Cavin Ireland Census, IA Census, 161,

..1922 Dublin fire at Ireland's Record House destroyed most of the records which would have made it possible to expand on this line.

..Some Cavin County Gaffneys were sent to Australia penal colonies as soldiers or convicts in the 1780-1860 period & no doubt some voluntarily migrated. Some may have left Australia for California during the Gold Rush after 1848.

..Scribner's "Concise Dictionary of American Biography", p.412, refers to Margaret Gaffney Hughery, b.c1814 Cavin Co., Ireland d.1882 New Orleans, LA. She arrived in the USA around 1822. With husband, operated dairy & bakery in New Orleans. She was noted for her philanthropy in establishing & maintaining three orphanages for 600 kids & numerous other charities - possible niece of Edward & cousin to Terrance(#024).

..Prior to 1856 in Delaware Co, IA land records, a Peter Gaffney appears with Patrick & Terrance, but seems to have departed by 1856. In 1900, a Peter Gaffney b.JUL1856IA was living on A Ave in Cedar Rapids IA & a Peter Jr. b.1888IA was living in Fremont Twp.(N. of Winthrop), Buchanan Co. IA. The latter descends from:

Phillip Gaffney b.1833 Mt. Nugent, IR d.19MAR1903 Masonville IA

(probable cousin or nephew to Terrance & Patrick)

■ Catherine Kane, b.Co. Sligo IR d.8MAR1895 Masonville IA & had children:

1. Nellie b.c1861 Dubuque Co. IA (may be Ellen bur. Masonville d.1920)..
2. James b.1862 Dubuque Co. IA d.1936 Winthrop IA m Bridget ? (1865-1946)
3. Peter b.c1868 Dubuque Co. IA lvg 1885 Masonville..
4. Kate b.c1870 Delaware Co. IA lvg 1885 Masonville..
5. Mary b.c1873 Delaware Co. IA lvg 1885 Masonville..
6. Sally b.c1875 Delaware Co. IA lvg 1885 Masonville..
7. John b.c1878 Delaware Co. IA lvg 1910 N. of Winthrop IA..
8. Bridget b.c1880 Delaware Co. IA lvg 1885 Masonville..

..Living in Dubuque IA in 1860 were John Gaffney b.c1834IR m Mary ? (b.1836IR) & children; Ellen b.c1855PA & John b.c1859IA.....Nearby was John Gaffney b.c1820IR m Margaret ? (b.c1815IR)..

..Terrance Gaffney lived in Rhode Island in early 1840's & other Gaffneys in the area included from the Providence & N. Providence 1850 Census:

James Gaffney b.c1808IR m Bridget ? .....Timothy Gaffney b.c1810IR m Ann ?

12JAN1845, Ann Gaffney m Richard Magner..

27NOV1849, Francis Gaffney m Bridget Gallagher at Providence..

16AUG1846, Micheal Gaffney m Bridget Donahoe at Providence..

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Connery(Conry), Simon

#052-A

BIRTH: c1795 PLACE: County Waterford?, Ireland

MARRD: PLACE: County Waterford?, Ireland

DEATH: 08APR1855 PLACE: Easthampton, Hampshire County, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE: ?Catholic Cemetery, Northampton, Massachusetts

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: laborer

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Lahy(Lahey) , Mary

#053

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:	There may be additional children!
1 ?Alice	BIRTH :	1828	County Waterford?, Ireland
* Slattery, Timothy	MARRD :	c1849	
* 1829IR-	LIVNG :	1860	Easthampton, Hampshire County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:		
2 Patrick	BIRTH :	c1830	County Waterford?, Ireland
* Whalen?, Ellen	MARRD :	c1854	Massachusetts
* 1826IR-1890MA	DEATH :	20JAN1890	Northampton, Hampshire County, Massachusetts
* d/o Thos. & Ellen	BURIAL:		Easthampton?, Hampshire County, Massachusetts
3 John #026	BIRTH :	JAN1832	County Waterford, Ireland
* Whalen, Mary #027	MARRD :	30AUG1857	Northampton, Hampshire County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	27MAR1904	Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	Row 12	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
4 Simon	BIRTH :	c1835	County Waterford?, Ireland
* Connelly, Catherine	MARRD :	c1859	Hampshire County?, Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	31OCT1885	Easthampton, Hampshire County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:		
5 Ellen	BIRTH :	c1838	County Waterford?, Ireland
*	MARRD :		
*	LIVNG :	1860	Easthampton, Hampshire County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:		
6 Mary	BIRTH :	c1843	County Waterford?, Ireland
* Hickey, Edward	MARRD :	25DEC1863	Northampton, Hampshire County, Massachusetts
* c1842-	LIVNG :	1880	Hadley, Hampshire County, Massachusetts
* s/o David & Mary	BURIAL:		
7	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		

.. (052) Simon Sr. died of dysentary at the age of 60. He and most of children died with name spelled 'Connery', however son, John, chose the spelling 'Conry' which may have been the original spelling. According to son, John, they all came to the USA in 1840, but I have not found them in the 1850 US Census & suspect the arrival date was after 1850.

.. (052-1) Alice & husband were farming near Easthampton, MA in 1860 Census with a farm valued at \$1200.

.. (052-2) Patrick died of a severe case of congestion of the lungs. In 1870, he was a farmer near Easthampton with real estate valued at \$5500.

.. (052-4) Simon Jr. died at the age of 50 of heart disease.

.. (052-5) Ellen was living with Simon Jr. in Easthampton MA 1860 Census.

.. (052-6) Mary was living in Amherst, MA & David in Whately, MA at the time of marriage.



.. CHILDREN OF:

Alice #052-1-1-Mary b.c1850MA..2-Ellen b.c1852MA..  
Slatterly 3-Julia b.c1854..4-Margaret b.c1856..  
5-Timothy b.c1858MA..6-James (TWIN) b.7JUN1860..  
7-Alice (TWIN)..

Patrick #052-2-1-Thomas b.c1855MA..2-Mary b.c1857..  
3-Ellen b.c1858MA..4-Margaret b.c1859MA..  
5-Simon b.c1861MA..6-Alice b.c1863..  
7-John b.AUG1867MA d.15JAN1876MA

Simon #052-4-1-Simon b.16DEC1859MA..  
2-Thomas b.17MAR1861..3-Margaret b.c1871MA..  
4-Kate d.26MAY1875MA @8yrs 11mos ..?-others

Mary #052-6-1-Unknown..2-Simon b.NOV1865 m ?Mary Conley lvg 1900: Milford MA  
Hickey 3-Mary b.c1868MA..4-Margaret b.c1870MA..  
5-Edward W. b.OCT1872MA m Mary A. Griffin..  
6-Thomas H. b.JUN1877 lvg with Ed in Hadley in 1900..

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSO 03DEC1987), 1860-1900 MA CENSUS, Easthampton MA Vital Records LDS# 25542, Northampton MA Vital Records LDS# 0106161-3,

..1900 MA Census; Simon P, Hickey b.NOV1865MA (34) at #72 Pine St, Milford Town, Worcester County, MA with wife Mary Conley & family including m/in/law; Joanna Conley (65). Also in Hadley Town, Hampshire County, MA; Simon Hickey b.MAR1869MA living with brother & his wife, Edward & Mary, along with other brother, Thomas.

..Possible brother to Simon Sr, is the John Connery b.c1800IR d.2APR1888 Manchester IA & m Jane ? . Children included:  
Margaret Roach b.1831IR lvg Manchester 1891,..Hanora Brown b.1836IR lvg Hudson IA 1891..  
Kate Cassady b.1842IR lvg Ackley IA 1891,..Bridget Flynn b.1849IR lvg Hudson IA 1891..  
Mary Berry b.1851 lvg Sioux City IA 1891,..Ann O'Roark b.1854 lvg Chicago IL 1891,..



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Whalen, Phillip

#054-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? #055

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Catherine BIRTH : c1824 County Waterford, Ireland  
MARRD :  
DEATH :  
BURIAL :

2 Peter BIRTH : c1825 County Waterford, Ireland  
MARRD :  
LIVNG : 1860 Prarie Twp., Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL :

3 Mary #027 BIRTH : c1831 County Waterford, Ireland  
Conry, John #026 MARRD : 30AUG1857 Northampton, Hampshire Co., Massachusetts  
DEATH : 17JUN1885 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL : St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa

4 Hanora BIRTH : c1834 County Waterford, Ireland  
Keaton, Patrick MARRD : 01MAY1870 Buffalo, Delaware County, Iowa  
c18201R- LIVNG : 1880 Coffin's Grove Twp., Delaware County, Iowa  
BURIAL :

5 Jane BIRTH : c1838 County Waterford, Ireland  
MARRD :  
DEATH :  
BURIAL :

6 BIRTH :  
MARRD :  
DEATH :  
BURIAL :

7 BIRTH :  
MARRD :  
DEATH :  
BURIAL :

.. 30MAY1849, Catherine, Mary, Jane, & Hanora arrived at New York City aboard the ship "Rosetta". Did their parents precede them or perhaps die in the potato famine? A search of the 1850 Census may have the answer.

.. Hanora in 1860 was living with John & Mary Conry near Masonville IA. Keaton is also spelled 'Keating' on marriage record. John 'Connery' testified as to her age & Rev. Alex Mongan performed the marriage. Patrick did not have any living children in 1870 & 1880 census & could not be found in Iowa Census for 1900.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 16AUG1987) IA Census, NYC Passenger Arrival Records, Iowa Vital Records,  
.. In the 1860's & 70's, a Patrick & Mary Hurley Whalen(Whelan) lived in the Jesup & Independence areas of Buchanan County, Iowa.

IRELAND  
ANCESTRAL  
COUNTIES



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Heffernan, (John?)

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
LIVING: 1847 PLACE: Toml(f)inlough Parish, County Clare, Ireland  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? #057

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Patrick	BIRTH :	c1815 Ireland
*	MARRD :	
*	LIVING :	1865 Scipio, Cayuga County, N.Y. w/bro. Thomas
*	BURIAL:	
2 Thomas	BIRTH :	c1824 Ireland
* Lynch, Elizabeth	MARRD :	c1849 New York
* #058-1	DEATH :	1869 Scipio, Cayuga County, New York
*	BURIAL:	
3 Roger #028	BIRTH :	MAR1829 County Clare, Ireland
* Lynch, Johanna #029	MARRD :	1855 Auburn, Cayuga County, New York
*	DEATH :	04MAY1903 Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa
4	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
5	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
6	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
7	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. (056) John is the probable head of this Heffernan family because both Thomas & Roger named their first sons; John. This is probably the same John that in 1847 was paying rent of £1.10.0 on two acres of land to Lord Inchiquin of Tomlinflon Parish in Clare County. Other possible relations in nearby parishes in the 1847 tax records include: Richard Heffernan living in Doora Parish & Patrick living in Templemaley Parish.

Heffernans(Hiffernanes) originally populated the area around Corofin in Clare County. Most Heffernans are now most frequently found in the Counties Limerick & Tipperary. Our line probably descend from a Miles Hiffernane who was listed in the 1659 Clare County Census & is found living in Derrymore Twp. of Tomgrany Parish with sons: James, John, & Roger. Distinguished Heffernans include: Aeneas O'Heffernan, Bishop of Emly, 1543-1553, & William Dall O'Heffernan(1715-1802), Gaelic Poet. Also Dr. Paul Hiffernan(1719-1777), the dramatist. The prefix 'O' has been dropped in modern times.

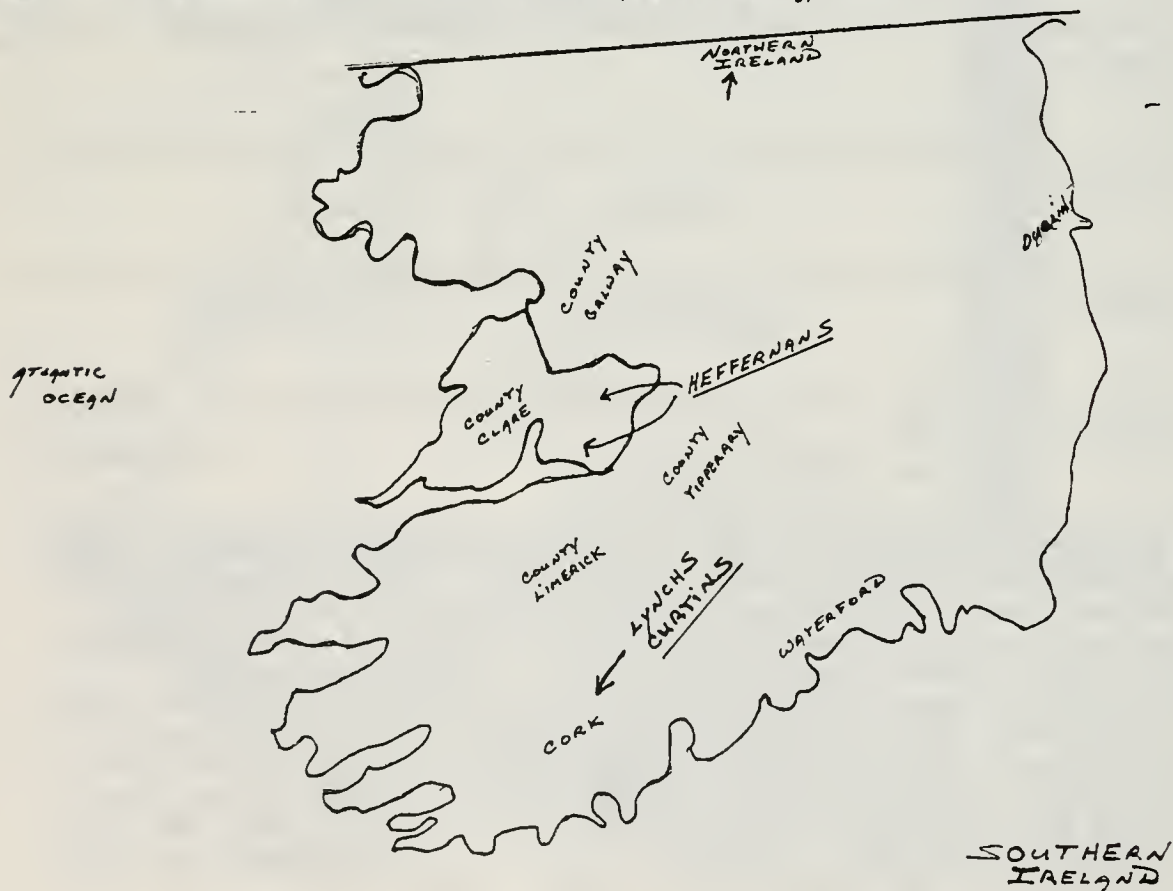
..CHILDREN OF:

- Thomas #058-1-John b.1850NY m Mary Ann Gillespie..
- 2-Thomas b.1851NY d.1862NY..3-Margaret b.1853..
- 4-Bridget b.1855NY..5-Richard b.1856NY..
- 6-Andrew b.AUG1859NY..7-James b.1861NY d.1863NY..
- 8-Catherine b.1864NY..9-Patrick b.MAR1866NY..
- 10-Mary b.MAR1868NY..

..An Andrew Heffernan b.1835IR d.10JAN1900 m Elizabeth & James Heffernan b.1840IR d.21DEC1916NY m Elizabeth were also living in Cayuga Co. from 1860 on & may be brothers to above.

..(058-1) Thomas on 23OCT1852 in County Court of Cayuga County at Auburn renounced allegiance to Great Britian & announced his intention to become a U.S. Citizen probably in anticipation of owning land. On 12OCT1855, Timothy Quinn & Danne? Regan swore that Thomas Heffernan had been in the United States for at least five years & he was granted citizenship in Cayuga County Court. Son John & his wife, Mary Ann Gillespie, were the parents of Bernard Leo Heffernan(1883NY-1928IL) who served as a priest in the Rockford, Illinois Roman Catholic Diocese at Galena, Rockford, & Sandwich from 1914 to 1928 & officiated at many of the funerals in Iowa of the children of Roger Heffernan.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 08AUG1986) 1840-1910 NY CENSUS, Hallie Sweeting,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Lynch, John

ARRVD USA 1836/7

#058-A

BIRTH: c1798 PLACE: County Cork, Ireland

MARRD: c1828 PLACE: County Cork?, Ireland

DEATH: 12FEB1853 PLACE: Ledyard, Cayuga County, New York

BURIAL: Sec I T#5 PLACE: North Street Cemetery, Auburn, Cayuga County, New York

OTHER RESIDENCES: Canada

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer/landowner

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: See #116

MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Curtin, Margaret C.

#059

BIRTH: 1805 PLACE: County Cork, Ireland

DEATH: 20JAN1883 PLACE: Scipio?, Cayuga County, New York

BURIAL: PLACE: St. Bernard's Cemetery, Scipio, New York

OTHER RESIDENCES: Canada, Name also spelled 'Curtain'

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER: See #118

MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Elizabeth	BIRTH :	01MAR1829	County Cork, Ireland
* Heffernan, Thomas	MARRD :	c1849	Cayuga County, New York
* 1824IR-1869NY	DEATH :	09JAN1908	Sherwood/Scipio, Cayuga County, New York
*	BURIAL:		St. Bernard Cemetery, Scipio, New York
2 Mary	BIRTH :	c1832	Canada/Ireland?
* Murphy, ?	MARRD :		
*	LIVNG :	1853	Wisconsin
*	BURIAL:		
3 Hanora	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
4 Johanna #029	BIRTH :	18OCT1836	Canada
* Heffernan, Roger #028	MARRD :	c1855	Auburn, Cayuga County, New York
*	DEATH :	21AUG1899	Monti, Buchanan County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	Lot 166	St. Patrick's Cemetery, Monti, Iowa
5 Margaret	BIRTH :	05AUG1837	Auburn?, Cayuga County, New York
* Murphy, William	MARRD :	c1868	Cayuga County, New York
* 1839IR-1913IA	DEATH :	20DEC1910	Liberty Twp., Buchanan County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	22DEC1910	St. John Cemetery, Independence, Iowa
6 Helen (Ellen)	BIRTH :	1844	Ledyard, Cayuga County, New York
* Single	DEATH :	1924	Iowa
*	BURIAL:		St. John Cemetery, Independence, Iowa
7 James	BIRTH :	1844?	Ledyard, Cayuga County, New York
* ? , Ellen	MARRD :	c1868	Ledyard?, Cayuga County, New York
* 1842IR-	LIVNG :	1880	Ledyard, Cayuga County, New York
*	BURIAL:		

... (058) John may or may not have land in Wisconsin, however many Lynch's & Curtins settled in Washington Co., Wisconsin. 1840 NY Census shows John 'Linch' & family living near the State Prison in Auburn, Cayuga County.

.. (058-1) Elizabeth Heffernan's grandson (son of John), Bernard Leo Heffernan (1883-1928), became a priest & served the Rockford, Illinois Roman Catholic Diocese 1914-1928 at Galena, Rockford, & Sandwich, Illinois. Father Heffernan officiated at several of the funerals of the children of Roger & Johanna Heffernan (See#028).

## .. CHILDREN OF:

Elizabeth #058-1-1-John b.c1850NY m Mary Ann Gillespie  
 Heffernan 2-Thomas b.1851NY d.1862NY..3-Margaret b.1853NY..  
 4-Bridget b.1855NY..5-Richard b.1856NY..  
 6-Andrew b.AUG1859 d.1860NY..7-James b.1861 d.1863NY..  
 8-Catherine b.1864..9-Patrick b.1866..  
 10-Mary b.1868..  
 Margaret #058-4-1-Margaret (TWIN)b.JUN1869NY d.3FEB1913IA m Michael Kelly..  
 Murphy 2-Julia (TWIN) d.29SEP1931IA  
 3-Mary b.c1870NY..  
 4-John b.1871NY d.1929..  
 5-William b.1873NY d.6FEB1925 (WWI VET) m Mary ? ..  
 6-Charles b.1875NY d.1940IA m Alice ?  
 7-Richard b.27DEC1876NY d.10MAR1958IA (Monsignor)..  
 8-Ellen(Ella) Agnes b.19MAY1878NY d.8SEP1847..  
 James #058-7-1-John b.1869NY..  
 2-James b.FEB1875NY 1900: Inmate NY State Prison; Auburn..

## .. Will of John Lynch -1852- Cayuga County, New York:

"In the name of God, Amen, I, John Lynch, of Ledyard in the County of Cayuga, and the State of New York, of the age of fifty four years and being in sound mind and memory, do make, publish, and declare this my Last Will and Testament in manner following, that is to say First I give and bequeath to my wife Margaret C. Lynch, all that tract or parcel of land situated and described as follows, being the West half of the South East quarter of section six in Township nine North of Range eighteen East in the District of Land in the State of Wisconsin containing eighty acres, it being the same tract granted to me by the United States of America, and recorded in the General Land Office Volume 39, page 494. Also that other tract or parcel of Land situated and described as follows being the Northwest quarter of section (?) Township Nine, North of Range Eighteen East in the District of Lands in the State of Wisconsin, containing forty acres, it being the same tract granted me by the United States of America and recorded in the General Land Office in Vol. 39 page 590. And lastly, I give and bequeath all my personal estate, goods and matters of whatever value or kind or name forever to my wife said wife, Margaret C. Lynch, whom I appoint my sole executrix of this my last Will & Testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made in \_\_\_ whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the fifth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty two,

WITNESSES: John Anthony &amp; Abner F. Gifford of Ledyard

"John X Lynch"

..16APR1853, Court proceedings were begun in the Cayuga Co. Surrogate's Court to prove the above will. Adult daughters, Mary Murphy of Wisconsin & Elizabeth Heffernan of Scipio were issued a summons. For the children who were underage minors, Margaret C. Lynch agreed to have Edwin Marion serve as guardian for Hanora, Johanna, Margaret, Helen, & James.

..(058-4) Margaret's husband, William Murphy, preceded his family to Buchanan County, Iowa, where in the summer of 1880 he stayed with brother-in-law, Roger Heffernan, until 7OCT1880, when he purchased 87½ acres of land in Sec. 15 & 22 of Liberty Twp. from Amanda Bailey. Son, Richard, was ordained a Roman Catholic priest in 1901 & celebrated his first solemm mass in Masonville, Iowa 27DEC1901. Monsignor Richard Murphy first served six years at the Cathedral in Dubuque, then Clarion, 31 years at Holy Family Parish in Mason City, & finally St. Mary's at Corwith, Iowa. Ella died at Dubuque where she had retired in 1935, after a career teaching in Buchanan & Black Hawk Counties. All the Murphy children seemed to have been born at Scipio in Cayuga Co., New York.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 14AUG1987), 1840-1900 NY CENSUS, Hallie A. Sweeting, Buchanan Co, IA Cemetery Guide, IA Vital Records & Obituaries, Rose Mele, (Wa, Murphy indicated a 1841R birth in 1900IA Census),

..The land mentioned in John's will was in Erin Twp., Washington County, Wisconsin & was purchased:

1NDV1845, Sec. 6, W½ SE¼, Milwaukee Cash Cert. #19606 & Sec. 7, NW¼ NE¼ Milwaukee Cash Cert. #19607..



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Schottmüller, Joseph

BIRTH: 07MAR1787 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

MARRD: 24SEP1810 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

DEATH: 15MAY1864 PLACE: ?Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Pfaffenrot is spelled 'Pfaffenroth' in old records.

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD: Probably Baden Army

HIS FATHER: Schottmüller, Antoni

#120

MOTHER: Axtmann, Catherine

#121

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Kunz, Maria Anna

#061

BIRTH: 19APR1790 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

DEATH: 20MAY1845 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

BURIAL: PLACE: Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES: Baden was ruled by Grand Dukes until 1918.

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER: Kunz, Benedikt

#122

MOTHER: Obreiter, Maria Anna

#123

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Christina BIRTH : 17JAN1811 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* Becht, Antoni MARRD : 15MAY1837 Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

2 Amalia BIRTH : 19NOV1813 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 Franz Anton BIRTH : JUL1815 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 Maria Therisa BIRTH : 29SEP1816 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* Weingartner, Florianes MARRD : 25FEB1838 Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

5 Benedict BIRTH : Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH : MAR1819 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* BURIAL: Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

6 Joseph Anton BIRTH : 21MAR1820 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 Philippina BIRTH : 07SEP1824 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

8 Josephus BIRTH : 22MAY1827 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

9 Franciscus (Frank) #030 BIRTH : 03JAN1831 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

#1) Terrier, Theresa MARRD: 2) 14NOV1869 Holycross, Dubuque County, Iowa

#2) Hannan, Catherine #031 DEATH : 20JUN1908 Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa

\* BURIAL: St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa

. Although births & deaths occurred in Pfaffenrot, they were recorded at Brubach in the Karlsruhe District of what was then the independent state of Baden.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 12DEC1986) Vital Records of Generalandesarchiv Karlsruhe, Church records of Brubach/Pfaffenrot, Joseph's son, Anton, died in Pfaffenrot on 28SEP1840, but unsure whether Franz Anton or Joseph Anton.

↑  
COLOGNE

↑  
FRANKFORT

ITTLLINGEN ↑  
HOME OF  
CLAPSADDLES

WEST GERMANY

BADEN

NORTHERN PART  
OF BADEN

(UNITED WITH  
GERMANY IN 1871)

RHINELAND

PFALZ

CARL BENZ ATTENDED  
FOUR YEARS AT KARLSRUHE  
POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
& LATER FOUNDED BENZ AUTO CO.

KARLSRUHE

FAN SHAPED CITY  
CAPITAL OF BADEN  
FROM 1700'S...  
BADLY DAMAGED  
RAIL CENTER IN  
W.W.II

MUHLBURG  
BIRTHPLACE  
OF CARL BENZ  
GRANDSON OF  
#120-1

BADEN WAS RULED BY  
A SUCCESSION OF DUKES,  
MARGRAVES, & GRAND DUKES  
TILL 1918 WHEN GERMAN REPUBLIC  
WAS DECLARED

FRANCE

ALSACE

RHINE RIVER

RASTATT  
BADEN  
MILITARY MUSEUM

ADDRESS OF HEARENALB  
RULED OVER SURROUNDING  
TOWNS TILL 1806 WHEN  
GRANDDUKE SEIZED  
LANDS

SCHOTTMÜLLER'S  
HAD A MILL ON  
ALB RIVER IN 1600'S

BURBACH

PFARRENAU

MAXZELL

SCHILBERG

† ABBEY OF  
HEARENALB (RUINS)

BADEN  
BADEN



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hannan, Michael

#062-A

BIRTH: 1807 PLACE: Effin Parish, County Limerick, Ireland

MARRD: c1838 PLACE:

DEATH: 03JAN1855 PLACE: Center Township, Dubuque County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: St. Joseph's Cemetery, Rickardsville, Iowa

OTHER RESIDENCES: IA Territory prior to 1839

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: See sheet #124

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Wallace, Catherine

#063

BIRTH: 1812 PLACE: Ireland

DEATH: 23JAN1876 PLACE: Center Township, Dubuque County, Iowa

BURIAL: PLACE: St. Joseph Cemetery, Rickardsville, Iowa?

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer/housewife

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/+SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

CHILDREN/+SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
Ellen	BIRTH : SEP1839	Dubuque County, Iowa
Single?	MARRD :	
	DEATH : 1923	Dubuque County, Iowa
	BURIAL:	St. Joseph's Cemetery, Rickardsville, Iowa
Hanora	BIRTH : 01JUN1840	Dubuque County, Iowa
Riordan, Daniel	MARRD : 05MAY1868	Holycross, Dubuque County, Iowa
1832IR-1925MN	DEATH : 16FEB1908	St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota
	BURIAL:	Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Key West, Dubuque Co., IA
James W.	BIRTH : JUN1842	Center Township, Dubuque County, Iowa
McAloon, Catherine	MARRD : 03NOV1875	Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
1854-	DEATH : 17NOV1911	Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
	BURIAL: 20NOV1911	St. Joseph's Cemetery, Rickardsville, Iowa
Catharine #031	BIRTH : 16DEC1846	Center Township, Dubuque County, Iowa
Shottmiller,	MARRD : 30NOV1869	Holycross, Dubuque County, Iowa
Frank #030	DEATH : 15DEC1906	Masonville, Delaware County, Iowa
	BURIAL:	St. Mary's Cemetery, Masonville, Iowa
Margaret (Maggie)	BIRTH : 1848	Center Township, Dubuque County, Iowa
Burd, Charles	MARRD : c1879	
1852IA-	DEATH : 1923	
s/o James	BURIAL:	St. Joseph's Cemetery, Rickardsville, Iowa
Mary	BIRTH : 26DEC1849	Center Township, Dubuque County, Iowa
Hannon, John	MARRD : 20FEB1882	Bankston, Dubuque County, Iowa
1854IA-	DEATH : 11JAN1901	
See p.124	BURIAL:	St. Joseph's Cemetery, Rickardsville, Iowa
Michael J.	BIRTH : MAY1850?	Durango, Dubuque County, Iowa
Burd, Marie	MARRD : 14JAN1879	Rickardsville, Dubuque County, Iowa
1856IA-1935IA	DEATH : 14MAY1926	Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa
	BURIAL: 17MAY1926	St. Joseph's Cemetery, Rickardsville, Iowa

(062) Michael came to Iowa in 1838, when Iowa was still a Territory of the United States and after treaties with the Indians had opened up new lands for settlement. His prior residence may have been New York where he may have married Catherine.

His tombstone contained this poem:

"Go home dear friends, dry up your tears,  
I must be here till Christ appears,  
And when he comes, I hope to rise,  
And lead a life that never dies."

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Honora #062-2-1-Mary Agnes b.8FEB1869IA d.13JUL1923MN..
  - Riordan 2-John Steward b.7MAR1870IA d.4NOV1955NE m Julia Ryan..
  - 3-Michael Augustin b.28AUG1871 d.6MAY1950MN..
  - 4-[ Mary Catharine b.26JAN1873 d.4APR1883 ]..
  - 5-William Joseph b.25SEP1875 d.29MAY1956IL m L. Kennedy..
  - 6-Mary Ellen(Nell) b.19APR1876 d.30NOV1960MN..
  - 7-Mary Calista b.15DEC1879 d.5NOV1960MN..
  - 8-James Daniel b.22AUG1883 d.3FEB1960MN..
  - 9-[ James Francis b.12MAR1878 d.6APR1879 ]..
- James #062-3-1-Michael b.26SEP1877 d.15JAN1958 (81yrs)..
  - 2-Nellie (Roselles) 4MAY1879-22OCT1964(85) m James Connolly;West Gate IA
  - 3-Frances b.26AUG1882 d.AUG1953(70) m Wm. A. Schubert, West Gate IA..
  - 4-Clara b.MAR1886 d.25AUG1981(95yrs) (Sister of Mercy-Dubuque)..
  - 5-John Joseph b.25APR1888 d.24MAY1958(70yrs)..
  - 6-Leo P. b.3NOV1889 d.1907(25JAN1953)..
  - 7-Harold W. b.28JUL1897 d.3FEB1977(80yrs)..(8-11)-d.prior 1900..
- Margrt. #062-5-1-Katherine(Margaret/Kit) b.9FEB1885 d.24JUL1983 (98yrs)..
  - Burd
- Mary #062-6-1-Katherine G. b.26NOV1882 d.21MAY1965..(83yrs)..
  - Hannon
- Michael #062-7-1-James b.Oct1879 d.young..(2-4)-d.young..

..5FEB1855, After the death of Michael Hannan Sr., Dubuque County Judge Wm. Lovell appointed Catharine Hannon & Timothy Regan(Reagan) administrators of Michael's estate. Timothy Reagan may have been a brother-in-law to Michael Sr. or Catherine Wallace.

..(063) Catherine Hannan, in 1860 was farming Real Estate valued at \$1,150 & had Personal Property of \$300. In 1856, she had 4 acres of meadow, 100 acres of oats, 1/2 acre of potatoes, & 2 acres of corn. She had also sold 2 hogs worth \$10 & 4 cattle worth \$70 in addition to making 100# of butter & shearing 7# of wool. In 1870, the farm was valued at \$3,000 & Personal Property at \$1,000. Evidently, after the death of Michael Sr. in 1854, she ran the farm with the help of the older girls and son, James. On 29MAR1879, Mathias Burd was appointed administrator of the estate after the death of the widow, Catherine Hannan. In the fall of 1879, Michael Hannan Jr. took over as administrator.

..(062-1) Ellen was living in Dubuque in 1900 working as a seamstress & single. She was 84 years old at death.

..(062-2) Hanora's husband, Daniel Riordan, was Dubuque City Treasurer prior to 1880 & in 1900 was a Julien Township Clerk of Dubuque County. Upon death, he was buried in Calvary Cemetery, St. Paul, Minnesota. She died at the St. Paul residence; 244 E. Winifred.

..(062-3) James engaged in farming near Rickardsville till retirement around 1910. He died at 2:00PM 17NOV1911 at Mercy Hospital in Dubuque following an operation on Tuesday 14NOV of that year.

..(062-4) Catherine, prior to her marriage to Frank Shottmiller, sold her interest in her father's estate for \$50 to her brother, James W. Hannan, & thus was not mentioned in the final accounting for the estate in 1879.

..(062-5) Margaret Hannan Burd was 75 years old at death.

..(062-6) Mary was 52 years old at death. Her husband, John Hannon, was the son of John Hannon & Mary McDonald & possible first or second cousin. Witnesses at their wedding included Jno. Cunningham & Mary Reagan.

..(062-7) Michael J. farmed near Rickardsville until approximately 1896, when he moved to Dubuque. He died at 8:30AM Friday 14MAY1926 at his residence, 580 Nevada St., in Dubuque. His funeral was held at Nativity Roman Catholic Parish of which he was a member.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Helm, Joachim Johann Heinrith Christian

#072-A

BIRTH: NOV1786 PLACE: Gülzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany

MARRD: 09FEB1802 PLACE: Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

DEATH: ?03JAN1845 PLACE: Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

BURIAL: 05JAN1845 PLACE: Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Helm, Johann Heinrith #144 MOTHER: Duhrkop, Catari Eliz. #145

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Becker, Christina Maria

#073

BIRTH: 18APR1779 PLACE: Scharpzow(Glashutte?), Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

DEATH: 16JAN1827 PLACE: Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

BURIAL: 18JAN1827 PLACE: Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran

HER FATHER: Becker, Johann Friederich #146 MOTHER: ?Lorenz, Maria E. #147

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Catharina Sophia Joh. BIRTH : 12MAY1802 Gülzow, Stavenhagen, Mecklenburg, Germany

MARRD :

DEATH :

BURIAL :

2 Joachim Heinrich #036 BIRTH : 03OCT1804 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

\* Mahnkce, Maria D #037 MARRD :

LIVNG : 1856 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

BURIAL :

3 Johann Christopher BIRTH : 16FEB1807 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

MARRD :

DEATH :

BURIAL :

4 Johanna BIRTH : 10SEP1809 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg,

MARRD :

DEATH :

BURIAL :

5 Maria Elizabeth BIRTH : 24MAR1812 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

DEATH : 20SEP1812 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

BURIAL :

6 Johann Joachim Carl BIRTH : 21MAR1814 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

Friederich DEATH : 24AUG1817 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

BURIAL: 26AUG1817 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

7 Friederich Heinrich BIRTH : JAN1815 Gulzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

DEATH : 09NOV1842 Gulzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

BURIAL :

8 Wilhemine Caroline BIRTH : 18NOV1816 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

Charlotte MARRD :

DEATH :

BURIAL :

9 Maria BIRTH : 14MAR1819 Ruchenfelde?, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg

MARRD :

DEATH :

BURIAL :

. (072-8) Wilhemine died of Scarlet fever.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 24MAR1987), 1819 Mecklenburg Census, Stavenhagen Lutheran Records LDS#69570-74,

Sophia Dorthea Helm m Johann Huth of Restyn & had: Joh, Fried, Christian b.5MAY1839 & Joachim Christoph b/d 1841..





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Mahncke, Berhrens(Bernard) Freidrich #074-A  
BIRTH: 19JAN1771 PLACE: Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany  
MARRD: 01NOV1805 PLACE: Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany  
DEATH: 21JUN1852 PLACE: Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: Mahncke, Joachim #148 MOTHER: Wulf, Anna Marie #149

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Gilow?, Maria Dortig(Dorthea?) #075  
BIRTH: 12APR1777 PLACE: ? , Mecklenburg, Germany  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran  
OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Brinkman?,  
HER FATHER: Gilow, Annatzio(Antonio?) Ephram?#150 MOTHER: #151

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Maria Dorthea #037 BIRTH : 02MAR1807 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany  
\* Helm, Joachim C. #036 MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

2 Joachim Freidrich BIRTH : 23NOV1808 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

3 Sophia BIRTH : 15OCT1812 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

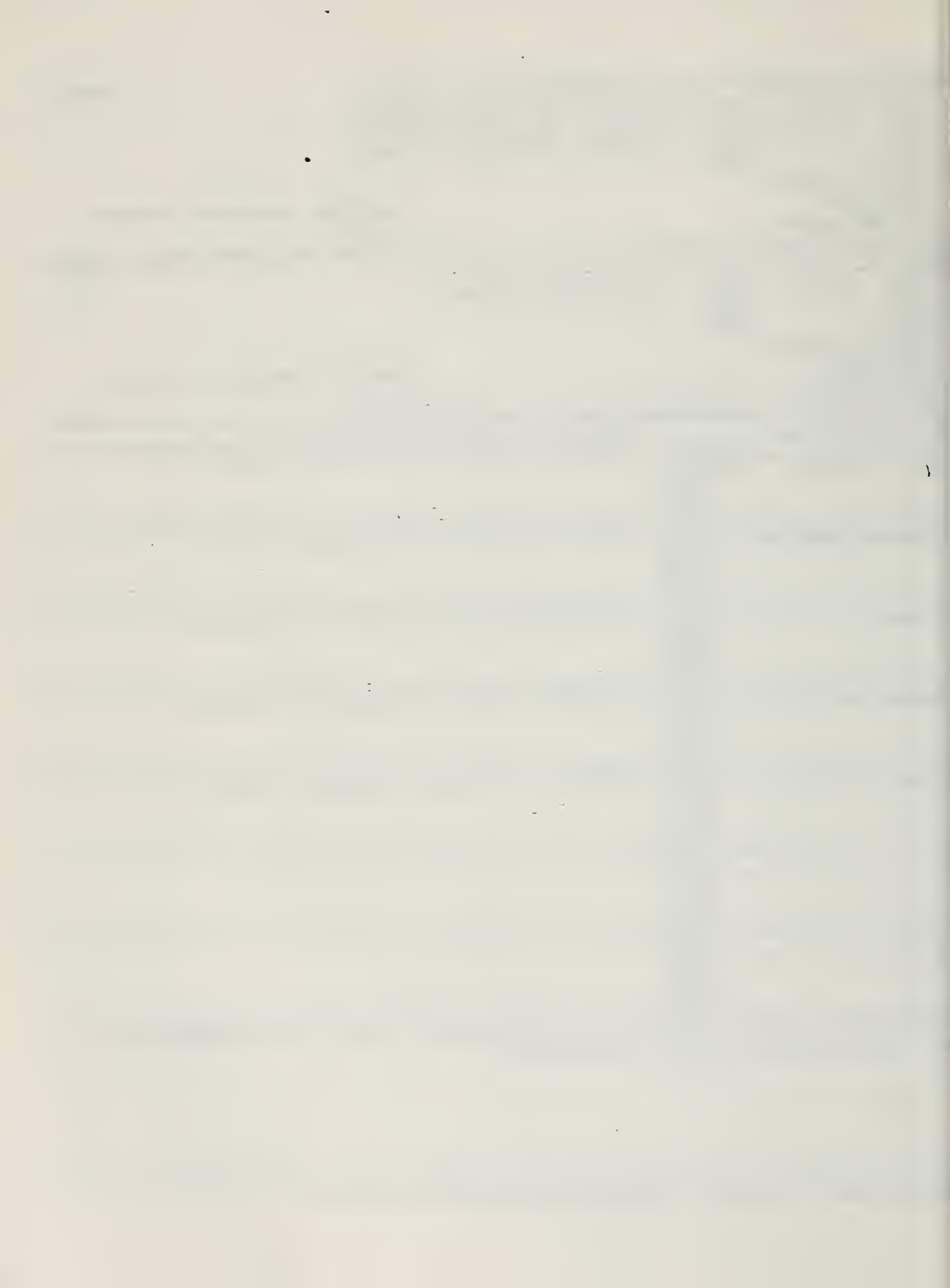
4 August Freidrich BIRTH : 18JAN1814 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

5 Sophia Francisca BIRTH : 13MAY1815 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

6 BIRTH :  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

7 BIRTH :  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

. (074) Behrens's family appear in the 1819 Kittendorf Census with a possibly sister;  
Maria Dorthea Manhcke b. 13NOV1782 Fettermin?.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Brüggman, ?Christoph

#076-A

BIRTH: PLACE: Warren, Mecklenburg  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Christoph Fried. m1830 shows father as Christoph of Warren..

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: #

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Christoph Friedrich BIRTH : 1791?Gross Dratow, Mecklenburg  
Theodore MARRD: 1)21NOV1817 Kargow, Federow Parish, Mecklenburg (d. JUL1830)  
\*1) Neelsen, Johanna Soph MARRD: 2)17SEP1830 Kargow, Federow Parish, Mecklenburg  
\*2) Brockman, Cath Mar F. LIVNG : 1850 Charlottenhof, Federow Parish, Mecklenburg  
\* BURIAL:

2 Johann Christian #038 BIRTH : c1800 Mollenhagen?, Ankershagen Parish, Mecklenburg

\* Schmidt, Sophia #039 MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

.. CHILDREN OF: (Numbers tentative until research completed & relationships proven)

Christoph #038-1-1-Johann Hein. Christoph Friederich b.22AUG1818 Charlottenhof d.young?

-Maria Cath. Fried. Johanna d.26JUN1830 Charlottenhof (10Yrs.)..

2-Heinrica Eliz. Freiderica Maria b.3FEB1822 d.4MAR1822 Charlottenhof

3-Ludwig Heinrich Friederich Christian b.18MAY1823 Charlottenhof..

4-Johann Christian Carl Heinrich b.20JUL1825 Charlottenhof..

5-Christina Adolphine Friederica Maria b.22DEC1827 d.15MAY1829 C/hof..

6-Friedrich Carl Joachim Christian b.20MAR1830..

2nd. Marriage: 7-Ludwig Heinrich Carl Theodore b.30JUN1831 Kargow..

Some god parents for Christoph's children: Heinrica: 1)Henriette Sophia 'Lernenz' Busch of Kargow, 2) Elizabeth Maria Brüggmann(nee Brüggmann) of Schwastorf, 3) Fried, Martin Daniels of Schwastorf, Johann: Johann Christian Busch of Schwastorf, 2) Carl Christoph Koch of Kargow, 3) Henriette Maria Brüggmann of Kargow, Christina: 1)Joachim Christian Brüggmann of Kargow, 2)Maria Friederica Brockman of Schwastorf..  
..29DEC1802, Christoph Brüggmann b.c1772 d. at Kargow age 30..

..There are many families of Brüggmanns in the Kargow & Möllenhagen area that could be related to Johann Christian Brüggman. In the absence of positive proof they are thus enumerated:

..Gabriel Brüggmann b,1724 d.29APR1788 Schlön, ..

-1-Johann Christian Friederich Martin? Brüggmann m20OCT1792 Kargow, Maria Magdalena Sophia Ahrnt(Arends) d/o Jurgen, .

-1-Magdalena Sophia Christina b,15SEP1793 Kargow, .2-Mariah Eliz. Johanna Carolina b,18MAY1795 Kargow, .

-3-Jurgen Friederich Christian (TWIN) b,11JUN1797 Kargow, .

-4-Friederich Christian (TWIN) .5-Johann Christopher Jacob b,22JUN1802 Kargow, .

-6-Mariah Heinrica b,25MAR1804 Gudow, .7-Maria b,17APR1805 Ankershagen, .

-8-Carolina Sophia Fredrika b,17NOV1808 Möllenhagen, .9-Carl Friederich b,10SEP1812 Möllenhagen, .

- ..Johann Jacob Brüggmann b. d.Möllenhagen m16DCT1783 Kargow Maria Eliz, Huhren d?1834Möll,
- 1-Sophia Elizabeth b,22JAN1788 Kargow
- 2-Magdalena Cath, Maria b,7SEP1790 (TWIN)..3-Sophia Dorteia (TWIN)..
- 4-Sophia Maria Christina b,11DEC1792 Specter?.,
- 5-Johann Carl b,21DEC1795 Kargow
- 6-Magdalena Catharine Maria Sophia Dorteia b,7SEP1796 Kargow.,
- 7-Enrieth Joh, Helmuth b,5DEC1802 ..
- 8-Carl Ludwig Christian b,7JAN1805 Kargow.,
- ..Friedrich Brüggmann m Henrietta Schultz.,
- 1-Johann Carl Theodore Christian b,19AUG1793 Kargow.,
- ..Christopher b,1772 d,29DEC1802 Kargow.,
- ..Behrens Heinrich Brüggmann b,c1748 d,3JUN1800 Kargow m Christiana Eliz, Lucken.,
- 1-Maria Eliz, Friedrica b,6MAR1789 Gudow.,
- ..Friederich m Henriette Schultz.,
- 1-Johann Carl Theodor Christian b,19AUG1793 Ank?.,
  
- ..Jacob Brüggman b,1773 Kargow d,30AUG1801 Kargow m Maria Ahrends.,
- 1-Christian Friederich Theodore b,1FEB1799 Kargow m Maria Conrad(.1851)..
- 1-Wilhelm Fried Christoph b,MAR1823 d,4NDV1854.,
- ..Jacob Andreas b, 1768 Kargow(Gudow) Konfirm; 1784(16yrs)..
- ..Carl Christopher Brüggmann m Anna Catharina Pehocer.,
- 1-Johanna Maria Christina b,9JAN1803.,
- ..Jacob Friederich Brüggmann b. d. m15MAY1813 Möllenhagen, m Emilena ? ..
- ..Johann Samuel Brüggmann (?b,25JUN1784 Kargow) of Gr, Dratow-
- 1-Johann Christoph Friederich Brüggmann m10JUL1834 Kargow Sophia Dorteia Regina Schmidt d/o Jacob Gottfried;
- 1-Ernst Carl Johann Friederich b,28DCT1834 d,30DCT1834 Charlottenhoff
- 2-Christian Heinrich Friedrich Johann b,17FEB1836 C/hof g/parent; Joh, Heinrich Schmidt.,
- 3-
- ..Carl Christoph b,Schwastorf m Anna Maria(Mable Marie) Pechese & Eliz, Brüggman?.,
- 1- ? , b,Dec1801
- 2-Johanna Maria Christina b,9JAN1803 Gudow(Kargow) 28DCT1824 Kargow Carl Friederich Gierz
- 1-Friederich Christoph Heinrich b,3MAY1825 Kargow.,
- g/parents;Christoph Fr, Brüggmann of C/hof & Henriette Mar, Brüggmann of Kargow
- 2-Fredrika Johanna Ernestine b,9DEC1827.,
- 3-Johann Martin Friedrich b,25MAR1804 Charlottenhof.,
- 4-Heinrica Sophia Hanna b,1805 C/Hof d,29AUG1858 Federow m24MAY1823 Kargow Carl Christoph Koch
- 5-Carolina Sophia Henrietta b,9MAY1805 Charlottenhof.,
- 6-Sophia Frederika b,30AUG1805 Charlottenhoff.,
- 7- ? Sophia Fredrika b,30AUG1807 Charlottenhoff.,
- ..Jacob Brüggmann m Maria Lorentz.,
- 1-Carl Friederich Johann b,c28FEB1799 Kargow d,7JUN1860 Federow.,
- ..Dorteia Brüggmann m Carl Hackert.,
- 1-Wilhemine Carolina Hanna Elizabeth b,30APR1823 Möllenhagen.,
  
- ..Johann George Brüggmann of Charlottenhof m6FEB1818 Kargow Christina Friederica Hoppenrath of Newhof



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Schmidt, Johann

#078-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Schmidt, ?

#156

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ?Warnken, Christina

#079

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 ?David Friederich Johann	BIRTH : 31JAN1795	Gudow, Federow Parish, Mecklenburg
* *	MARRD : DEATH :	
	BURIAL:	
2 Sophia Christina Carolina #039	BIRTH : ?27AUG1801	Mecklenburg, Germany
* Brüggmann, Johann	MARRD : 21JAN1820	Kargow, Federow Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany
* Christian #038	DEATH : 1855	Atlantic Ocean
	BURIAL: 1855	Atlantic Ocean
3	BIRTH :	
* * *	MARRD : DEATH : BURIAL:	

.. (078) Johann is mentioned as the father on Sophia's marriage record, however without his middle name, it is difficult to sort out the Johann Schmidts in the Schlön area.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 26MAR1986), Federow Lutheran Records LDS# 69090,  
 ,A Johann Schmidt #17JAN1800 Schlön, Maria Catherine Figuran? d/o Joachim E,  
 Possible children; Joachim Christian Martin b,2AUG1800 @ Schlön.,  
 Fredrika Maria Christina b,3SEP1805 @ Schlön.,  
 ,Possible sons in Möllenhagen records include; Johann Schmidt of Dehman & Sophia Wendt of Klockow parented 16JUN1824 a  
 daughter; Hanna Friederika Carolina.,A Gustave Lorenz Christian Schmidt & Catherine Maria Friederika Holl parented a son;  
 Johann Carl David.,  
 ,Unknown relationships;  
 At Dratow, Johann Schmidt #17JAN1800 Christina Fiedler(Eigner) d/o Joachim Christopher  
 Confirmed at Schlön 1808, Johann Christian(b,1794) Schmidt s/o Johann Peter living at Schlön,  
 Deaths at Schlön; Johann Friederich Rudolph Schmidt 9OCT1811 @ 40yrs,  
 Johann Friederich Schimidt SSEP1808 @ 80yrs, / Great Dratow  
 Johann P???? Schmidt 19JUL1805 @ 54yrs,  
 Johann Friederich Schmidt 6MAY1804 @ 76yrs,  
 Johann Jacob Schmidt 16JAN1803 @ 63yrs.  
 ,Dorthea Sophia bc1802 NeuBrandenburg, Mecklenburg, Germany.,Konfirmated at Kargow in 1816.,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hansel, Philip

#080-A

BIRTH: c1750 PLACE: Prob. Berks County, Pennsylvania

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: AUG1820 PLACE: Frostburg, Allegany County, Pennsylvania

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Possibly Elizabeth ? with son: John Michael b.11SEP1784VA

HIS FATHER: Hansel, Johann Michael #160 MOTHER: ? , Anna Catharine #161

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Clapsaddle, Hannah(Susannah)

#081

BIRTH: c1758 PLACE: York or Franklin County, Pennsylvania

DEATH: p1812 PLACE: Frostburg, Allegany County, Pennsylvania

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Reformed Lutheran?

HER FATHER: Clapsaddle, George #162 MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Jacob	BIRTH :	c1788	
* Preston, Rebecca	MARRD :	c1811	
* 25JUL1800-	DEATH :	c1846	Monongahela Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:		
2 Philip	BIRTH :	c1790	
* Single	DEATH :	06MAR1833	Outside Maryland
*	BURIAL:		
3 Catherine	BIRTH :	c1791	
* Spurrier, Jesse	MARRD :	15OCT1811	Frostburg?, Allegany County, Maryland
* -p1840	LIVNG :	1840	Wills Twp., Guernsey County, Ohio
*	BURIAL:		
4 Margaret	BIRTH :	c1793	
* Workman, Jacob	MARRD :	07JUL1807	Frostburg, Allegany County?, Maryland
* 1783-1832PA	LIVNG :	1832	Greenville Twp., Somerset County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:		
5 Sarah	BIRTH :	c1795	Frostburg?, Allegany County, Maryland
* Single	DEATH :	OCT1858	Clayton County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:		Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Iowa
6 Susanna	BIRTH :	c1798	Frostburg?, Allegany County, Maryland
* Crowberger, John	MARRD :		
*	LIVNG :	1823	Outside Maryland
*	BURIAL:		
7 George	BIRTH :	1802	Frostburg, Allegany County, Maryland
*1)Musselman, Fanny	MARRD: 1)06SEP1824		Frostburg?, Allegany County, Maryland
*2)Christner, Fanny	DEATH :	1844	Farmington, Fayette County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:		Old Hansel Farm, Wharton Twp., Fayette Co., PA
8 John #040	BIRTH :	c1805	Frostburg, Allegany County, Maryland
* Eckhart, Mary M. #041	MARRD :	13FEB1826	Frostburg?, Allegany County, Maryland
*	DEATH :	16JAN1883	Mallory Twp., Clayton County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:		Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Iowa
9 Solomon	BIRTH :	c1807	Frostburg, Allegany County, Maryland
* Workman, Rebecca	MARRD :	01AUG1831	Frostburg?, Allegany County, Maryland
*	DEATH :	26SEP1874	Allegany County, Maryland
*	BURIAL:		

(080) Philip Sr. may have been renting land in Allegany Co., Md. prior to 1800 since he appeared in the 1800 Allegany Co. MD Census. On 26APR1806, he bought 146 acres for \$250 from Andrew Bruce near Pumpkin Hall (Somerset, Allegany Co., MD). On the deed, Philip was listed as a resident of Allegany County. In 1780's, he appeared in Berkeley Co. VA tax lists. On 2SEP1809, he made another land purchase from Morgan Huff.



## .. CHILDREN OF:

- Jacob #080-1-1-George b.9APR1817MD d.25MAR1890IA m Elizabeth Hunt(#094-6)..  
 2-Philip b.15SEP1820MD d.18DEC1882IA m Catherine Brown(1827-1895)..  
 3-Jacob b.25OCT1822MD d.3DEC1903 m Mary Jane Harry(1823-1879)..  
 4-Lawrence b.c1829 (Single)..5-Rebecca b.1830MD..  
 6-Johanna b.c1831MD..7-Sarah Ann b.1835MD m Louis Harrington..  
 8-Mary Ann b.c1837PA single & living Mallory Twp. Clayton Co. IA..  
 9-John G. b8JUN1841PA d.22NOV1912 m Cinderella Hunt(1849-1918)..
- Catherine #080-3-(1-7) 1840OH Census: Boys 1 5-10yrs., 1 10-15yrs, 1 20-30yrs,  
Spurrier Girls 1 10-15yrs, 2 15-20yrs, 2 20-30yrs
- Margaret #080-4-1-Solomon b.c1808MD d.1888PA m Anne ? ; 8 kids..  
Workman 2-3)..4-Jacob b.1812MD d.1859PA m Susan ? ; 3 kids..  
 5-6)Philip & David b.1819PA d.1884PA(TWINS) unsure of relationship..
- George #080-7-1-George Washington b.4JUL1826 d.18??PA; 13 kids..  
 2-[Francis Marion b.p1830MD d.Civil War]..  
 3-Nancy b.1832MD m Dennis Howland..  
 4-Frances(Fannie) b.1841PA m Samuel Vanslikler..  
 5-Susan Maria b.1842MD m Joseph Rankin..  
 6-Simon Paul b.1843PA d.young..7-John d.young p1850..
- Solomon #080-9-1-John O. b.c1832..2-Abigail b.c1835..  
 3-William A. b.c1836..4-Margaret b.c1839..  
 5-Jacob b.1838..6-Joseph b.c1840..  
 7-George b.c1842..8-Rebecca b.c1844..  
 9-Solomon Jr. b.c1846MD d.DEC1916MD..  
 10-Alpha V. b.c1848..

..On 25SEP1809, Philip Hansel & wife, Hannah, sold to Morgan Huff property near Pumpkin Hall for \$200. On 21NOV1814, Philip Hansel bought from Thomas Parkinson the following Allegany County lots: #3947, 3950, 3951, & a 7th lot called *Squirrel Neck* for \$200.

Philip Sr.'s connection with the Clapsaddle's is reinforced by records in Franklin County, PA showing that in 1812, Philip Hentzel was granted administration papers for the estate of a Susannah Clapsaddle.

Philip Sr. died without a will. As a result, a William Ridgely was appointed Trustee for the estate of Philip Hansel Sr. on 18APR1822. Jacob acted as administrator of the estate from 1820 to 1823. Jacob sued his brothers & sisters in Allegany County Maryland Court of Chancery on OCT1823(Book 1,p.45) to force the sale of their dad's farm. The money was to reimburse Jacob for \$44.89 that Jacob had overpaid the creditors of Phillip Sr. & in addition Jacob claimed that Phillip Sr. owed him \$400. Interestingly, Jacob had been living on the farm & paying the estate \$80/year rent since his father's death.

Since brothers, George, John, & Solomon, were minors, the court appointed a John Hayes as their guardian in the case.

The court ordered the sale to the highest bidder to be held between noon & 3:00PM 23APR1822 with 1/4 of bid payable immediately and the remainder in three equal annual installments.

The Court papers describe the land as containing:

"..About 137 acres of Land, 70-80 acres of which are cleared, and laid off into convenient fields with about 15 acres of good timothy meadow the residue in timber. There are on the farm a comfortable dwelling house, a large barn, a saw mill a new Great mile house(?), 40 feet square. This property is on Jennings Run to Frostburg.."

Highest bidder: Jacob Hansel, the complaintant, for \$2,000.

On 9DEC1823, Jacob made a final accounting with the court & listed disbursements to: Jesse Spurrier(\$6.375), Sarah Hansel(\$150), George Thistler(\$232.27), Morgan Huff(\$73.189), Jacob Workman(\$4.33), & Peter Preston(\$6.00).



.. (080-1) Jacob began purchasing land in Allegany county in 1821 & in 1833 began selling off parcels to Henry Koontz (husband of cousin Catherine Hensel (#160-1-5) probably in preparation for move to Pennsylvania. On 11JAN1847, Jacob's son, Philip, paid a \$3.00 fee to the Greene County Orphan's Court to begin proceedings to sell the family farm after Jacob's death. On 9MAY1848, The Orphan's Court ordered sale of the 400 acre farm in Monongahela Township which was sold to Samuel Hartley for \$9,910. On 9MAY1848, Orphan's Court appointed Otis Minor guardian for Jacob's daughters: Rebecca & Johanna, both over 14, & Benjamin Maple guardian for Sarah, John, & Mary with certificates issued to guardians in November 1851. In the 1850 Monongalia Twp., Greene Co., PA Census, Jacob's widow, Rebecca, was living with Joshua Garlow(20), William & Hannah Coyard(20), & her children: Sarah(15), Mary(13), & John(9) Hansel. Her older children had departed for Iowa earlier & she probably accompanied brother-in-law, John Hansel(080-8) to Iowa in 1851. In 1870, the widow, Rebecca, was living with son, Lawrence, & daughter, Mary Ann, in Mallory Township, Clayton County, Iowa. A Henry Preston, 53, & possibly brother to Rebecca was living with John & Mary Hansel in the 1850 Monongalia County, VA Census & was listed as an idiot(retarded).

.. (80-3) Catherine & husband, Jesse Spurrier, were living in Allegany County in the 1830 MD Census & must have moved to Guernsey County, Ohio prior to 1840.

.. (080-4) Margaret, upon the death of her husband, Jacob Workman, was left all his possessions to share with children. John Engels & son, Solomon Workman, served as administrators of the estate. Jacob died in Greenville Twp., Somerset County, Pennsylvania. Sons & possibly widow, Margaret, settled in Wharton Township, in Fayette County, Pennsylvania near George Hansel's(080-7) family.

.. (080-5) Sarah Hansel sold land to Henry Koontz, husband of cousin Catherine Hensel (#160-1-5) for \$25.00 in Allegany County. She followed brother John to Monongalia County, Virginia(WV) & later to Iowa.

.. (080-7) George is probably the same George Hansel who is buried in Fayette County, PA although local histories have him married to Frances Christner vs. the Allegany County marriage records indicating at least first marriage was to Fanny Musselman. Fayette Co. PA probate records refer to his wife as 'Fanny' (1806-1859). Executor of Fanny's 1859 estate was Solomon Workman(s/o Margaret Hansel Workman). Son, George Jr., was Justice of the peace in Wharton Twp., of Fayette Co., PA in 1877. He had married Mary Romesburgh & they had 13 children on their 400 acre farm in Wharton Township.

.. (080-9) Solomon is the only son of Philip to remain in Allegany County with many of the present Hansels of Allegany County tracing their descent from him.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Eckhart, John

#082-A

BIRTH: c1768 PLACE: PA?/MD?

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: c1836 PLACE: Eckhart Mines, Allegany County, Maryland

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: York Co. PA, Garret & Frederick County MD?,

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Reformed Lutheran?

MILITARY RECORD: Recvd. Military lot for Revolutionary War Service

HIS FATHER: Eckhart, George Adam #164 MOTHER: Wittmeyer, Maria #165

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Mary Ann #083

BIRTH: c1780 PLACE: Maryland

DEATH: JUL1850 PLACE: Union District, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Plantation Master/Housekeeper

RELIGION: Reformed Lutheran

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1	Mary M. #041	BIRTH : 06MAY1798?	Maryland
*	Hansel, John #040	MARRD : 13FEB1826	Allegany County, Maryland
*		DEATH : 17JUN1893	Garber, Clayton County, Iowa
*		BURIAL: 19JUN1893	Hansel Cemetery, Mallory Twp., Iowa
2	Jacob	BIRTH : c1801	Maryland
*	Porter, Delilah	MARRD : c1825	
*	1805-1880	DEATH : c1831	Allegany County, Maryland
*		BURIAL:	
3	?Sarah	BIRTH : c1806	Allegany County, Maryland
*	Bevans, Samuel	MARRD : c1824	
*	c1785-p1850	DEATH : p1836	Allegany County?, Maryland
*		BURIAL:	
4	Adam	BIRTH : c1809	Allegany County, Maryland
*	Albright, Sarah A.	MARRD : 26JAN1831	Allegany County, Maryland
*		DEATH : 15SEP1891	Union District, Monongalia County, W. Virginia
*		BURIAL:	
5	?Elizabeth	BIRTH : 22AUG1812	Eckhart Mines?, Allegany County, Maryland
*	McGittigan, John	MARRD :	
*		DEATH :	
*		BURIAL:	
6	John	BIRTH : c1815	Allegany County, Maryland
*	Hays, Sarah	MARRD : 15JUN1843	Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
*	1824VA-	LIVNG : 1856	Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
*		BURIAL:	
7	Hannah(Anna)	BIRTH : 1820	Allegany County, Maryland
*	Forsythe, John	MARRD : 10JAN1836	Allegany County, Maryland
*	1810IR-	LIVNG : 1850	2nd. District, Allegany County, Maryland
*		BURIAL:	
8	David	BIRTH : 1824	Maryland
*		DEATH : 1854	Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
*		BURIAL:	

..(082) John Sr. with brother, George, & father took possession in 1788 of a 50 acre military lot in the area of Cumberland, Maryland granted him for service in the Revolutionary War. His prior residence was probably Frederick County, MD. He may have also have been the John Eckhart mentioned as an early settler of the Accident area of Garrett County, Maryland prior to 1800. On 20APR1805, at the request of Andrew Bruce, a deed dated 26JAN1805 was recorded in Allegany County, MD in which Susanna Gardner Bruce of Frederick Co., MD deeded a parcel of land in Allegany Co. for five shillings to Andrew Bruce, John huff, Thomas Parkins, & John Eckhart for the purpose building a church or meeting house & use as a burying ground.



.. CHILDREN OF:

Jacob #082-2-1-1-Rachel b.c1829 m1848 Basil Anderson..  
2-John b.5NOV1831 m1 1856 Rebecca Obrian m2 Mary Myers d.5MAR1917MD..  
Daughter #082-3-1-John S. b.c1826MD d.7SEP1864IA m MD Mary E. Durst..

Bevans

Adam #082-4-1-Samuel b.1830MD..2-Mary Ellen b.1832MD m James Baker..  
3-John b.1835MD..4-Elizabeth b.23MAR1838MD..  
5-[Jacob b.1839MD missing in action 13DEC1862 Battle of Fredericksburg]  
6-Isabellam b.1846VA..7-Delisa b.1844VA..  
8-Orpha Jane b.1849VA..

John #082-5-1-Mary E. b.1844VA..2-Julius A. b.1847VA..  
3-Martha L. b.1849VA..4-James T. b.c1852 d.10OCT1856(4yrs)..  
5-John W. b.c1854VA d.18SEP1856(2yrs)..

Hannah #082-8-1-Mary Jane b.1838MD..2-Sarah b.1841MD..  
Forsythe 3-Elizabeth b.1842MD..4-Catherine b.1844MD..  
5-Susan b.1847..6-Ann Maria b.1849MD..

John Sr. from 1814 to 1827 acquired 150 acres of land in lots #1641, 1642, & 1643 in Allegany County from: Samuel Tomlinson(son of John & Polly 'Mathews' Tomlinson, William & Sarah(Sally) 'Mathews' Mattingly of Muskingum Co., Ohio, James Mathews, George Mathews, George Mathews, George Mathews, & Joseph & Betsy 'Mathews' Dilly. These five Mathews children had been deeded each a fifth part of the land by John Glazner, who evidently acted as their guardian as heirs of the estate of Chitty & Fanny Mathews who died without issue & this must have been aunt & uncle to William, George, James, Betsy, & Sally Mathews. John Sr. paid each \$300 for their 1/5 interests in the 150 acres(\$1,500).

On 9DEC1835, John & Mary Eckhart deeded land to Mathew St. Clair Clarke of Washington D.C. for \$20,000 & signed their names with their mark 'X'.

As a slaveowner, the 1830MD Census showed that John Sr. owned 8 slaves; 4 males under 10 yrs. old, 3 10-24 yrs., & 1 female 10-24 yrs. He also employed 1 free colored female age 24-36 years old.

..John's probate of 15SEP1836(37?) revealed that:

John Hansel & Adam Eckhart acted as co-administrators. Value of the estate was \$24,970.74 cash. A long list of claimants paid miscellaneous sums including a Delila Eckhart & Jacob Hansel who owed or paid estate small sums.

The heirs received: Mary Eckhart, widow.....\$ 7,200.00  
John Eckhart, heir.....\$ 1,800.00  
John McGettigan, heir.....\$ 1,800.00  
John Forsythe, heir.....\$ 1,800.00  
John Hansel, heir.....\$ 1,800.00  
Adam Eckhart, heir.....\$ 1,800.00  
John Hansel, Administrator of Estate of Jacob Eckhart...\$ 1,800.00  
Samuel Bevans, Guardian for John S. Bevans.....\$ 1,800.00  
Adam Eckhart, Guardian for David Eckhart.....\$ 1,800.00

....Adam Eckhart & John Hansel split Administrator's commission.....\$ 1,248.53

Maryland law evidently provided that John Sr.'s daughter's inheritance be paid to their husbands. Jacob Eckhart had evidently died and thus John Hansel was his estate's administrator. One daughter of John Sr. evidently was deceased and thus Samuel Bevans acted as guardian for their only child: John S.



.. (083) Mary Eckhart's will of 3JUL1843 was probated July 1850 & read:

"In the name of god amen, I Mary Ann Eckhart now of Monongalia County Virginia being weak in body but sound mind and memory, and calling to mind the uncertainty of life and the necessity of arranging my *werdly* affairs - do make this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all other or former wills and Testaments. First I hereby direct that my just debts shall first be paid, and after payment of the same and my funeral expenses I hereby devise and bequeath as follows vis; Secondly - That after my decease I direct that my black woman Malinda shall be free - and that all necessary papers showing her freedom be furnished to her."

"Thirdly - That the children of said Malinda shall be free in manner following to Vz the boys at the age of thirty five and the girls at the age of twenty five Vs. Dennis of the age of 16 on the 5 of August 1843 - William 11 year old 4 February 1844 - Matilda 8 year old 16 of 1843 - Livinia Six years old the 16 May 1843 - Fielding three years old the 22nd of February 1843 and Martha one year old the 22 August in the year 1843 - The above named being the children of said Malinda - and any further gcrease that said Malinda may have previous to my decease shall be freed in like manner at the ages of 25 and 35 years - Fourthly - to my Song Adam Eckert and John Eckert I hereby give and bequeath the before mentioned negroes and gcrease until they shall by this will become free, and all the rest of my Estate of all kinds whatsoever, believing that the seaid Adam & John Eckert have greater claims upon me than any of the rest of my children except my afflicted son David(1850 Census listed as an Idiot) who is sufficiently provided for - But I hereby direct that of my Estate, my son John shall have my house hold & kitchen furniture to himself."

"Fifthly I hereby appoint Edgar C. Wilson Executor to this my last will and testament. In Testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this 3d day of July in the year 1843" Mary Ann "X" Eckhert  
..Witnesses; James Evans, Peter Davis of Monongalia County, Virginia(WV).

In August 1850 the black slaves were appraised thus: Dennis(23yrs), William(17yrs), & Fielding(10yrs) at \$220 each. Lucinda was appraised at \$200. All were handed over to son, Adam. Approximately \$350 was owed the estate by Evan Ellicott & Richard Grays for purchase of unnamed negroe children(Lavinia, Martha, & Matilda ?). The notes were judged worthless because Ellicott was insolvent and Grays was a blackman without property. The notes were marked 'B' and returned to the court.

On 8APR1836 in Allegany County, Adam & John Eckhart Jr. filed for a **Writ of Lunacy** against their mother & case was carried to 1848. The outcome is unknown, but she seemed to be managing her own farm in Allegany County with several slaves & son, David, living with her. Whatever the dispute, Mary Ann Eckhart was living with Adam Eckhart in the 1850 Monongalia County, Virginia Census just down the road from daughter, Mary Hansel(082-1).

.. (082-2) Jacob's wife may have remarried after his death to a James Anderson(b.c1818MD) & had the following children: Nancy b.c1837MD m1854 Joseph Garret, William b.c1839MD, James b.c1842MD, Westley b.c1844MD, Rebecca b.1846MD, Edward b.c1849MD. Son, John Eckhart, is living with them in the 1850MD Census & is listed as an heir in her 1881 probate with sister Rachel. (Josiah Porter served as guardian for Jacob's children, Rachel & John Eckhart in John Eckhart Sr.'s probate). Each of his children received \$450 as their share of inheritance from John Eckhart Sr.'s estate.

.. (082-3) Sarah's husband served as guardian for their son's(John S. Bevan's) inheritance from John Eckhart Sr.'s estate, which he turned into \$2210 by 1850. John S. Bevans followed his Aunt, Mary Hansel(082-1), to Iowa & in the 1860 Clayton Co. IA Census he was living next to John & Mary 'Eckhart' Hansel. In the 1870 IA Census, John & Mary Hansel were giving shelter to two of the Bevan's children: Catherine Ann & Charles. John Bevan's widow, Mary Elizabeth, remarried a Joseph Wolf(father of Sophrona Hansel wife of Strother - (#040-7) in Beulah, Kansas & died in 1914 at Tacoma, Washington. John Bevan's children: 1-John b.1848MD d.1861IA..2-Clara Imogene 1851-1922 m Samuel E. Baker(#047-4)..3-Katy b.1852 m Aaron Sangston..4-Selia b.1854..5-Catherine Ann b.1856..6-Charles b.1859..7-Mary N. d.16MAR1863..8-Georgia m Peter Rogers..9-Lil m Jon Sangston.

.. (082-4) Adam was a slaveholder like father & in 1850 Monongalia County VA Census owned: one male mullatoo 17 years old & one male black 12 years old. Adam's son, Jacob, was serving with Union troops in Company E, 7th West Virginia Infantry, when he was listed as 'missing in action' at the Battle of Fredericksburg.

.. (082-5) John Jr. also was a slaveholder & in the 1850 Monongalia County VA Census owned: 1 male black 20 years old & 1 female black 13 years old.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 24AUG1987), 1800-50 MD Census, 1850 VA Census, 1836/37 Probate of John Eckhart Sr., Mary Ann Eckhart's Will Monongalia Co. Will Book I, p.217, Lorita Palmer, JoAnne Gallimore, Virginia Kelly,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Darrow, Russel

#084-A

BIRTH: c1776 PLACE:?Columbia County, New York  
MARRD: c1799 PLACE:?Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York  
DEATH: c1828 PLACE: Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York?  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Columbia Co. NY?, Florida, Montgomery Co. NY

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Darrow, Capt. George #168 MOTHER: Benjamin, Eliz. #169

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Eaton, Deliverance #085

BIRTH: 17MAR1780 PLACE: prob. Schodack, Renssaler Co., New York  
DEATH: 08APR1868 PLACE: Ashtabula, Ashatabula County, Ohio  
BURIAL: PLACE: Ashtabula County, Ohio(per 1882 Clayton Co. IA Hist.)  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Chautauqua County, N.Y @1830-1855

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Baptist(1818-68)

HER FATHER: Eaton, Elijah #170 MOTHER: Mott, Deliverance #171

<u>CHILDREN/+SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>	<u>Census 1820:6 boys/4 girls</u>
1 ?Son	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1799	?Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* * *	<u>MARRD :</u> <u>DEATH :</u> <u>BURIAL:</u>		
2 Peter	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1803	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* Cross, Susan	<u>MARRD :</u> 01MAR1825	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* c1808NY-1894OH	<u>DEATH :</u> APR1890	Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio	
* *	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Maple Grove Cemetery, Plymouth Twp., Ohio	
3 Daughter	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1805	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* * *	<u>MARRD :</u> <u>DEATH :</u> <u>BURIAL:</u>		
4 Roysell (Roswell)	<u>BIRTH :</u> 16FEB1807	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* Vaughn, Julian E.	<u>MARRD :</u> 1834	Mayville?, Chautauqua County, New York	
* 1841NY-1887KA	<u>DEATH :</u> 21MAY1880	Asherville Twp., Mitchell County, Kansas	
* *	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Asherville Cemetery, Mitchell County, Kansas	
5 Matilda	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1808	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* Cross, Moses	<u>MARRD :</u> 18JUN1826	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* *	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1860	Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula Co., Ohio	
* *	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
6 Son	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1809	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* * *	<u>MARRD :</u> <u>DEATH :</u> <u>BURIAL:</u>		
7 Nancy	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1810	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* Kimball, Samuel S.	<u>MARRD :</u>	prob. Chautauqua County, NY	
* 1810CT-p1860NY	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1875	Westfield, Chautauqua County, New York	
* *	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
8 George Washington#042	<u>BIRTH :</u> 3MAR1815	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* Stone, Ellen #043	<u>MARRD :</u> c1838	Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York	
* *	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1895	Elk Twp, Clayton County, Iowa	
* *	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
9 Daughter	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1817	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York	
* * *	<u>MARRD :</u> <u>LIVNG :</u> 1830	Chautauqua Co. NY with mother	
* *	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
10 Russel	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1818	Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., NY(per 1855NYCensus)	
* ? , Alice	<u>MARRD :</u>		
* 1822CT-	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1860	Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio	
* *	<u>BURIAL:</u>		



.. CHILDREN OF: (Numbers tentative - Russel prob. had only nine children)

- Peter #084-2-1-Amanda b.c1827NY m George Lucas..  
 2-Lemuel b.1829NY m Isabel Susan Pierce..  
 3-William S. 3JUL1831NY-6AUG1922MN m Flavia A. Stewart(1843-1925MN)..  
 4-Francis(Frank P) b.1833NY d.4JUL1920OH m Thersa Larabee(1835-80OH)..  
 5-Joseph C. b.1835NY m Hattie M. (Mercy) Lucas..  
 6-Norman b.JUL1838OH d.1907OH..  
 7-Sarah b.1839OH m Albert Jerome Tilden..  
 8-Peter Hill 12NOV1841OH-27NOV1909MN m Cordelia A. Pelham(1846-1927MN)  
 9-Susan A. b.SEP1845OH m Seymour L. Morgan..  
 10-George Wilbur b.30NOV1847IL d.8DEC1928CA m H Collard, K Davis & E Carver  
 11-James A. b.MAR1849OH m Hester H. Tilden..  
 12-Emma b.1852OH m Leonard Ware..13-Endicott..
- Royssel #084-4-1-Samuel Washington b.22FEB1836NY d.30SEP1909KS m Eleanor Seymour..  
 2-Russel b.c1838NY d.1917 m Mary McCracken..  
 3-Sally(Polly) b.c1840NY d.1850..4-Francis M. b.c1842NY m Ebon Darrow..  
 5-Caroline b.c1846NY d.1850NY..6-Sarah A. b.16OCT1847 m John Vernon..  
 7-Esther E. b.JUN1850NY m Myron Chapel..  
 8-Mariah b.8JUN1854NY m Homer Ames..  
 9-Hiram Roysel b.15DEC1855NY m Alice Kimberling..  
 10-Emeline m in East & did not come to Kansas..
- Matilda #084-5-1-Elizabeth Jane b.c1828NY m J. M. Stedman..  
Cross 2-Almira b.c1830..3-Russel b.c1832NY m Cirena Smith..  
 4-Sarah b.c1834NY..5-Joseph b.c1836 m Sarah Crowell..  
 6-Susan b.c1839OH..7-Harriet b.c1841OH..  
 8-Charles H. b.c1845 m Rena Glasbee..9 Henry b.1848OH..  
 10-Hubert b.c1851OH..
- Nancy #084-7-1-3-?Unknown..?-Orva b.1836NY..  
Kimball ?-Esther Eliz. b.1837NY..
- Russel #084-10-1-Eugene b.c1841NY..2-William W. b.c1843NY..  
Jr. 3-Addison O. b.c1846NY d.17MAR1900MI m Betsy E. ?..  
 4-Albert b.c1848NY..5-?..

.. (084) Russel Sr. appears in Census's as 'Darra' & 'Darrew'. Widow, Deliverance, may have gone to Chautauqua County New York to be near Russel's brother, George. 1882 Clayton Co. IA History says Deliverance died in Ashtabula Co. Ohio. Russel Sr. was quite likely born in either Albany or Columbia Co., New York.

.. (085) Deliverance is mentioned in the Westfield NY Republican (APR1868 & V.11, #10 Wed. 2JUN1875) as living to 90 years of age & the mother of Nancy Kimball, a Westfield resident. The article mentions that Deliverance was the mother of nine children all of whom were living in 1868. In the 1850 Charlotte, Chau. Co. NY Census, she was living with her son, Russell Jr. .

.. Peter & wife, Matilda Cross, appear in 1830 Chau. Co. NY Census & moved to Ashtabula Co. OH around 1838. In 1850 Plymouth Twp., Ashtabula Co., OH Census, they are living next to George W. & Ellen Darrow & in 1860 next to Russel Darrow.

.. Royssel sold land in Chau. Co., NY in 1866. He lived for a time in Ashtabula County, Ohio before moving to Kansas. He was mentioned in uncle's 1815 will (see #168-4).

.. Nancy & husband lived in Chautauqua, Chau. Co., NY until at least 1860. Samuel did not appear in the 1860 NY Census & probably was deceased by then.

.. Russel Jr's sons served in the Civil War: Addison O. was a Pvt. in Company E, 125th Ohio Infantry. In his pension application, he was described as 5'10", brown hair, & blue eyes. Addison moved to Vermontville, Eaton Co., Michigan in 1867 & died in Ionia, Michigan. William W. was a Pvt., Co. K, 125th Ohio Infantry & attended Addison while the latter was confined to a Georgia hospital during the war for dysentery.



SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 15NOV19871987), 1882 Clayton Co, IA History, 1820 Otsego NY Census, 1810-70 Chau, Co, NY Census, 1830-1900 OH Census, Pat Darrow, 1880-1900 KS Census, Leon Carver, Cherry Valley NY Gazette, Richard Kline,  
..Although too old to be Russel born in 1773, A Russel Darrow received 2 pounds for service as a private in Capt, Lemuel Baley's Co., Col. Lippet's Regiment, Rhode Island State Troops Sept, 1776.  
..1820 Edmeston, Otsego Co, NY Census lists an Elijah Darrow which would be a name that one would expect to be given to one of Russel & Deliverance's sons after the grandfather; Elijah Eaton.  
..15FEB1830, Prudence Darrow of Otsego County married Erasmus Clark of Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., NY.  
..1830 Chautauqua, Chautauqua Co., NY Census lists a Roswell Darrow age 20-30 with two boys 10-20 & one girl 10-15. If the same Roswell b.1807, children may be brothers & sisters. If not, perhaps older son of Russell with wife deceased. Note that Roswell b.1807 was not married till c1834.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Stone, Andrew

#086-A

BIRTH: 02JUL1791 PLACE: Whiting, Addison County, Vermont  
MARRD: c1816 PLACE: prob. Chenango County, New York  
DEATH: 14JUN1879 PLACE: Lodomillo Twp.?, Clayton County, Iowa  
BURIAL: BK 1-11NW PLACE: Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: 1820-Preston, Chenango County, NY, 1830-Solon, Cortland Co. NY,  
1840-Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer?

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Stone, Josiah #172 MOTHER: Bennett, Lois #173

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Crandall, Aurelia

#087

BIRTH: 09SEP1796 PLACE: Guilford?, Windham County, Vermont  
DEATH: 29DEC1859 PLACE: Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York  
BURIAL: PLACE: Charlotte Center Cemetery, Charlotte, New York  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Preston, Chenango County, New York

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Crandall, Sylvester #174 MOTHER: Barnes, Mercy #175

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:	Census: 6 boys/2 girls
Artemus	BIRTH : 13APR1817	prob. Preston, Chenango County, New York	
Penhollow, Phoebe	MARRD :		
1828CT-1902IA	DEATH : 06DEC1885	Clayton County?, Iowa	
	BURIAL:	Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Iowa	
Ellen A. #043	BIRTH : 17AUG1820	prob. Preston, Chenango County, New York	
Darrow, George A. #042	MARRD :	c1838 Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York	
	DEATH : 27NOV1878	Lodomillo Twp.?, Clayton County, Iowa	
	BURIAL:	Hansel Cemetery, Garber, Iowa	
Charles Henry	BIRTH : 18JUN1825	New York	
Jackson, Mary Lucinda	MARRD : 03JUL1848	Chautauqua County, New York?	
1830NY-	DEATH : 25APR1912	Edgewood, Clayton County, Iowa	
	BURIAL:	Asbury Cemetery, Edgewood, Iowa	
Andrew S.	BIRTH : 1828	New York	
? , Olive	MARRD : c1850	Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York	
1834NY-	LIVNG : 1880	Lodomillo Twp., Clayton County, Iowa	
	BURIAL:		
William	BIRTH : 1829	New York	
	MARRD :		
	LIVNG : 1850	Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York	
	BURIAL:		
Hubbard	BIRTH : APR1833	New York	
McBride, Kezia	MARRD :	Illinois	
1835NY-1913IA	LIVNG : 1900	Boardman Twp., Clayton County, Iowa	
	BURIAL:		
Alden D.	BIRTH : 1835	New York	
	MARRD :		
	LIVNG : 1850	Chautauqua County, New York	
	BURIAL:		
	BIRTH :		
	MARRD :		
	DEATH :		
	BURIAL:		

(086) Andrew Sr. was living with daughter's, Ellen Darrow's, family in the 1870 Lodomillo Twp., Clayton County, IA Census.



.. CHILDREN OF:

- Artemus #086-1-1-Rachel Alzina 25JUN1840NY-27JAN1883 m 1857IA Philip Hansel(#40-2)..
  - 2-George Franklin 8MAR1841NY-23SEP1936MN m Martha Haught & ? Brownfield
  - 3-Charles E. b. APR1850NY d. IA m Rebecca Hansel(#80-1-3-?)
  - 4-Frank Adelbert 10DEC1853NY-18APR1934IA m Adel Harbaugh & Mary Oehlert(Godford)..5-William 2JAN1855-20APR1872..
  - 6-Laura J. 5APR1859-29SEP1860..
  - 7-Alice A. 31JUL1862IA-28MAR1922IA m 1878IA John Feidt..
- Charles #086-3-1-Mary b.1850(Lucy m 29APR1866 James L. Hawley:Elk Twp. C. Co.)
  - 2-Henry b.1852NY d.young?..3-Samuel b.1854NY..
  - 4-James b.1856NY..5-Charles 'Herbert' 1858NY-1941IA m Esther Ekert..
  - 6-Alexander 'Jackson' b.30JUL1859/60 m Etta M. Orcutt..
  - 7-Jesse A. 11MAY1862IA-1955 m Minnie M. Smith: Edgewood IA..
  - 8-Ella b.c1867IA m Sherman Smith: H.Crk. Twp., Del. Co. IA..
  - 9-Myron b.23APR1872IA m Cynthia Bacon: Edgewood IA..
  - 10-Eva b.29APR1875IA..
- Andrew #086-4-1-Gordon b.1852PA..2-Otis b.1855OH d.1929 m Annie ? ..
  - 3-Ida b.1857..4-Eddie b.1867IA..
- Hubbard #086-6-(1-2) ? ..3-Leona b.1872IA m Harry Barnum: St. Olaf IA..

.. (087) Aurelia's gravestone in NY indicates that she was born 9SEP1805, but in census's she indicated ten years earlier; c1796 which I think is more accurate.

.. (086-1) Artemus probably came to Iowa in the mid 1850's possibly with brother-in-law, Richard Penhollow. Artemus was living in the Southern corner of Sec. 5 of Mallory Twp. in Clayton County not far from Richard Pennhollow.

.. (086-3) Charles Henry was listed as a teamster in the 1850 Charlotte NY Census. In the 1880 IA Census of Lodomillo Twp. in Clayton County he was listed as a blacksmith. The 1984 Clayton County IA History describes him as mail carrier on the stagecoach for fifteen years on the Edgewood to Elkport run in Clayton County IA. He also served as a minister & circuit preacher for the Church of the Brethren(Dunkards).

.. (086) Andrew S. with his new bride, Olive, was living in 1850 with the family of his brother, Charles Henry, in Charlotte, New York.

.. (086-5) William appears in the 1850 Chautauqua Co. NY Census living with brother, Artemus.

.. (086-6) Hubbard was a grain dealer in the 1900 Clayton Co. IA Census. (I have some doubts as to whether he was a son of Andrew Sr.) His only surviving daughter who married Harry Barnum had at least two children; Ralph b.c1892 & Verdine b.c1909.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 31JAN1987), 1882 & 1984 Clayton Co. Histories, 1850 Chautauqua Co. NY History, Orpha Schrandt, Elsie Mallory, IA & NY Census,

..1855 Charlotte, Chau. Co. Census shows a Nelson(Malcolm) Stone b.Cortland Co. & a resident of Chautauqua Co. since 1839.

..The name Artemus can be found in the Coventry, Kent Co., RI records as given to the son of William & Lucy Stone b.19DEC1786.

..1855 Charlotte NY Census; Nelson(Malcolm) Stone(30) b.Cortland Co. NY lvg Chau. Co. NY 16years.

..Christopher Stone lvg 1900 Fredericksburg, Chickasaw Co., IA b.MAR1829NY d.14JUN1906IA m Grace ? ,

..Andrew Stone s//o Carder Stone b.6AUG1763RI s/o Thomas Jr. b.c1740 s/o Thos. #2752-1-2 b.28MAR1807 lvg 1876 Delhi IA m1827 Priscilla Pepper at Milford, Otsego Co. NY,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Wilkinson, William

#092

BIRTH: c1778 PLACE:

MARRD: c1802 PLACE:

LIVNG: 1830 PLACE: Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Springhill Twp., Fayette County, PA

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Wilkinson, John

#184

MOTHER:

#185

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Unknown

#093

BIRTH: c1781 PLACE:

LIVNG: 1830 PLACE: Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Daughter BIRTH : c1803 Springhill Twp., Fayette County, Pennsylvania

\* MARRD :

\* LIVNG : 1830 Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania

\* BURIAL:

2 Thomas #046 BIRTH : c1806 Springhill Twp., Fayette County, Pennsylvania

\* Hunt, Matilde #047 MARRD : c1830 prob.Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania

\* DEATH : c1833 prob.Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania

\* BURIAL:

..(092) William was living next to Thomas in the 1830 Dunkard Twp., Greene County, PA & is the probable father or guardian of Thomas. However another male 20-30 is living with William in 1830 Census causing confusion.

William could be a guardian of Thomas who may have resulted from the marriage of a Thomas Wilkinson to Sarah Long in 1800 in Greene County(per Leakey's 'Ten Mile Country'). This Thomas seemed to be deceased by 1810 with the widow, Sarah Long, appearing in the Dunkard Twp. census of Greene County with 1 male 10-16 & two daughters 10-16. However this boy would be to old to be our Thomas. Thus I feel more confident with William as father.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSO 21NOV1986) Leakey, 1790-1850 PA Census,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hunt, Jonas

BIRTH: 06JUL1772 PLACE: Hunterdon/Mercer County, New Jersey  
MARRD: 28MAY1809 PLACE: Dunkard Twp.?, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
DEATH: 1839 PLACE: Morgantown, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Springhill Twp.?, Fayette Co., PA

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer RELIGION: Presbyterian?

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Hunt, Joshua #188 MOTHER: ? , Sarah #189

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Seaton, Jane(Janet)

BIRTH: c12JUN1782 PLACE: prob. Cumberland Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania  
DEATH: 25APR1858 PLACE: Mallory Twp., Clayton County, Iowa  
BURIAL: PLACE: Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton County, Iowa  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Morgantown, Virginia(WV)

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Presbyterian?

HER FATHER: Seaton, James #190 MOTHER: Clark, Mary #191

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE: PLACE:

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 <u>Matilda</u> #047	<u>BIRTH</u> : 26SEP1810	Greensboro, Greene County, Pennsylvania
*1) <u>Wilkinson, Thos.</u> #046	<u>MARRD</u> : c1830	Greene County, Pennsylvania
*2) <u>Baker, Henry</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 18DEC1840	Morgantown, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 18SEP1877	Clayton County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa
2 <u>James</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 28DEC1812	Greensboro, Greene County, Pennsylvania
* <u>Denis, Jennie</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : c1832	Greene County?, Pennsylvania
*	<u>LIVNG</u> : 1840	East Monongalia Twp., Monongalia County, VA(WV)
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3 <u>Sally(Sarah)</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 26SEP1813	Greensboro, Greene County, Pennsylvania
* <u>Zearley, David M.</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 18SEP1839	Morgantown, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
* 1815-1919	<u>DEATH</u> : 02JUL1874	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 <u>Mary Clark</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 10OCT1815	Greensboro, Greene County, Pennsylvania
* <u>Single</u>	<u>DEATH</u> : 14AUG1895	Mallory Twp., Clayton County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa
5 <u>William</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 13SEP1817	Greensboro, Greene County, Pennsylvania
* <u>Hartley, Delilah</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 1843	Morgantown?, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
* 1819-1886IA	<u>DEATH</u> : 17FEB1889	Mallory Twp.?, Clayton County, Iowa
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa
6 <u>Elizabeth(Betty)</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 16APR1819	Greensboro, Greene County, Pennsylvania
* <u>Hansel, George</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : 25APR1842	Morgantown, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
* 1817MD-1890IA	<u>DEATH</u> : 16OCT1905	Clayton County, Iowa
* (#080-1-1)	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa
7 <u>Joshua</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 22AUG1820	Greensboro, Greene County, Pennsylvania
* <u>Lockhuff, Sarah</u>	<u>MARRD</u> : c1844	Morgantown?, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
* ( <u>Trowbridge?</u> )	<u>DEATH</u> : 24APR1871	Elk Twp., Clayton County, Iowa
* 1823-1889	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Bethel Cemetery, Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa
8 <u>Margaret</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 22AUG1820	Greensboro, Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

.. (094) Jonas on 13NOV1826 purchased 18 acres in a track called 'White Oak Flat' on Dunkard Creek, Dunkard Twp., Greene Co., PA from his brother, Joshua Jr., for \$100. The 18 acres represented Joshua Jr.'s inheritance from his father.

On 6DEC1836, Jonas & Jane Hunt sold 72 acres & buildings in 'White Oak Flat' to Lewis Gapen of Monongalia Co., VA for \$1,000. This was probably in preparation to their move to Monongalia County.



..CHILDREN OF:

Sarah #094-3-1-Jonas H. b.1840VA..2-Anna d.p1882IA..3-Matilda Jane b.1844VA..  
Zearley 4-Allen b.1846 d.p1882..5-Mary Frances b.1848 m Simon J. Jones..  
 6-John J. b.1851..

William #094-5-1-Nancy Jane b.20SEP1844 d.1921 m John W. Hansel(#040-4)..  
 2-Mary Catherine b.7APR1846 d.1928..  
 3-Cinderella b.2OCT1847 d.25MAY1918 m John Hansel(#080-1-9)..  
 4-Winfield b.18FEB1849 d.1851..5-George Thomas 1851-1861..  
 6-James Marion b.14SEP1852 d.2APR1948 m Elizabeth Dinges..  
 7-David Joshua b.25JUN1857 d.1924..  
 8-Henry Melton b.12SEP1859 d.27FEB1930 m Anna Patrick..9-Baby..

Eliz. #094-6-1-Rebecca Jane b.9JUN1845 d.1919 m Rufus C. White..  
Hansel 2-Wm. H. b.24JUN1847 m Mariah White..  
 3-Sarah Matilda b.30SEP1850 m John Rice..  
 4-Philip L. b.20JUN1853 d.11JUN1931 m Josephine Averitt..  
 5-Mary Katherine b.13SEP1855 m James Harry..  
 6-John Franklin b.7JAN1865 d.10FEB1949 m Rose Parker..  
 7-Jonas..8-Elzy..9-Francis..10-Jacob (7-10 died young)..  
 Adopted: George C. Hansel & Anna Bell Robinson

Joshua #094-7-1-James C. b.6JAN1845VA d.15FEB1916IA m Mary R. Shaw..  
 2-Mary Matilda b.1846 d.1902WA m Solomon Lyons..  
 3-John Wm. b.14OCT1859 d.29NOV1889 m Mary B. Swisher..  
 4-Jonas b.14JUN1854 d.7DEC1910..5-Henry b.1863 Ida M. Hyde..  
 6-Sarah Jane m Charles Landis..7-Francis 1848-1865..  
 8-Thomas E. b.15MAR1852 d.7DEC1880/90 m Sidney Jane Swisher..

..Jona's Will.....Written in Greene County, PA 6JUL1826:

"The last will and testament of Jonas Hunt of Monongalia township Green County, I Jonas Hunt considering the uncertainty of this mortal life and being of sound mind(blessed be Almighty God for the same) do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following(that is to say) first I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Jane Hunt all my persinal and real property during her life of widow Hood and at the expiration of widow hood or at her death I wish all of my property both real and personal sold at the expiration of that time, and the money equally divided among my children which is as follows James, Matilda, Sally, Mary, Billy, Betty, and Joshua, Item I wish my children to be educated(say common education Reading writing and arithmetic)."

"I hereby appoint my said beloved wife Jane Hunt my executrix and James Seaton Jr. my executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the sixth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty six." Signed: ' Jonas Hunt '

Witnesses: James Seaton Jr. & Thomas P. Seaton

..Resworn DEC1839, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)

James Hunt(administrator of Dad's estate) reported 25APR1841 in Monongalia Co., VA:

Value of Real Estate & Personal Property.....	\$ 2,431.00
Cash on hand at death of Jonas.....	\$ 10.00
Note of Joshua Hunt .....	\$ 33.00
Note of Samuel Stillwell.....	\$ 3.00
Total Value of Estate.....	\$ 2,477.00

Estate paid small sums to; Fielding Kigers, Thomas Swans, Henry Bakers, William Baldwin, W. J. Wiley, and James Chadwick.

..1841 Valuation of Jona's Estate; Jona's 130 acre farm was valued at \$2,000 & personal property at \$431 which included:

4 Beds, bedding, & bedsteads..\$ 40.00	Log chains & old chains.....\$ 5.00
13 Sheets & coverlets.....\$ 15.00	Lot of old irons & wedges...\$ 3.00
1 Time piece.....\$ 10.00	2 Shovels, 1 spade, & mallet\$ 2.50
1 Bearaugh(Bear rug?).....\$ 6.00	1 Loom, 4 Reels, & spools...\$ 10.00
1 Breakfast Table.....\$ 2.00	2 Big Wheels.....\$ 4.00
Lots of candlesticks & spoons.\$ 4.50	1 Trogh.....\$ 7.00
8 Slit bottom chairs.....\$ 2.00	1 Small harrow.....\$ 1.00
2 ___ & 2 books.....\$ 1.00	Cutting box.....\$ .75
Lot of twols.....\$ 7.00	2 ___ forks & rakes.....\$ .75
4 Old cyths.....\$ .50	1 Wagon.....\$ 24.00
1 Rifle gun.....\$ 3.00	1 Harrow.....\$ 3.00
Sachel & stillyards.....\$ 2.50	1 Roan mare.....\$ 45.00
3 Meat tubs, 3 fat tubs, churn\$ 3.50	1 Bay mare.....\$ 60.00
2 Soves.....\$ 1.50	18 Head of sheep.....\$ 25.00
Old wheel & reel.....\$ .50	4 Calves.....\$ 8.00
1 Saddle.....\$ 8.50	4 Yearling calves.....\$ 20.00
10 Pieces Patinettle(?).....\$ 9.00	3 Two year old cattle.....\$ 22.00
Kitchen cupboard & furniture..\$ 5.50	3 Milk cows.....\$ 45.00
2 Ascens.....\$ 1.50	7 Head of stock hogs.....\$ 14.00
1 Lot of old gears.....\$ 10.00	

In a deed certified 26JAN1850 in Monongalia County, VA, the heirs of Jona's Hunt sold the 130 acre farm to John Eckhart Jr. (See #082) for \$2,050. The farm was 2 miles from Morgantown bounded by the lands of Col James Evans, Adam Eckhart(See #082), & others. Jonas had bought the land from a Lewis Gapen when he moved to Monongalia Co. from Greene Co., Pa. in the late 1830's. James Hunt had evidently sold his interest in the farm to a Charles S. & Edith Dancer who signed the Deed of Sale along with the heirs:

*Jane Hunt, William Hunt & Delila X Hunt, Henry Baker & Matilda P. X Baker  
George Hansel & Elizabeth X Hansel, Joshua Hunt & Sarah Hunt,  
David M. Zearley & Sarah X Zearley, Mary C. XX Hunt,*

..(095) Jane, widow of Jonas, appears in the 1840 Monongalia Co. VA Census as head of the household. She moved to Clayton County, Iowa in 1850. In the 1856 IA Census she is listed as 76 years old which would make her birth c1780 vs 1782.

..(094-3) Sarah & husband, David Zearley, moved to Iowa in 1850. In the 1882 Clayton Co. IA History, David was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, Masonic Lodge, & a Democrat. He farmed in Clayton Co. twenty years, taught school winters, & after selling his farm was running a temperance saloon in Osterdock, Clayton Co., Iowa.

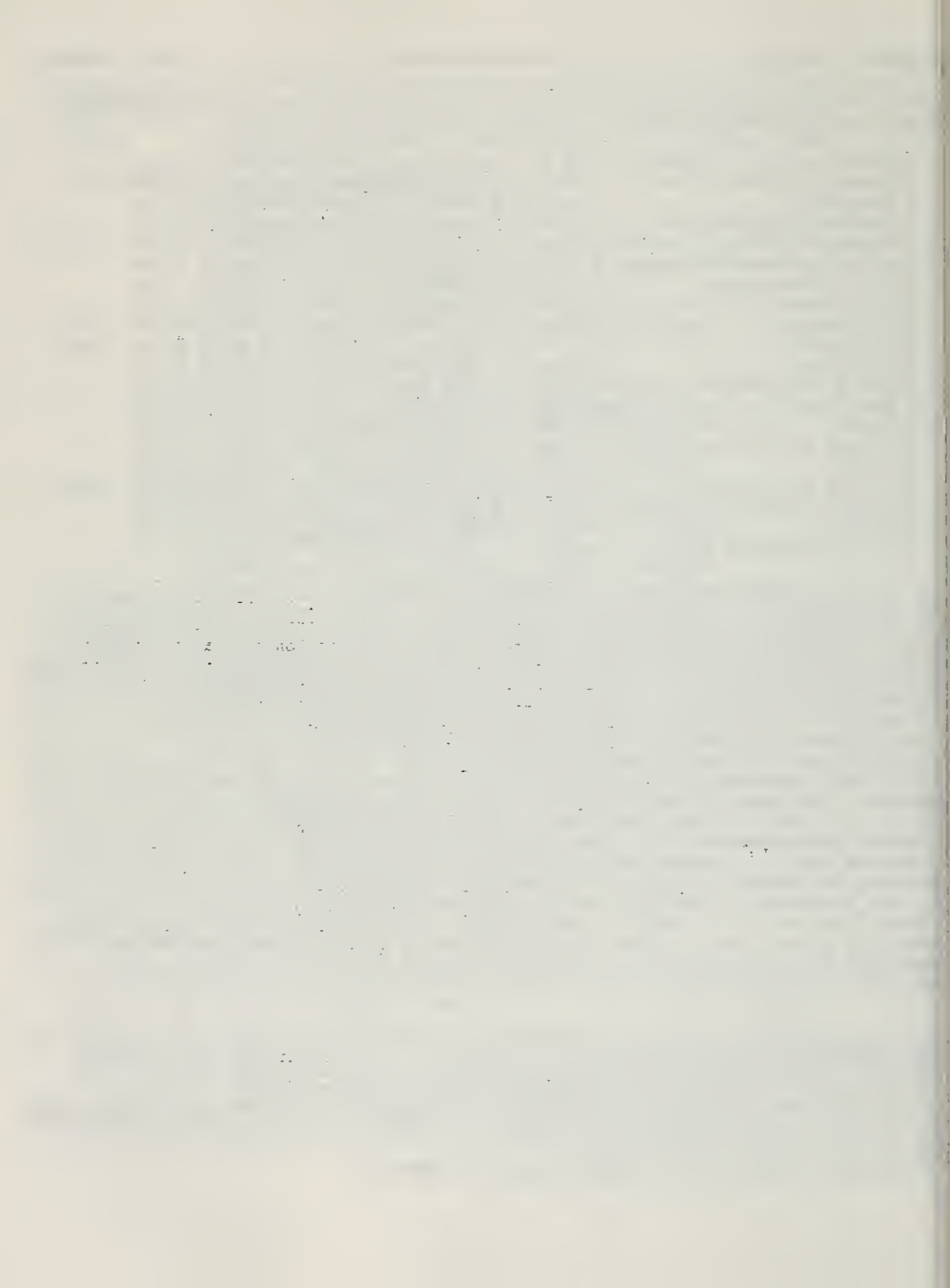
..(094-5) William & wife, Delilah, moved to Iowa in 1850 from Virginia(WV) where they bought 130 acres of land. In the 1882 Clayton County IA History they were members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. William held several Mallory Twp. offices & was a Democrat.

**SOURCES & MISC INFO:** (RVSD 26DEC1986), Monongalia Co, WV Vital Records, Jona's Will Mono, Co, WV Bk.I,p.121, 1800-1850 PA Census, 1840 VA Census, 1850-1925 IA Census, Lorita Palmer, Sheila Tomkins, Jean Hahey, Ruby Noles,

..1820&1830 Greene Co., PA Census shows a male about same age as Jonas living with Hunts, brother?

..A Daniel Hunt(b.1813PA) of unknown relationship appears in Dist. 36, Monongalia Co, living next to Henry & Matilda Hunt Baker with wife Catherine(b.c1828VA) & children; William b.c1844VA & Sarah b.c1846VA. He had married Melinda Tribbey 12DEC1842 at Morgantown, VA & 15APR1850 married Catherine Morris, 1850

..In 1863, Monongalia County seceded from Virginia & formed part of West Virginia.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Schottmüller, Antoni

#120

BAPTZ: 17JAN1749 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

MARRD: 26APR1779 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

DEATH: 24JAN1829 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

BURIAL: 27JAN1829 PLACE: Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES: 79yrs at 11:30PM death.

OCCUPATIONS: Court Official

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Schottmüller, Christian #240 MOTHER: Grazin, Maria Christina #241

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Axtmann, Catherine (Katharin)

#121

BAPTZ: 22APR1749 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

DEATH: 28JAN1825 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

BURIAL: 30JAN1825 PLACE: Maranzeller Cemetery, Marxzell, Baden, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES: 75 3/4 yrs at death.

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER: Axtmann, Josephus #244 MOTHER: Wagner, Maria Barbara #243

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Maria Anna BIRTH: 11FEB1780 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* Benz, Johann Michael MARRD: 18OCT1802 Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH:

\* s/o Michael BURIAL:

2 Joannes (son) BIRTH: 22MAR1782 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH: 20SEP1784 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* BURIAL:

3 Maria Magdalena BIRTH: 26APR1785 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* MARRD:

\* DEATH:

\* BURIAL:

4 Joseph #060 BIRTH: 07MAR1787 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* Kunz, Maria Anna #061 MARRD: 24SEP1810 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH: 15MAY1864

\* BURIAL:

5 Agnes BIRTH: 14SEP1790 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* MARRD:

\* DEATH: 13JUL1876

\* BURIAL:

6 Barbara BIRTH: JAN1794 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH: 11MAY1794 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* BURIAL:

7 BIRTH:

\* MARRD:

\* DEATH:

\* BURIAL:

CHILDREN OF:

Maria #120-1--Maria Josepha b.9FEB1805..--Magdalena b.4NOV1808..

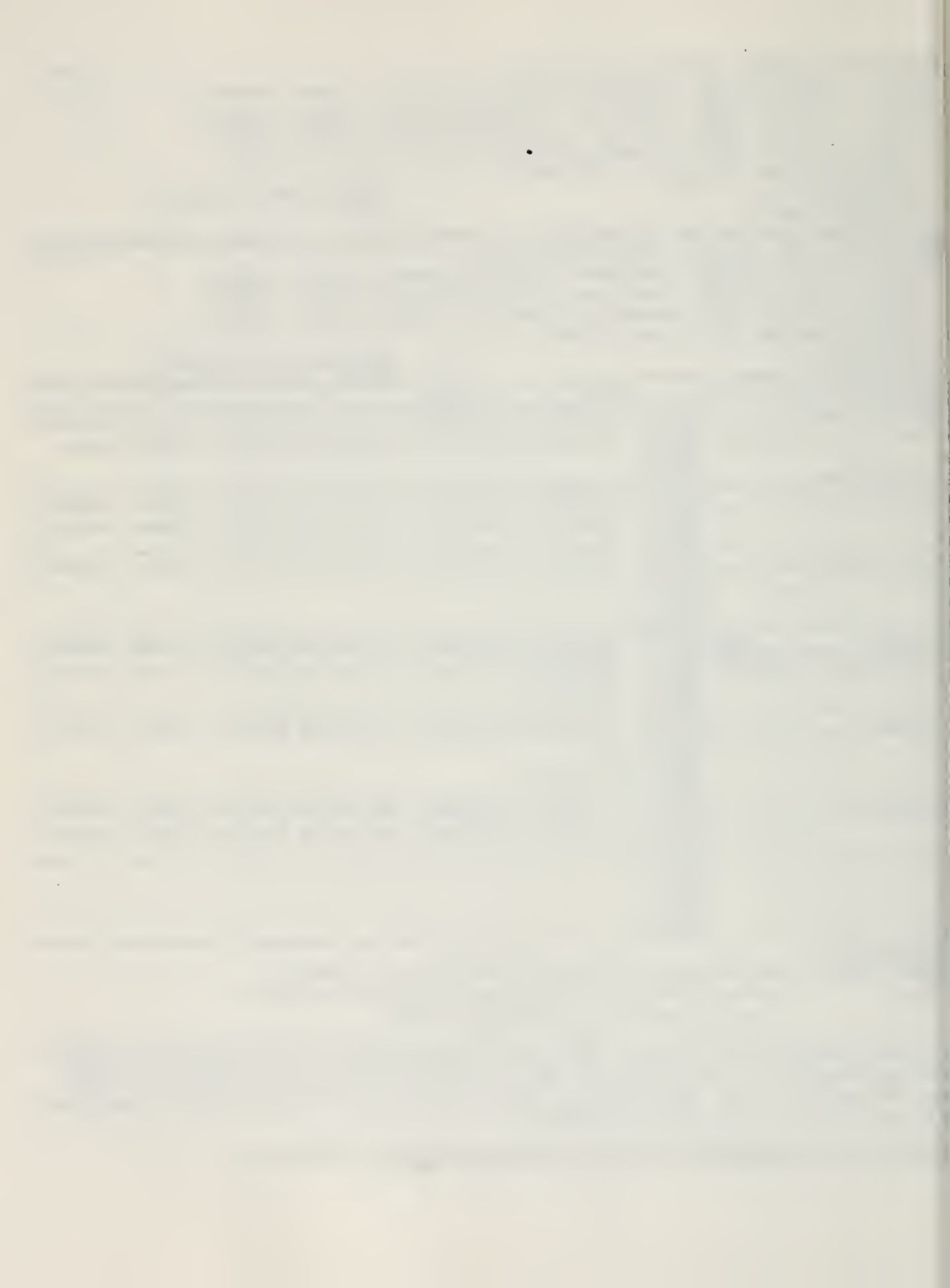
Benz --Johanns George Benz b.8JAN1809 m Josephine Valliant..

--Carl Friederich Benz (25NOV1844-1929)

... (120-1) Maria Anna's grandson, Carl Benz, founded the Benz Auto Company which merged with the Daimler Auto Company in 1925 and today the Daimler-Benz AG markets cars under the Mercedes-Benz name. Pfaffenrot has named a school in his honor & Marxzell maintains a museum containing some of his creations.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 02JUL1987) Vital Records Generallandesarchiv Karlsruhe, LDSLIB #1047534-37





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Kunz, Benedikt  
BIRTH: 02FEB1762 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
MARRD: 19NOV1787 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
DEATH: 14NOV1833 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
BURIAL: PLACE: Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
OTHER RESIDENCES: 72yrs at death which occurred at 3:00AM.  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer RELIGION: Roman Catholic  
MILITARY RECORD: Probable Baden service.  
HIS FATHER: Kunz, Josepho #244 MOTHER: Mayin, Francisca #245

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Obreiter, Maria Anna (Susanna) #123  
BIRTH: 02FEB1770 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
DEATH: 12MAY1819 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
BURIAL: 13MAY1819 PLACE: Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
OTHER RESIDENCES: 49yrs, 3mo, 9dy at death @ 8:30AM  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Roman Catholic  
HER FATHER: Obreiter, Joseph #246 MOTHER: Glazerin, Salome #247

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 <u>Franciscus Ignatius</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> AUG1788	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>DEATH :</u> AUG1788	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
2 <u>Maria Anna #061</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 19APR1790	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* <u>Schottmüller,</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 24SEP1810	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* <u>Joseph #060</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 20MAY1845	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
3 <u>Franciscus Josephus</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 04NOV1792	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 <u>Fredrika</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 07MAY1794	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 21JAN1797	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
5 <u>Maria Fredrika</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 22OCT1797	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 <u>Joannes Neopucenus</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 16MAY1800	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
7 <u>Phillipus</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 27JAN1807	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 28JAN1807	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 18AU61987), Records Of Generallandesarchiv Karlsruhe, West Germany, LDSLIB#1047534-37,  
 ..Baden was a Grand Duchy ruled by the Grand Dukes at Karlsruhe until 1918.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hannan(Hannon), ?

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME:

#

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 John	BIRTH :	Ireland
* Roach?, Catherine	MARRD :	New York?
* 1798?-1868IA	DEATH :	24JUL1848 Centre Twp., Dubuque County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	
2 Cornelius	BIRTH :	c1803 Ireland
* Single	DEATH :	05JUL1875 Concorde Twp., Dubuque County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	
3 James W.	BIRTH :	c1805 Ireland
* Single	DEATH :	20JAN1881 Concorde Twp., Dubuque County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	
4 Michael #062	BIRTH :	1807 Effin Parish, County Limerick, Ireland
* Wallace, Catherine #063	MARRD :	c1838 New York?
*	DEATH :	03JAN1855 Centre Twp., Dubuque County, Iowa
*	BURIAL:	
5 Daughter	BIRTH :	
* Gibbons, ___	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	p1900 Limerick City, Limerick Co., Ireland
*	BURIAL:	
6	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
7	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

..1840 Census, John & Michael's families living in Dubuque County, Iowa. Cornelius may be living with John's family & James with Michael's family because the census enumerates an older man in each family. Both came to Iowa around 1838.

..James & Cornelius had farmed the same farm in Concorde Township valued at \$6,000 in 1870 Census. Evidently 700 acres was in Cornelius's name because a legal battle developed among claimants upon death of Cornelius.



---

CHILDREN OF:

John #124-1-1-?John b.c1819IR d.c1886IA m Mary McDonald..  
(John came to IA @1842 & parents may be in doubt)..  
2-Johanna b.1837NY m Andrew Considine(1826IR- )..  
Dau. #124-1-1-Lizzie Gibbons..2-Annie Gibbons lvg Limerick, IR 1898..  
Gibbons

---

..John's wife, Catherine, brothers, Michael & Cornelius, & Michael Roatch(Roach) were named co-administrators of his estate.  
..Michael Roach(b.1801IR), Timothy Reagan(co-executor of Micheal's estate), & Micheal Hannan moved to Iowa around 1838.  
..Cornelius's estate was involved in a complicated legal battle by those who claimed to be heirs. Cornelius moved to Iowa around 1836.  
..James's estate consisted of 38 acres & John Hannon Jr. was named administrator. James had come to Iowa around 1852.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 12DEC1986), 1840-1925 IA CENSUS, LaVerne Elliott, Dubuque Co, IA Vital Records, ..DUBUQUE COUNTY IA VITAL RECORDS(UNKNOWN RELATIONSHIPS);  
Donald Hannan b.1786 County Limerick, Ireland buried Dubuque County, IA.  
Father Mathias Hannan is mentioned several times in Dubuque Co, IA Catholic marriages during the 1850's, He died in 1909 in Wisconsin.  
Thomas Hanon, 49IR, a teacher, h/o Martha, appears in 1850 Census with the following children; James 18NY, Ann 15NY, Thomas 13NY, William 11NY.  
Jerry Hannon & Bridget Hannon(m Lawrence Burke) married in 1850's in Dubuque County.

**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Helm, Johann Hinrich(Heinrich) #144-A

**BIRTH:** 1742 **PLACE:** ?Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

**MARRD:** 11OCT1776 **PLACE:** Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

**DEATH:** 15DEC1818 **PLACE:** Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**

**OTHER RESIDENCES:**

**OCCUPATIONS:** **RELIGION:** Evangelical Lutheran

**MILITARY RECORD:**

**HIS FATHER:** # **MOTHER:** #

---

**WIFE'S FULL NAME:** Duhrkop(en), Catharina Elizabeth #145

**BIRTH:** **PLACE:**

**DEATH:** **PLACE:**

**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**

**OTHER RESIDENCES:** **SPELLING VARIATIONS:** Durkop

**OCCUPATIONS:** **RELIGION:** Evangelical Lutheran

**HER FATHER:** Duhrkop. ?Johann Christian #288 **MOTHER:** #

---

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 <u>Johann Christian #072</u>	<b>BAPTZ</b> : 12JAN1779	Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg,
* Becker, Christina #073	<b>MARRD</b> : 09FEB1802	Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
* 1778GE-1827GE	<b>DEATH</b> : ?03JAN1845	Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
*	<b>BURIAL</b> : ?05JAN1845	Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
2 <u>Friedrich Heinrich</u>	<b>BAPTZ</b> : 24SEP1783	Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
* Bröker, Sophia Dor.	<b>MARRD</b> : 10NOV1809	Pribbenow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
* 1783GE-18??	<b>DEATH</b> : 10DEC1856	Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
* d/o Joh. Heinrich	<b>BURIAL</b> :	
3 <u>Eva Maria</u>	<b>BAPTZ</b> : ?10FEB1786	Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
* Pulss, Johann Xtpher	<b>MARRD</b> : 20OCT1808	Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
* 1778GE-18??	<b>LIVNG</b> : 1823	Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
* s/o Joh. Friederich	<b>BURIAL</b> :	
4 <u>Anna Sophia</u>	<b>BAPTZ</b> : 05JAN1790	Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
*	<b>DEATH</b> : 12APR1791	Gülzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg
*	<b>BURIAL</b> :	
5	<b>BAPTZ</b> :	
*	<b>MARRD</b> :	
*	<b>DEATH</b> :	
*	<b>BURIAL</b> :	

---

Possible additional children:

Sophia Dorthea b.4OCT1777 to Citizen Helm at Gülzow(altho a Hans Christopher Hillman is mentioned in the baptismal record also)..

..(144) Johann Hinrich died of exhaustion. He may have had a prior spouse. He may have been related to the Johann Peter Helm who married Maria Dorthea Nossen at Pribnau on 24MAY1753.

..(145) Catharina Duhrkop may not have been of the Gülzow area because there are few Duhrkops mentioned in the records. One clue to other relatives is the Christian Duhrkop who was a godfather for Johann Christian(144-1) at his baptism(other g/parents: Joh. Hienrich Broker & Dorthea Wagenecht). Christian Duhrkop quite likely was the father of Catharina.

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Fried Hein. #144-3-1-Sophia Johanna b. 3MAY1812 Gülzow..  
2-Christian b. 4JAN1814 " ..  
3-Joachim Christian b. 4JAN1815 (Not in 1819 Census) d. 9NOV1842GE..  
4-Maria Dorteia Johanna Augusta b. 24JAN1817 d. 22OCT1882GE  
m Joachim Holl & ? Erikson..  
5-Johann Heinrith b. 15AUG1819 Gülzow d. 7APR1902GE m Joh. Dor. Helwig  
6-(TWIN) b. 10NOV1821..7-(TWIN) Johanna Sophia..  
8-Joachim Jacob Friederich b. 5JAN1826 d. 16APR1832 Gülzow..  
Eva Maria #144-4-1-Johann Friederich b. 28FEB1809 Neu Bauhof d. 11FEB1827 Scharpzwow..  
Pulss  
(Johann Christian Helm #072 g/parent at baptism)  
2-Friederich b. 27FEB1809..  
3-Heinrietta Sophia Fredrika b. 3MAR1810(1812?) Gülzow  
m1834 Johan Rohring  
4-Joh Joachim Heinrich b. 6JUN1812 d. 12FEB1867GE..  
5-Caroline b. 6JAN1817..  
6-Johann Friederich Wilhelm b. 28OCT1819..  
7-Helmuth Martin b. 13JUL1823..  
8-Joh. Maria Dorteia b. 1NOV1821 m1835GE Joh. Gustave Brökers..

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 15OCT1987), Stavenhagen Lutheran Records LOS#69570-74,  
.17ICT1836, Maria Hela Gubsau?(Gilow?) died b.1777(age59) Stavenhagen - unknown relationship,  
.13OCT1777, Citizen Helm died at Gülzow at age 70 - probable father of #144,  
.13JUL1823, Eva Maria Helm m Johann Friederich Pulss at Scharpzwow,  
.28NOV1803, Cath. Sophia Hela died at age 18 years at Scharzow, d/o ? Hela,  
.28NOV1803, Heinrica Sophia Frederika Pulss born to Johann Pulss & Eva Dor, Hela? at Scharpzwow,  
.04JUL1777, Catharina Maria Dorteia Helm born to Florentina Hela at Gülzow - probably illegitimate(g/parents; Anna Dorteia Wolters, Sophia Eliz. Borchard, Christina Frederika Burmarter).

Mecklenburg was divided for administrative purposes between Schwerin & Strelitz. Stavenhagen, Möllenhagen, & Kargow were in the Strelitz area, which is in the extreme Eastern part of Mecklenburg about 75-85 miles North of Berlin. Neubrandenburg is on the Eastern edge of Strelitz and during WW II was devastated by Russian forces as they moved West to meet allied armies in April of 1945. It can be assumed that the cities & towns of Stavenhagen, Gülzow, Scharpzwow, Sülten, Möllenhagen, Kargow, & Schlön met the same fate as Neubrandenburg as described by an American Army Chaplain, Francis Sampson, who was being held as a POW by the Germans in a camp near Neubrandenburg ('American Ecclesiastical Review', March 1947):

With the sound of artillery & the dropping of leaflets by Russian planes in late April 1945, German civilians panicked & the "roads were soon jammed with wagons loaded with cherished family possessions, children, and old people. The Germans headed west, hoping to escape the Russians, preferring anything to falling into their hands."

In the evening of April 20, 1945, the Russians arrived at Neubrandenburg riding on hundreds of tanks, sweeping aside German resistance "...firing their rifles & tommy guns in every direction, they looked more like the old Mexican revolutionaries out on a spree than the army of one of the great powers of the world...".

"Within an hour after their arrival, Neubrandenburg was a sea of flames which rose higher and higher as the night passed. It burned all the next day. There was scarcely a building that was not razed to the ground; the Catholic Church, strangely enough, was almost the only large building preserved."

"The heat from the burning city became intense and lighted the (POW) camp as brightly as daylight. The Americans kept calm and in perfect order during this time, something that could not be said for the French, Italians, & Serbs, who bolted the camp in mobs & went to loot the city."

Later on a visit to the city with an older French Army priest, Father Sampson came upon the bodies of German girls who had been raped, their throats slit, & strung up by their feet. Bodies were everywhere.

The Russians swept on to nearby Stavenhagen where a similiar fate awaited any Germans who remained.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Becker, Johann Friederich

#146-A

BIRTH: c1731 PLACE: Mecklenburg, Germany

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: 16JAN1804 PLACE: Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

BURIAL: 18JAN1804 PLACE: Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Lorenz, Maria Louisa (Eliz) (Frederika Maria Eliz.)

#147

BIRTH: c1735 PLACE: Mecklenburg, Germany

DEATH: 04DEC1811 PLACE: Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

BURIAL: 08DEC1811 PLACE: Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Magdalena Maria BIRTH :

\* Wenzel, Joch. Fried. MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

2 Christina Maria #073 BIRTH : 1778 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg,

\* Helm, Joh. Itian #072 MARRD : 09FEB1802 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg,

\* DEATH : 16JAN1827 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg,

\* BURIAL: 18JAN1827 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg.

3 Joachim BIRTH :

\* ? , Maria Dorthea MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 Sophia Dor. Frederika BIRTH : 18JUL1787 Scharpzow, Stavenhagen Parish, Mecklenburg,

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

5 Casper Joachim BIRTH :

\* Jörsch, Anna Maria MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

CHILDREN OF:

Magdalena #146-?-1-Christian b.23JAN1805 (#072 & #073 g/parents)

Wenzel 2-Johanna Maria Dorthea b.10JUN1812 d.14DEC1855(#072 g/parent)

3-Carl Joachim Christian b.5OCT1817 Scharpzow..

Joachim #146-?-1-Johanna Maria b.c1801 d.4FEB1804 Scharpzow @ 1½ years..

2-Joachim Christian Friederich b.7AUG1808 d.15NOV1808 Gülzow

(#072 Joh. Christian Helm g/parent at baptism)

Casper #146-?-1-Sophia Maria b.12JUL1801..2-Johanna ab.26NOV1802..

3-Magdalena Johanna Christina b.30DEC1804..

4-Maria Frederika b.8DEC1809.. (All born at Scharpzow)

..This family group may need more research to clarify contradictions & eliminate errors.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 16OCT1987), Stavenhagen Lutheran Records LDS# 69570-74,

..OCT1731, Christian Becker & Catharina Zarends(Larends) at Scharpzow..

..29JUL1732, ? Becker born at Scharpzow...4MAR1767, Johann Becker s/o Florentina Becker born at Scharpzow..





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Mancke (Mahncke), Joachim Friderich #148-A

BIRTH: 19AUG1745 PLACE: Sülten, Kittendorf Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

MARRD: 23APR1762 PLACE: Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

DEATH: 18SEP1809 PLACE: Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Mancke, Hans Silvert #298 MOTHER: #297

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Wulff (Wulffen), Anna Dorthea #149

BIRTH: 19MAY1738 PLACE: Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

DEATH: 20MAY1822 PLACE: Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran

HER FATHER: Wulffen, Friederich #298 MOTHER: #299

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Berhrens Fried. #074 BIRTH : 19JAN1771 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* Gilow, Maria D. #075 MARRD : 01NOV1805 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* DEATH : 21JUN1852 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* BURIAL:

2 Christiana Dor. BIRTH : 04AUG1776 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 Anna Dorthea BIRTH : 16AUG1779 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

5 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

6 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 BIRTH :

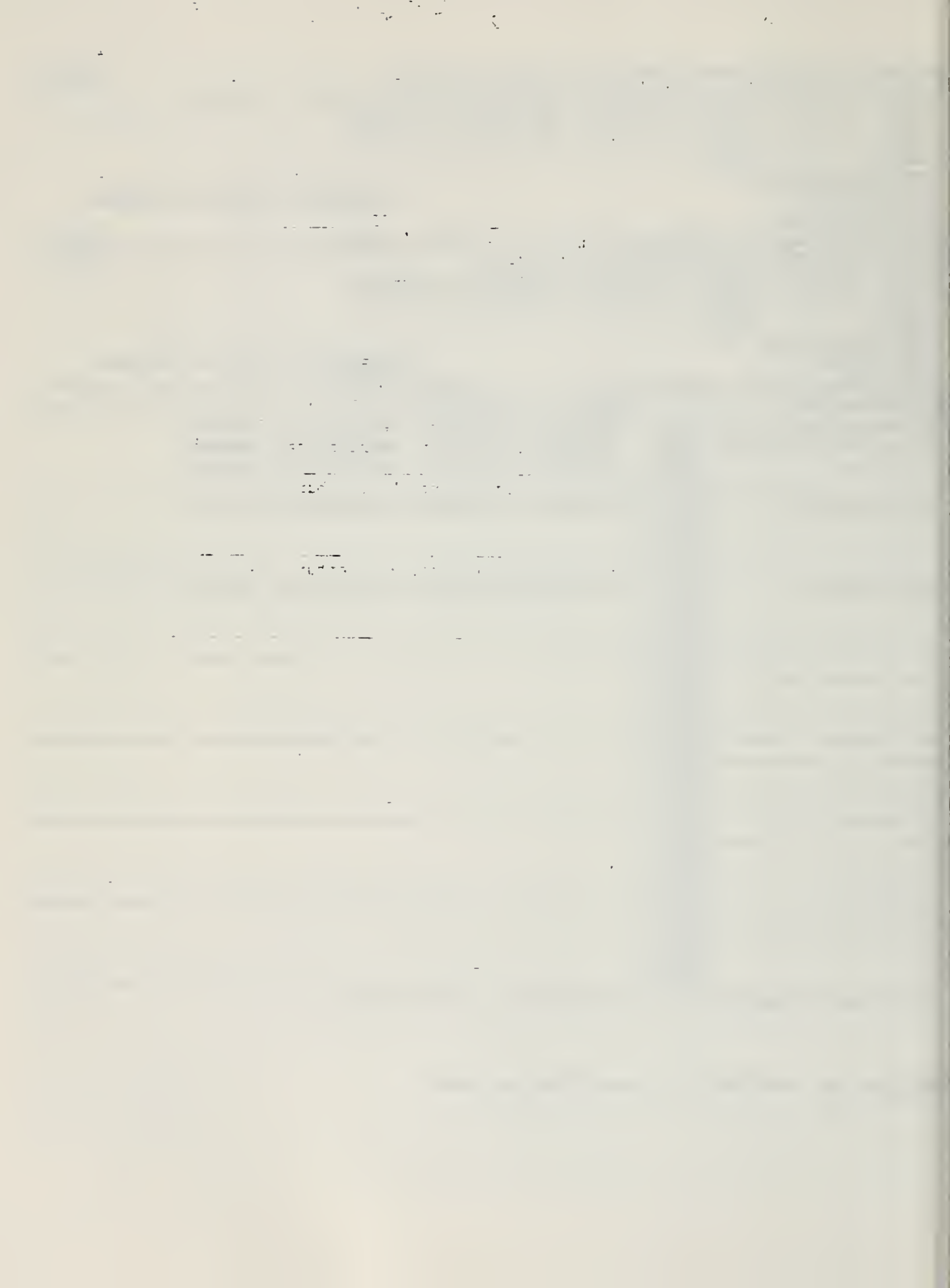
\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

.. (149) Anna Dorthea Wulff was 81 years old at death in 1822.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 19DEC1986), Kittendorf & Sülten Church Records



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Schmidt, ?

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

ALTERNATE SPELLING: Schmidten, Schmiden (Feminine 'en' dropped after c1800)

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME:

#

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Johann #078 BIRTH :

\*?Varnken, Christina #079 MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

2 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 26MAR1987) Federow & Schlön Lutheran Church Records LDS# 69090 & 69604-05,

..Only Schmidt in 1819 Kargow Census & possible brother to Johann; Jacob Gottfried Schmidt b.18SEP1757 Schwasdorf/Gr, Dratow s/o Johann Friederich Schmidt(1728-7SEP1808 Schlön) d.27JUN1835 Kargow m25OCT1793 Schlön, Christiane Maria Preston b.28SEP1751? Schlön,

-Johann Gottfried W, b.9AUG1794 Schlön

-Sophia b.27AUG1801 (no record of birth found for this girl/suspect she is d/o Johann Schmidt)

-Hanna Maria Sophia b.27APR1805 Kargow,

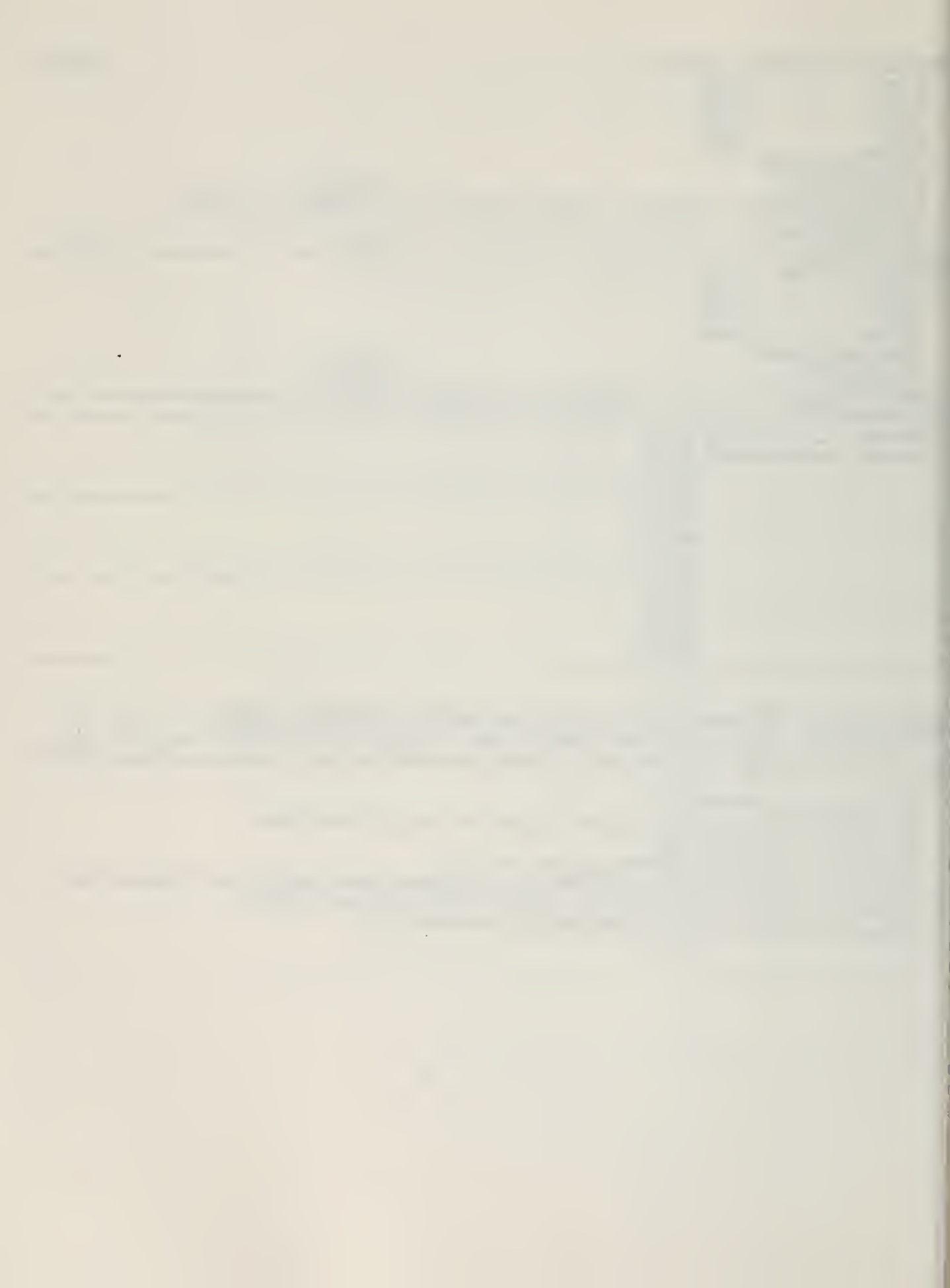
..Joachim Theodore Ludwig Schmidt d.4SEP1813 Kargow @101 years of age.,

..1819 Schlön Census shows: Ludwig Schmidt b.1FEB1774 Schlön m Augusta Sophia Giwitz(b.6AUG1772 Schlön) & children: Johann

b.16JAN1808, Ulrich b.1APR1810, Marie b.17FEB1812, Friederich b.4MAY1815, & Charlotte b.19AUG1815.,

..Christopher Ernst Schmidt b.c1739 Speck d.26FEB1824 Scharzenhof/Federow Parish.,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hentzel (Hansel), John Micheal

#160-A

BIRTH: c1723 PLACE: Palatinate, Germany

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: SEP1781 PLACE: Berkeley County, Virginia (WV)

BURIAL: PLACE: Shepherdstown, Jefferson County, West Virginia

OTHER RESIDENCES: Windsor Twp., Berks County, Pennsylvania

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Reformed Lutheran

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Backrider, Mary 1DEC1779? Shepherdstown, VA (WV) d. 1DEC1789

HIS FATHER: Hentzel, Johann Lorentz #320 MOTHER: ? Catharine Eliz. #321

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Dewalt, Anna Catherine #161

BIRTH: c1727 PLACE: Southern Germany?

DEATH: p1780 PLACE: Virginia?

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Dewalt, Abraham #322 MOTHER: ? Anna Catherine #323

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Lawrence	BIRTH :	09NOV1747	Berks County, Pennsylvania
* Welshane, Esther	MARRD :		
* 1754-1840	DEATH :	30NOV1808	Jefferson County, Virginia (WV)
*	BURIAL :		
2 Philip #080	BIRTH :	c1750	Berks County, Pennsylvania
* Clapsaddle, Hannah	MARRD :		
* #081	DEATH :	1820	Frostburg, Allegany County, Maryland
*	BURIAL :		
3 Micheal	BIRTH :	09NOV1753	Berks County, Pennsylvania
* Hirsch, Mary Barbara	MARRD :	17MAR1778	Virginia?
* 1765-1851OH	DEATH :	15JUL1836	Fairfield County, Ohio
*	BURIAL :		Stukey Cemetery, Fairfield County, Ohio
4 Catherine	BIRTH :	02JAN1756	Windsor Twp., Berks County, Pennsylvania
*	DEATH :		Died young?
*	BURIAL :		
5 George	BIRTH :	1758	Berks County, Pennsylvania
*1) Walton?, Barbara	MARRD: 1)	1782	
*2) Endler, Margaret	MARRD: 2)	17JAN1795	Shepherdstown, Berkeley County, Virginia (WV)
*	DEATH :	1835	Frederick County, Virginia (WV)
*	BURIAL :		
6 Anna Elizabeth	BIRTH :	11DEC1760	Windsor Twp., Berks County, Pennsylvania
* ?Moore, John	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		
7 Eye (Mary Eye)	BIRTH :	22JAN1763	Berks County, Pennsylvania
* Hess, George Balser	MARRD :	1782	
* 1747-1806	DEATH :	26JAN1855	Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio
*	BURIAL :		
.. CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE-MARY BACKRIDER:			
8 Mary	BIRTH :	01JAN1781	Shepherdstown, Jefferson County, Virginia (WV)
* Babb, David	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	05JAN1863	Eaton, Delaware County, Indiana
*	BURIAL :		
9 Unknown	BIRTH :		Unborn at John Micheal's death.
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		

.. Jefferson & Berkeley Counties seceded from Virginia & became part of West Virginia in 1863.

## .. CHILDREN OF:

- Lawrence #160-1-1-John..2-David m Nancy Miller..  
 3-Micheal m Elizabeth Myer..4-Sally m William Miller..  
 5-Catherine b.1796 m Henry Koontz; Allegany Co. MD..  
 6-Elizabeth m \_\_\_ Folk..7-Mary m Henry Couchman..  
 8-Daniel m Hannah Dutton..
- Micheal #160-3-1-Henry b.27MAR1781 m Kate Punsey..2-George b.16SEP1782 m Mary Walters  
 3-John b.10JUN1784 d.1817 m Peggy Zerbey..  
 4-Catherine b.21MAY1786 m John Myers..  
 5-Anna Maria b.26MAY1789 m George Engle..  
 6-Sarah b.25MAR1792 d.1815 m Samuel Stukey..  
 7-Elizabeth b.19MAR1794 m Jacob Erick..  
 8-Margrita b.3MAR1796 m George Crook..  
 9-Magdalena b.29MAY1798 d.1869 m John Giesy..  
 10-Susan b.12SEP1800 m William Crook..
- George #160-5-1st Marriage: 1-Elizabeth b.5SEP1784..2-John b.30JAN1786..  
 3-George b.1789..4-Susannah b.c1791 m Jacob Oller  
 5-Barbara b.c1793 m Robert Fisher..6-Catherine b.c1794 m Alex. Roe..  
 2nd Marriage: 1-Joseph b.1797..2-Margaret b.1798 m Nathan Chapman..  
 3-Sarah b.c1799 m Jos. Files..4-Micheal b.26MAY1801..  
 5-Thomas Jefferson b.22NOV1812..
- Mary Eve #160-7-1-Daniel m 1819 Sarah Gordon..2-Mary Ann m 1802 Henry Krieder..  
 Hess 3-Balser m 1809 Sarah Immell...4-Mary Eve m 1807 Emanl. Krieder..  
 5-Catharine m 1808 John Oller..  
 6-Mary Salome m1 1814 Emanuel Carpenter, m2 1819 Samuel Carpenter..  
 7-Elizabeth m 1812 Isaac Keyes..8-Susan m 1817 Isreal Carpenter..  
 9-John Moses m1 Elizabeth Moore, m2 Mary Ann Peoples..

.. (160) John Micheal on 13MAY1778 deposited 5 shillings Virginia money with Nicholas McIntire & wife Abigail for 278 acres in Berkeley County, VA (today Jefferson Co., WV) and on 14 MAY purchased land for £1,100 Pennsylvania money & obtained a Deed of Release from McIntire.

Those descendants of John Micheal who remained in Berkeley & Jefferson County area used the 'Hensell' spelling & the following served with the Confederate States Army during the Civil War: W. & R. S. with the 2nd Virginia Infantry (Stonewall Jackson Brigade), William, Ed, & Scott with the 1st Virginia Calvary (Stuart's Brigade).

Executors of his will sold off the 278 acre farm in three parts from 1784 to 1799 for sums of £455 Pennsylvania currency, £360 Virginia currency, & the last 91 acres for £386.15.00 VA currency.

.. (160-1) Lawrence paid \$40 for a piece of property in Cumberland, Allegany Co., Maryland which son Micheal inherited & sold to brother-in-law, Henry Couchman, in 1809. Lawrence & brother, George, served in the Revolutionary War. In DEC1776, they volunteered for service in Captain William Morgan's Company. They marched from Sheperdstown, Berkeley County, Virginia to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and seen battle at Brunswick, NJ.

.. (160-2) Philip although not mentioned in father's will, received a parcel of body cloaks from the estate & £16 Pennsylvania currency in Aug 1784.

.. (160-5) George after his first tour of duty in the Revolution was discharged at Quibbletown, N.Y. in April 1777. On April 5, 1781, George was drafted into the Berkeley County, VA Militia in Capt. Vestal's Company under Gen. Muhlenburg. George marched from Shepherdstown to Fredericksburg, Richmond, Raccoon Ford, & finally to Yorktown & remained till British Gen. Cornwallis surrendered being discharged on 8AUG1781. From 1833 till death, George's pension was \$20/annum.

.. (160-7) Mary Eve's husband, George Balser Hess, was a Captain in the Revolution & served seven years. His name is listed at the Valley Forge Chapel.



..WILL & ESTATE OF JOHN MICHEAL HANSILL: PROVED SEP-NOV 1781 #160

"IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN THE 23RD DAY OF AUGUST IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHT ONE, I MICHAEL HANSILL IN BERKELEY COUNTY AND IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, BEING VERRY SICK AND WEAK IN BODY BUT OF PERFECT MIND AND MEMORY THANKS BE GIVEN UNTO GOD THEREFORE CALLING TO MIND THE MORTALITY OF MY BODY AND KNOWING THAT IT IS APPOINTED FOR ALL MEN ONCE TO DIE TO MAKE AND ORDAIN THIS IS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT THAT IS TO SAY PRINCIPALLY AND FIRST OF ALL I GIVE AND RECOMEND MY SOUL TO THE HANDS OF GOD THAT GAVE IT AND MY BODY I RECOMMEND IT TO THE EARTH TO BE BURRIED IN A CHRISTIAN LIKE AND DECENT MANNER AT THE DISCRETION OF MY EXECUTORS, NOTHING DOUBTING BUT AT THE GENERAL RESURRECTION I SHALL RECEIVE THE SAME WOURLDY ESTATE WHERE WITH HATH PLEASED GOD TO BLESS ME IN THIS LIFE I GIVE AND BEQUEATH AND DISPOSE IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER AND FORM. IMPRIMUS I GIVE UNTO MY BELOVED WIFE MAY HANSILL FIRST AND FORMOST THE FULL AND JUST APPERIALS AS FOLLOWETH A GOOD BED ONE COW AND HEFFIER ONE OLD SOW AND ONE BARROW AND TWO YOUNG SHOATS TWO IRON POTTS ONE BIG AND THE OTHER OF THE MIDDLE SIZE TO TWO BUTTER BASONS TWO PLATES AND THREE SPOONS OF THE SAME AND TWO EWES AND AFTER MY DEBTS IS PAID SHE IS TO HAVE FIFTY POUNDS HARD MONEY OUT OF MY ESTATE BESIDE WHAT IS MENTIONED AND IF THAT CHILD WHICH IS EXPECTED SHOULD LIVE AND GROW UP AND COME TO HIS OR HER AGE SO IT IS MY WILL THAT THE SAME CHILD SHALL HAVE THE EAQUEAL PART OF MY ESTATE LIKE THE REST OF MY OTHER CHILDREN AND TO GIVE SAID CHILD SCHOOLING LIKE THE REST OF MY OTHER CHILDREN AND MY DEAR BELOVED WIFE, MARY HAS HER OWN CHOISE AFTER I AM DECEASED TO LIVE WITH WHAT CHILD OF MINE SHE EVER PLEASED TILL TO HER DEATH THAT IS SO LONG AS SHE CONTINUES A WIDOW. IT IS SPECIALLY MY WILL THAT SHE SHOULD LIVE WITH MY BELOVE DAUGHTER ELIZABETH, AND TO FIND HER HOUSE ROOM FIRE WOOD AND STABLEGE FOR HER CREATURES AND IF MY DEAR BELOVED WIFE MARY DIES OR AFTER HER DEATH THE ESTATE WHAT IS LEFT FROM HER IS DIVIDED IS TO BE DIVIDED IN EQUAL PARTS AMONGST ALL MY CHILDREN FURTHER IT IS MY WILL AND PLEASURE THAT THE PLANTATION TO BE SOLD AND AFTER THEM BONDS IS PAID WHAT I AM YET INDEBTED ON SAID PLANTATION THEN THE REST OF THE SUMS OF MONEY IS TO BE DIVIDED IN EAQUEAL PARTS AMONG ALL MY CHILDREN THAT IS TO SAY THAT ONE OF MY CHILDREN SHALL HAVE AS MUCH AS THE OTHER BUT TO MY OLFEST SON LAURANCE I LEAVE HIM THIRTY POUNDS IN HARD MONEY MORE THAN HIS EAQUEAL PART CLEAR ABOVE THE OTHERS OF MY CHILDREN. AND IT IS MY WILL AFTER MY DEATH MY YOUNGEST SON GEORGE SHALL HAVE A MARE AND TO MY DAUGHTER ELIZABETH IS MY WILL THAT SHE SHALL HAVE A MARE AND TWO SHEEP TWO IRON POTTS A PUTHER PASON A DISH AND SIX PLATES AND A HALF A DOZEN OF PEWTER SPOONS A BED AND A CHEST AND SO LIKWISE MARY HANSILL SHALL HAVE THE SAME ARTICLES AS AFOREMENTIONED. AND IT IS MY WILL THAT THE REST OF CATTLES AND OTHER HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE HORSES AND SO FORTH SHALL BE SOLD AT PUBLIC SALE AND SHALL BE DIVIDED IN EAQUEAL PARTS AMONG THE CHILDREN SO AFORESAID FURTHER IS MY WILL THAT IF ANY OF MY CHILDREN DIES BEFORE THEY COME TO AGE OR HAS A FAMILY OF THEIR OWN THAT THEIR PARTS SHALL B EAQUEALLY DIVIDED AMONGST THE THAT LIVES FREELY BY THEM AND THEIR HEIRS AND TO BE ENJOYED FOREVER, AND IT IS MY WILL THAT ALL BONDS NOTES OR ANY DEBTS TO BE DIVIDED AMONGST ALL MY CHILDREN AFORESAID. AND I LIKWISE CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT MY WELL BELOVED SON LAURANCE HANSILL AND JOHN MOORE TO BE MY ONLY SOLE EXECUTORS OF THIS MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT AND I DO HEREBY DISALLOW REVOKE AND DISANNULL ALL AND EVERY OTHER TESTAMENT WILLS AND LEGACIES REQUESTS AND EXECUTORS BY ME IN ANY WISE BEFORE TIME MADE WILLED AND BEQUEATHED RATIFYING CONFIRMING THIS AND NO OTHER TO BE MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT. IN WITNESS WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND AFFIXED MY SEAL THE DAY AND YEAR ABOVE WRITTEN. SIGNED: "MICHAEL HANSILL"

..WITNESSES: WILLIAM COFFEROTH & HENRY TARNEY





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Clapsaddle, George Franciscus ARRVD PA 1733 #162-A

BIRTH: 02MAY1729 PLACE: Ittlingen, Baden, Germany

MARRD: PLACE: Pennsylvania

DEATH: PLACE: Peter's Twp., Franklin County?, Pennsylvania

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Miller(grains/lumber)?

RELIGION: Reformed Lutheran?

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: Clappsaddle, Francis #324 MOTHER: ?, Rosina #325

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? #163

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 <u>George Michael</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> : 21JUL1750	Hannover, York County, Pennsylvania
* <u>Gilbert, Christina</u>	<u>MARRD</u> :	Pennsylvania?
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	18?? Columbiana County?, Ohio
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
2 <u>John</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> :	175? Pennsylvania
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	MAR1810 Peter's Twp., Franklin County, Pennsylvania
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
3 <u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> :	
* <u>Unknown Spouse</u>	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	p1810
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
4 <u>Michael</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> :	175? Pennsylvania
* ? , <u>Barbara</u>	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	MAR1810 Peter's Twp., Franklin County, Pennsylvania
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
5 <u>Susannah(Hannah) #081</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> :	c1758 York or Franklin County, Pennsylvania
* <u>Hansel, Philip #080</u>	<u>MARRD</u> :	c1785
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	p1812 prob.Frostburg, Allegany County, Pennsylvania
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
6 <u>Daughter</u>	<u>BIRTH</u> :	
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
7	<u>BIRTH</u> :	
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	

.. (162) George appears in Ittlingen Church records but not on passenger list of of the ship 'Hope' on its arrival in Philadelphia on 28AUG1733 with parents. This was probably because he was underage & was not a paying passenger. Francis Clapsaddle had another son named Hans Jerick who also could have used 'George' & thus there is the possibility that I may have the wrong 'George' on this sheet & may have to substitute Hans Jerick. May have left children a Grist Mill & Saw Mill because in 1782 Cumberland Co. PA tax records sons, Michael, John, & George are taxed on the mills & 350 acres of land.

..CHILDREN OF: (numbers subject to change)

George #162-1-1-John d.1846OH m OH Elizabeth Keefer(d.1872) 11kids..  
1810: 2 boys 10-16yrs, 1 16-26yrs, 1 girl <10, 3 10-16yrs,  
2 16-26yrs,  
?-Jacob m 1812MD Elizabeth Brooks..  
Michael #162-4-1-4 boys?/1 girl all under 10 in 1810..

..(162-1) George Jr. served in the Revolutionary War for the period 1780-82 in the 4th. Battalion, Cumberland County Militia. He was a freeman in 1781 in Peter's Twp. of the then Cumberland Co. PA. Evidently owned an interest in a Grist Mill & Sawmill with sisters & brothers(perhaps inherited from father) & is mentioned as a brother in John's will for which he served as co-executor. The 1881 Stark Co. OH History ties George Jr. to George Sr. George Jr. moved to Columbiana Co. Ohio in 1814 where on Oct. 19, 1814 he bought land for \$1,892. Son, John, saw service in the War of 1812.

..(162-2) John served, 1781-82, in the Revolutionary War under Captain Walter McKinnie in the Cumberland County Militia. In 1796, Peter's Twp. taxed him on 30 acres of land, 1 Grist Mill, 1 Saw Mill, & 1 horse. His will was dated & probated APR 1810. He stated that all money and ½ the bonds, notes, book accounts, (be divided) between myself and the heirs of Michael Clapsaddle decd., to my brother George & sisters(prob. includes Hannah m Philip Hansel) & heirs of sister Elizabeth, decd. He specified that the grist mill & saw mill were not to be sold. He appointed George Clapsaddle & Daniel Ridenour(married to a Clapsaddle sister?) as executors.

..(162-4) Michael served from 1781-82 in the Revolutionary War as a private under Capt. Walter McKinnie in the Cumberland Co. PA Militia. In the 1781 Peter's Twp., Cumberland Co. PA Tax Records, he was taxed on a saw mill & grist mill as well as 350 acres of land. He also had 4 horses & 5 cattle. In 1796, he was taxed by Peter's Twp. on 150 acres of land, 3 horses, & 4 cows. He died prior to his brother John in 1810 & wife, Barbara, & Daniel Ridenour acted as executors of his estate.

..(162-5) Susannah's husband, Philip Hansel(Hentzel), was granted on 2APR1812 Letters of Administration in Franklin Co. PA for his wife's inheritance(probably her share in the grist mill & saw mill). Suspect that she had died in 1812(or prior) & with the death of brothers John & Michael, the Clapsaddles were in the stages of selling the mills which would explain why George Clapsaddle Jr. left Franklin Co. in 1814 for Ohio. She was also known as 'Hannah' but named one daughter 'Susanna'.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 16NOV1986), Doris Postel, "Revolutionary Soldiers of Franklin County(PA)", Franklin Co. PA probate records, 1881 Stark Co. OH History, Charles Bowman,

..Franklin Co. PA was part of Cumberland Co. PA until 1784. 1796 Montgomery Twp., Franklin Co. PA lists a Francis Clapsaddle with an occupation of 'joiner'.

..Dorisbury Clapsaddle b.21JAN1820 Hagerstown, MD d.22JAN188? m1849 Springfield OH Mary Randolph

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Eckhart, George Adam ARRVD PA 1750 #164-A

BIRTH: c1729 PLACE: Bavaria?, Germany  
MARRD: 16DEC1755 PLACE: Franconia Twp., Montgomery County, Pennsylvania  
DEATH: 04JUL1806 PLACE: Eckhart Mines?, Allegany County, Maryland  
BURIAL: PLACE: Eckhart Farm, Eckhart Mines, Maryland  
OTHER RESIDENCES: York Co. PA?, Frederick Co., MD  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer RELIGION: Reformed Lutheran

MILITARY RECORD: Revolutionary War - Continental Army?  
SPELLING VARIATIONS: Echard, Ecert, Eckert, Eckardt, Eckhardt, Ackard(t),  
HIS FATHER: Eckhart, George Adam? #328 MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Wittmeyer, Maria(Anna Maria) #165

BIRTH: c1732 PLACE:  
DEATH: 28AUG1812 PLACE: Eckhart Mines?, Allegany County, Maryland  
BURIAL: PLACE: Eckhart Farm, Eckhart Mines, Maryland  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Montgomery County, PA  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Reformed Lutheran  
HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 George(Adam?)	BAPTIZ : 03MAR1757	Franconia Twp., Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
*?Kraemer, Maria Margr.	MARRD : 05SEP1775	Lebanon County, Pennsylvania
*	LIVING : 1820	Yanceytown(Tanneytown?), Frederick Co., MD
*	BURIAL:	
2 Elizabeth	BIRTH : 09AUG1761	Franconia Twp., Montgomery County, Pennsylvania
* Stoyer, John Tobias	MARRD : 30JUN1789	?Cumberland, Allegany County, Maryland
* 1762PA-	LIVING : 1850	Allegany County, Maryland
* s/o Tobias 'Steyer'	BURIAL:	
3 Sarah	BIRTH : c1766	Pennsylvania?
* Loar, Jacob	MARRD :	
* -1827	LIVING : 1827	Allegany County, Maryland
*	BURIAL:	
4 John #082	BIRTH : c1768	Pennsylvania?
* ? , Mary Ann #083	MARRD :	
*	DEATH : c1836	Eckhart Mines, Allegany County, Maryland
*	BURIAL:	
5 Katherine	BIRTH :	
* White, Archibald	MARRD : 22JAN1793	Cumberland, Allegany County, Maryland
*	DEATH : p1840	Allegany County, Maryland
*	BURIAL:	

.. (164) George Adam arrived at Philadelphia Saturday 11AUG1750 aboard the ship "Patience" under Capt. Hugh Steel from Rotterdam via Cowes(Isle of Wight) England. Since there were two George Eckharts aboard, it is quite possible that the other George Eckhart was his father. They had probably departed from their home in the Southern portion of Germany as early as May 1750 & had spent weeks floating down the Rhine passing many custom posts & spending several more weeks at custom posts at Rotterdam in the Netherlands & at Cowes, Islae of Wight, England.

George Adam may have been the George Adam Eckhart who in 1768 at Annapolis, MD swore allegiance to Pennsylvania & the King of England. The George Adam Eckhart who arrived in Philadelphia in 1774 may have been son George returning from a visit to Germany.

He may have lived in the York Co. PA area because the "The Loar Genealogy" quotes a Mrs. Emma Betz, who had lived in the Frostburg MD area most of her life, who claimed "that Jacob Lower, the Eckherts, Steyers, Beemans, Staups, and the Chaney's, came from York Co. PA at the close of the Rev War, and settled around Eckhart and Frostburg MD.



## .. CHILDREN OF:

George #164-1-1- 5 girls/5 boys including John b.c1805 & George b.c1810..

Elizabeth#164-2-1-Sarah b.5MAY1790MD m22APR1816MD Gideon Butler..

Stoyer

2-John b.9MAR1792..3-Absalom b.29APR1794..

4-George b.6DEC1796MD m Lydia ?..5-Elizabeth b.18APR1799MD..

6-Margaret b.20SEP1801MD..7-John Jacob b.28OCT1803MD d.24OCT1878MD..

8-James b.28JAN1806..

Sarah #164-3-1-Elizabeth b.13FEB1788MD d.9JUN1874PA? m 1806MD John Funk

Loar

2-John 12OCT1789MD m1 Hester Stephen m2 Emily Porter..

3-George b.11OCT1791MD m Margaret Rinehart..

4-Sarah b.13JAN1794MD m William Humberson..

5-Catherine b.1796MD m John Hayport..

6-Barbara (Barbary) b.20NOV1799MD m George Beeman..

7-Mary (Polly) b.1802 m George Staup..

8-Margaret Rebecca b.16JUN1803 m Jared Dawson..

9-Susanna b.15MAY1808MD d.9JAN1881MD m c1827 Jesse Chaney..

10-Jacob b.29AUG1809MD d.21MAR1891MD m1 Mary Winter, m2 Ann Winter Ross

11-Henry b.1811MD m Catherine Winter..

Katherine#164-5-1-

White

George in his will refers to a debt owed him by Henry Stevenson on Pipe Creek in Frederick County, Maryland indicating that George had lived in Frederick County. Land records indicate this was as early as 29OCT1781 when Henry Stevenson bought land from Adam (if father was George Adam also, probably used Adam in business affairs) Ecker. On 18MAR1789 a George Eckard (George Jr.?) bought land from Robert Torbert & on 1MAY1794 bought land from Jacob Oats.

Around 1788, George Adam began planting in Allegany County near Cumberland on the fifty acre lot (#3681) that he had received for service in the Revolutionary War. Sons John & George also received 50 acre lots also for their service. In 1815, during construction of the National Road, coal was discovered on this same land. The area today is known as Eckhart & Eckhart Mines. This village was laid out 12JUL1789 one & a half miles from Frostburg in Cumberland County. In 1940 the population was 2300. George & Mary's deaths are recorded in books of Christ's Church (St. Paul's Lutheran Church) Cumberland, MD. The German Lutheran Church which son, John, had contributed to was in decay by 1940 & Eckhart Mines was served only by the Methodists & Baptists. Eckhart Mines was a great mining district and had large beds of very rich coal underneath. The Eckharts did not realize the extent of the immense wealth that was beneath their farms until the land had passed into other hands. An 22OCT1860 article in the NY Evening Post (have never found this article) said that the heirs of George Adam Eckhart were cheated out of these lands because they could not prove ownership, although son John was able to sell his lands for \$20,000 in the 1830's.

George Adam's will was dated 1APR1799 & probated 10AUG1806 read:

"In the name of God Amen, I George Adam Eckard of Allegany County and State of Maryland being weak of body but of sound mind and memory being mindful of my \_\_\_ and of my duty to God and my own soul do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following to wit,"

"I commend my body to the grave and my soul to the gracious God who gave it me and my worldly estate I will and bequeath to be divided in the manner following,"

"I will & bequeath unto my eldest-son George Eckard that he is to have the £10 clear that I paid for the fencing his lot in Cumberland, and likewise he is to receive the balance that is due to me from Henry Stevenson on Pipe Creek Frederick County(MD), and also my son John Eckard to let him have a good cow out of my stock."

(Will of George Adam Eckhart Continued)

"I also will & bequeath to my three daughters Elizabeth Stoyer, Sarah Loer, Katherine White, to receive the sum of £8 good money each of them, and also after the above legacies and my lawful debts are paid my dearly beloved wife Mary Echard is to have her thirds of the remainder of my estate of lands, goods & chattels for and during her natural life and at her death. She is to have the liberty to leave her thirds as it stands after appraisment to any of her children that she thinks the most-deserving only my son John to have the liberty pay the S\_\_\_ on \_\_\_, or trade as he thinks proper."

"And I also will that my lawful debts are to be paid and that my son John Echard to have all the remainder of my estate, lands, goods, and chattels to him and heirs and apyres forever after the above legacies & thirds and debts are paid and discharged."

"And I do likewise will by this my last will and testament that my son John Echard shall be my whole and sole Executor of and administration of this my last will and testament." Signed: "George Adam Echard" (Seal)

Witnesses: George Preston, Elias Uragon, & Gregory Combs..

..(163) Mary's will of 9JUL1812 & probated 3SEP1812 read:

"In the name of God, Amen, I Mary Echard of Allegany County and State of Maryland being weak in body but of sound disposing mind, memory, and judgement, do make and ordain this my last will, and testament in manner and form following to wit,"

"First and principally I commit my soul into the hands of almighty God who gave it, beleiving that great day of resurrection he will receive it again and unto my world's estate I bequeath in manner and form following to wit,"

"First, I give and bequeath unto my beloved son John Echard all my estate both real and personal to him, his heirs, & apyris forever.."

"Lastly, ...appoint my son John Echard sole executor..." "Mary 'X' Echard"

Witnessed 9JUL1812 by: John Holtzman, Silas Kettle, & George Bruce.

..(164-1) George Jr. was baptized at the Indianfield Lutheran Church in Franconia Twp. of the then Philadelphia County. "The Loar Genealogy" & "History of Allegany County" indicates that he arrived in Philadelphia on 30SEP1774 from Rotterdam with Jacob Loar the future husband of his sister, Sarah. If so, it is probable that he was returning from a visit to relatives in Germany. Like his father & brother, John, he received a military lot of 50 acres for service during the Revolutionary War. His father's 1799 will refers to George Jr.'s lot in Cumberland but 1800 Cumberland Census refers to only an 'Elias Eckhart 26-45 with wife 16-26 & son under 10 who may be the one & same 'George Jr' or son of George Jr. In 1810, the Frederick County MD Census shows a George Eckhart over 45 years old which is probably George Jr. who may have moved there to claim the debt owed his father by Henry Stevenson. This same George Eckhart & wife, Mary, of Frederick Co. MD, on 3MAR1819 deeded for \$181 their 1/2 acre lot in Cumberland to the Methodist Episcopal Church. (George Jr. seems to have been slighted by his father & mother in their wills in favor of John.)

..(164-2) Elizabeth was baptized at the Indianfield Lutheran Church in Franconia Twp. of the then Philadelphia County PA. Still living in 1850, she probably died in the area of Eckhart Mines in Allegany County, PA.

..(164-3) Sarah's husband, Jacob Loar, arrived in Philadelphia 30SEP1774 aboard the ship 'Union' from Rotterdam, Netherlands. Also on board was Sarah's brother, George Adam, who may been returning from a visit to Germany. Jacob seems to have served as a private in the 3rd. Co., 7th Battalion, York Co. PA Militia in 1785.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 24AUG1987), Allegany Co. Wills & Probate, 1800-50 PA Census, 1890 "History of Allegany Co. MD", 161, Betsy Deems, JoAnne Gallimore, Dot Wilt, Virginia W. Kelly, ..1784, Montgomery Co. PA was formed from Philadelphia County.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Darrow, Capt. George REV. WAR VETERAN #168-A

BIRTH: 16AUG1743 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

MARRD: 07MAR1763 PLACE: N. Preston Congregational Church, New London Co., CT

DEATH: 16NOV1820 PLACE: Bridgewater, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: 1765-75 Concord(Chatham)Columbia County NY,  
1776-? King's Dist. Albany Co. NY, Montgomery Co. (1790)N.Y.

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer/Military Leader RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD: Capt. various N.Y. units in American Revolutionary War

OTHER SPOUSES: Mary Lyons?

HIS FATHER: Darrow, George #336 MOTHER: Palmer, Phebe #337

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Benjamin, Elizabeth #169

BAPTZ: 09APR1749 PLACE: Preston/Griswold, New London County, Connecticut

LIVING: 1780 PLACE: King's District, Albany County, NY (Present day Otsego Co.?)

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Concord(Chatham) NY,

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Benjamin, Daniel #338 MOTHER: Guile, Phebe #339

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 George Jr. BIRTH : 31MAR1764 Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* Fletcher, Barbara? MARRD : 17MAY1791 Minden Twp., Montgomery County, New York

\* 1771-1841NY? DEATH : 08JAN1852 Chautauqua, Chautauqua County, New York

\* BURIAL: Mayville Cemetery, Chau. Co., New York

2 Elisha BIRTH : 01MAR1766 Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 John BIRTH : 09DEC1763? New Concord(Chatham), Columbia County, New York

\* Herrick, Martha MARRD : 02MAY1781

\* 1765-1854PA DEATH : 04JUL1854 Montrose, Susquehanna County, New York

\* BURIAL:

4 Roysell(Roswell) BIRTH : New Concord(Chatham), Columbia County, New York

\* ? , Elizabeth MARRD :

\* DEATH : MAY1815 Plymouth, Chenango County, New York

\* BURIAL:

5 Elizabeth(Betsey) BIRTH : New Concord(Chatham), Columbia County, New York

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

6 Lydia BIRTH : New Concord(Chatham), Columbia County, New York

\* Wentzew, ? MARRD :

\* DEATH : prior1853

\* BURIAL:

7 Russel #084 BIRTH : c1776 New York

\* Eaton, Deliverance MARRD : c1804 Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York?

\* #085 DEATH : c1828 Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York?

\* BURIAL:

8 Joseph BIRTH : c1786 ?Montgomery County(Otsego Co.), NY

\* Ward, Mary MARRD :

\* DEATH : 04FEB1832 Bridgewater, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania

\* BURIAL:

.. (168) Capt. George Darrow seems to be the logical father of Russel because of the close relationship between sons; George Jr. & Russel. Both lived in Cherry Valley in 1810 & Russel's widow, Deliverance, was living near George Jr. in Chautauqua Co. NY in 1830. Huelsen misplaces this George as the son of Jedediah Darrow(#672-11) but children's birth dates, Rev. Pension Apps., & other data refute this.



..CHILDREN OF:

George #168-1-1-Layfayette..2-dau. m Truman/Freeman Porter..  
3-Elizabeth b.c1792 m Benjamin Bloomer..  
4-George b.c1798 d.19DEC1874NY m Elizabeth ? (1806-1869)..  
5-John F. b.21SEP1810 d.17APR1828..6-  
John #168-3-1-William b.c1792 d.22FEB1875..2-Electa m \_\_\_ Griffin..  
3-Amos..4-Royal(?Rial in 1830 Scriba, Oswego Co. NY)..  
5-Herrick..  
6-Daniel b.1805NY/PA m Angeline Beebe..7-John N. b.1815PA..  
8-Polly m ? Doud..9-Phebe m David Green d.8FEB1888..  
10-Denison d.MI..11-14-d.young..  
Joseph #168-8-1-6)unknown..7-Permelia b.15DEC1805

Sometime after 1765, George & Elizabeth moved to the area on the East side of the Hudson River South of Albany in the Province of New York. On 09FFEB1770, George & Elizabeth Darrow(then of Concord[Chatham] Albany Co.[Columbia Co.], Province of New York) signed a deed of sale, in Preston, to John Ray(Rae) for forty acres of land in Preston in return for £70. Ebenezer Benjamin(#676-2-3) & Elisha York witnessed the deed.

Also in February 1770 at Preston(they were living in Concord(Chatham) NY), George & Elizabeth signed a deed of sale for six acres in Preston CT to Ebenezer Benjamin(#676-2-3). The deed was witnessed by John Rhea?(Ray) & Elisha York.

In JAN1772, George & Elizabeth Darrow signed a Deed of Sale in Concord(Chatham), Albany County, Province of New York for the sale of 42 acres of land situated in Preston CT to Walter Fanning(husband of Grace Benjamin #338-6) for £90. Witnesses in Concord were Jane Van Schaach & Joseph Darrow(prob. #336-7 brother to George) & the deed was recorded in Preston CT on 13JUL1772. The land was Elizabeth's share of her father's estate.

In a deed dated 4FEB1777 at Plainfield, Windham Co., Connecticut, they sold their interest in a parcel of land in Preston, CT that had been given to a Widow Phebe Wheeler as her inheritance(her thirds). The land was sold to Ezekial Bundy for £60. Phebe Wheeler may have been Elizabeth's mother who may have married a third time to a Wheeler. George & Elizabeth were listed as from King's District, County of Albany, Province of New York & the deed sworn before Plainfield CT Justice of the Peace: Jabez Fitch & recorded in Preston on 8FEB1777 by Roger Sterry, Registrar.

In a deed sworn 25MAY1780 before King's District, Albany County, New York Justice of the Peace John Beebe, George & Elizabeth sold land in Preston CT to Amos Hutchinson (Elizabeth's step brother - see #339) for £102. This was land Elizabeth had inherited from her father, Daniel Benjamin. The deed was registered in Preston on 18AUG1780.

In the 1790 NY Census, Capt. George is probably the George Darrow living in that part of Montgomery County that became Otsego Co. in 1791. He was living next to Henry Guile who was probably a relative of wife's mother, Phebe Guile(#338-3).

..Capt. George Darrow was living with his son, Joseph, in Bridgewater, PA, at time of death. George served as a 1st. Lieutenant in Capt. Daniel Goodriche's Company of Major Jeremiah Cady's Detachment(Massachusetts Troops) during the unsuccessful campaign to capture Quebec in Canada 14JAN1776 to 23DEC1776. He was paid at Albany, NY, 26 pounds & 2 Schillings for his service. Further service was recounted in son's pension application. ..(169) Elizabeth's natural parents may have been dead by the time of her marriage in 1763. She probably grew up in her step-father's household(Israel Hutchinson) or quite possibly spent much time with Benjamin & Guile relations.

.. (168-1) George Jr.: (From recollections in 1832 pension application):

1APR1781, After enlisting at New Concord(Chatham), Columbia Co., N.Y, he served as a courier in the Fort Plain & Herkimer areas of New York on the Mohawk River. While at Herkimer he recounted "...with 29 others ordered to Fort Plain to guard the provisions there & had proceeded to Fall Hill about seven miles from Herkimer when they saw the smoke of buildings at Klock's Mills on East Canada Creek & at once called in their front & rear guards & resolved every man to push his way to Fort Plain(Montgomery Co NY), through the enemy if they met him. They then proceeded on to Fort House seven miles further...met Col. Willet & joined him in the pursuit of the Indians..."

MAR1782, enlisted in army at New Concord, Columbia Co., NY & joined NY Regiments at Pumpkin Flats. Stationed at Smith's Cove to protect inhabitants from incursions of 'Cow Boys', he had a new Lieutenant every three weeks. In DEC1782, he went to Snake Hill(Newburgh) & met with Gen. George Washington and secured a discharge for his entire company. Both he & brother, John served in Capt. Whelp's Co. of Col. Van Schaach's Regiment.

From 1782-85, George Jr., lived at Warren's Bush(Florida), Montgomery Co., NY, 1785-95; Cherry Valley, 1813-22; Sandy Creek, Jefferson Co., NY, 1822-32; Chautauqua Co., NY, 1842; Mount Vernon, Knox Co., OH, 1842; living Fort Clinton, Ottawa Co., Ohio.

.. (168-2) Elisha may have been named after Elisha Hutchinson b.20SEP1746, son of Elizaeth's Benjamin's step-father, Israel Hutchinson(see #339).

.. (168-3) John's age & birthplace are open to question. In his advanced age he said 9DEC1763 at New Concord, Columbia Co., N.Y. His tombstone indicates 1759 & other records indicate a Connecticut birth. Until further information is discovered, I believe it was either 1765 or 1768 probably in New York if 1768. In 1850, although already receiving a Revolutionary War pension of \$60/mo, John attempted to receive his deceased father's pension which was rejected. In the rejected application, he recounted his & his father's exploits during the war:

"...his said father volunteered services at New Concord, Columbia Co., N.Y., was chosen or appointed Lieutenant in his company, that his said father...went with his company to Boston and was in the Battle of Bunker Hill(1775) as he has often heard his father say in his lifetime...afterwards his father was appointed Captain, and went with the army to Quebec and was in the Battle of Quebec. and belonged to the division commanded by General Arnold - has heard his said father relate the incidents and hardships of that campaign often...appointed Adjutant, and served in the Army of Gen. Schuyler - was detached as a part of the command under Gen. Stark, and was at the Battle of Bennington...was on horseback by the side of his said father...were at the Battle of Stillwater...at the Battle of Saratoga(1777), and the surrender of (British) Gen. Burgoyne and his army...marched to Albany(NY) and discharged...remained home with his family till spring following(1778), when he again received and accepted a Captaincy commission in the army and was stationed at Saratoga...until the close of the war(1783)..." John lived in Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., N.Y., from c1783-90. At Bridgewater, John & son-in-law, David Green, had a salt well from which they boiled brine & supplied salt to nearby settlers.

From 1786 to 1793, John lived at Cherry Valley, New York.

.. (168-4) Roysell appeared in the 1800 Brookfield, Chenango Co., NY Census 26-45 yrs. w/wife of same age & young man 16-26 years old. His March 1815 Will(written in Plymouth, Chenango County) was presented to the County on 29MAY1815 & had been witnessed by Jas. German & James Chapman. He referred to his brother living in Cherry Valley, Otsego County, NY & Russell's son, Roysell. His family later moved to Ohio.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 07NDV1987), Chautauqua Co, N.Y, Histories, Pension Applications of George Sr, #R2669, George Jr, #S2389, & John #W25511, Census, IGI, Columbia Co, NY Histories, Susquehanna Co, PA Historical Society, Pat Darrow, R. B, Huelson LDS# 963962, Preston CT land records LDS#5384 & 5392,  
..The names Roswell(Rozel/Roysell) & Russell are found amongst the Palmers of Voluntown CT & the Benjamin's of Preston CT,  
..A Samuel Darrow sold land in Dtsego Co, NY in 1804 & 1807,  
..Columbia Co, NY separated from Albany Co, NY in 1786.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Eaton, Elijah

REV WAR VETERAN

#170-A

BIRTH: 02SEP1742 PLACE: Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

MARRD: 21MAY1771 PLACE: Chatham, Columbia County, New York

DEATH: 03MAR1805 PLACE: Schoharie County?, New York

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Schodack, Rennsalaer County, New York

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD: French & Indian War, Revolutionary War (1777-1783)

HIS FATHER: Eaton, Nathaniel

#340

MOTHER: Perry, Easter

#341

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Mott, Deliverance

#171

BIRTH: 08DEC1751 PLACE: ?

DEATH: 09SEP1849 PLACE: Willet, Cortland County, New York

BURIAL: PLACE: Willet Village Cemetery, Willet, New York

OTHER RESIDENCES: Otsego & Columbia Co., NY

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: See #342

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Nathaniel	BIRTH :	22JAN1772	Chatham, Columbia County, New York
* ? , Ann 1760-1826	MARRD :		
* ? , Phebe 1791-1861	DEATH :	22SEP1860	Lake Como, Cayuga County, New York
*	BURIAL:		Eaton Cemetery, Sempronius(Near Lake Como) NY
2 Elizabeth	BIRTH :	22FEB1775	Chatham, Columbia County, New York
* Hart, John	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	18DEC1846	
*	BURIAL:		Eaton Cemetery.
3 Elijah	BIRTH :	06JUL1777	Chatham, Columbia County, New York
* Sloan, Nancy	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	03SEP1804	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York
*	BURIAL:		
4 Deliverance #085	BIRTH :	17MAR1780	prob.Schodack, Rennsalaer County, New York
* Darrow, Russel #084	MARRD :	c1799	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York
*	DEATH :	08APR1868	Ashtabula, Ashtabula County, Ohio
*	BURIAL:		
5 Johanna	BIRTH :	10FEB1783	New York
* Crippen, Thomas	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		Willet Village Cemetery, Willet, New York
6 John	BIRTH :	09SEP1785	Coeyman's, Albany County, New York
*1) Preston, Lydia	MARRD:1)	22DEC1805	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York
* 1785-1829NY	MARRD:2)	25OCT1829	Willet, Cortland County, New York
*2) Daines, Lucy L.	DEATH :	19FEB1868	Garden Plains, Whiteside County, Illinois
* 1795NY-1889IL	BURIAL:		
7 Mary(Polly)	BIRTH :	12JUL1788	
* Tennant, Robert	MARRD :	01JAN1805	Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York?
*	DEATH :	26MAY1882	
*	BURIAL:		
8 Lydia	BIRTH :	05JUN1791	New York
*1) Hare, Henry	MARRD :		
*2) Sherwood, William	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
9 Peter	BIRTH :	06MAR1793/4	Montgomery County, New York
*1) Van Sise, Polly	MARRD:1)	14JUN1825	
* 1792-1845	DEATH :	11MAY1881	Willet, Cortland County, New York
*2) Burlingame, Almira	BURIAL:		Willet Village Cemetery, Willet, New York



..CHILDREN OF:

- Nathaniel #172-1-1-Elijah b.1796..  
 2-Elisha b.1798NY d.12JAN1893 m Vesta McAllister(d.1830), Zimrode  
 Ingraham, & Alzina Tennant Hazzard..
- John #170-6-1-William b.29JUN1806NY d.2OCT1886IL m four times..  
 2-Elijah b.21JUL1808NY d.1872WI  
 3-Melissa b.10NOV1810NY d.AUG1899 m ? Lowery..  
 4-Melinda b.6NOV1813NY d.23JAN1892NY m 1836 Westcott Burlingame..  
 5-Sylvia D. b.12FEB1816NY d.1856IA m 1839 Lyman Bates; Maquoketa IA  
 6-John b.8MAY1817NY d.12SEP1891IL..7-Dewitt C. 5MAY1820NY-3DEC1905WA.  
 8-Robert T. b.25MAY1822NY d.13JAN1894NE m Sally Waldo..  
 9-Clarissa L. b.30JAN1825NY d.23OCT1893MN m D. Philley..  
 10-Miles b.17SEP1827NY d.17JAN1911IA m Adaline Taylor..  
 11-Chloe b.27OCT1830NY d.12DEC1890IL..  
 12-Henry D. b.17SEP1833NY d.5JUN1905IA m Lina Monroe..  
 13-James Murray b.OCT1835NY d.IL m Emily Green..  
 14-Thomas Benton b.20MAY1939IL d.21JUL1916IL m Lida Sutherland..
- Polly #170-7-1-Alzina b.11JAN1806..2-Thomas b.5DEC1808..  
Tennant 3-Elizabeth b.12OCT1809..4-Deliverance b.21APR1813..  
 5-Julia Ann 27AUG1815NY-2APR1846PA m 1839 John Shippey(1807-1860OH).  
 6-Robert b.9MAY1821..7-Mary b.16SEP1823..  
 8-Mason 26OCT1825..9-Lovantia b.26OCT1828..  
 10-Elijah b.22OCT1831..
- Peter #170-9-1-Louisa b.6APR1814 m 1836 Seymour Sanford..  
 2-Abel b.1816 d.1898 m Elviza A. ? (1818-1872) & Eliza ? (1827-1899)..  
 3-Ulysses b.1818NY d.1901NY m Marcia M. ? (1818-1864)..  
 4-Peter Jr. b.27SEP1822 d.22AUG1888 m Harriet Greene(1818-1900)..  
 5-William N. b.1822NY m Frances ? ..  
 6-John C. b.1827NY d.1916NY m Melvina (1830-1900)..  
 7-Wesley b.c1834 d...  
 8-Matilda b.1835..9-Emily m John Green..

.. (170) Elijah Sr. left Connecticut for Columbia County New York sometime before 1771. Elijah's service in the Revolutionary War was described in an application for a pension (#R3208) of his wife, Deliverance, on 22FEB1844, in which she claimed Elijah served one month or more in Capt. Beebe's Company of Col. Waterman's regiment July 1777. Around 1780, Elijah Sr. went to Albany as juryman, enlisted eight months in the army & served most of his enlistment...balance served by man he hired with help of a Capt. Ostrander ...Deliverance didn't remember dates well...remembered that Elijah was serving the year Burgoyne was taken prisoner...on another occasion Elijah was drafted one month & hired a man named Erasmus(?) Wilson to take his place...went to Albany from Schodack to see him while he was on jury duty, but he had left with his unit down the Hudson River...on another occasion after several weeks service, Elijah went home & persuaded Deliverance's brother, Henry Mott, to go back to Saratoga in his place...Henry under 21 years of age and a minor was bound to Elijah's care.

Elijah recorded births & marriage in family bible...Deliverance signed application with her mark "X". She went on to say "...she however well knows that he was in the service as aforesaid - In the last town she has often heard him say he was in a skirmish-that the man who stood next to him was shot through the jaw"

.. (171) Deliverance Mott Eaton was living in Willet with son Peter before she died.

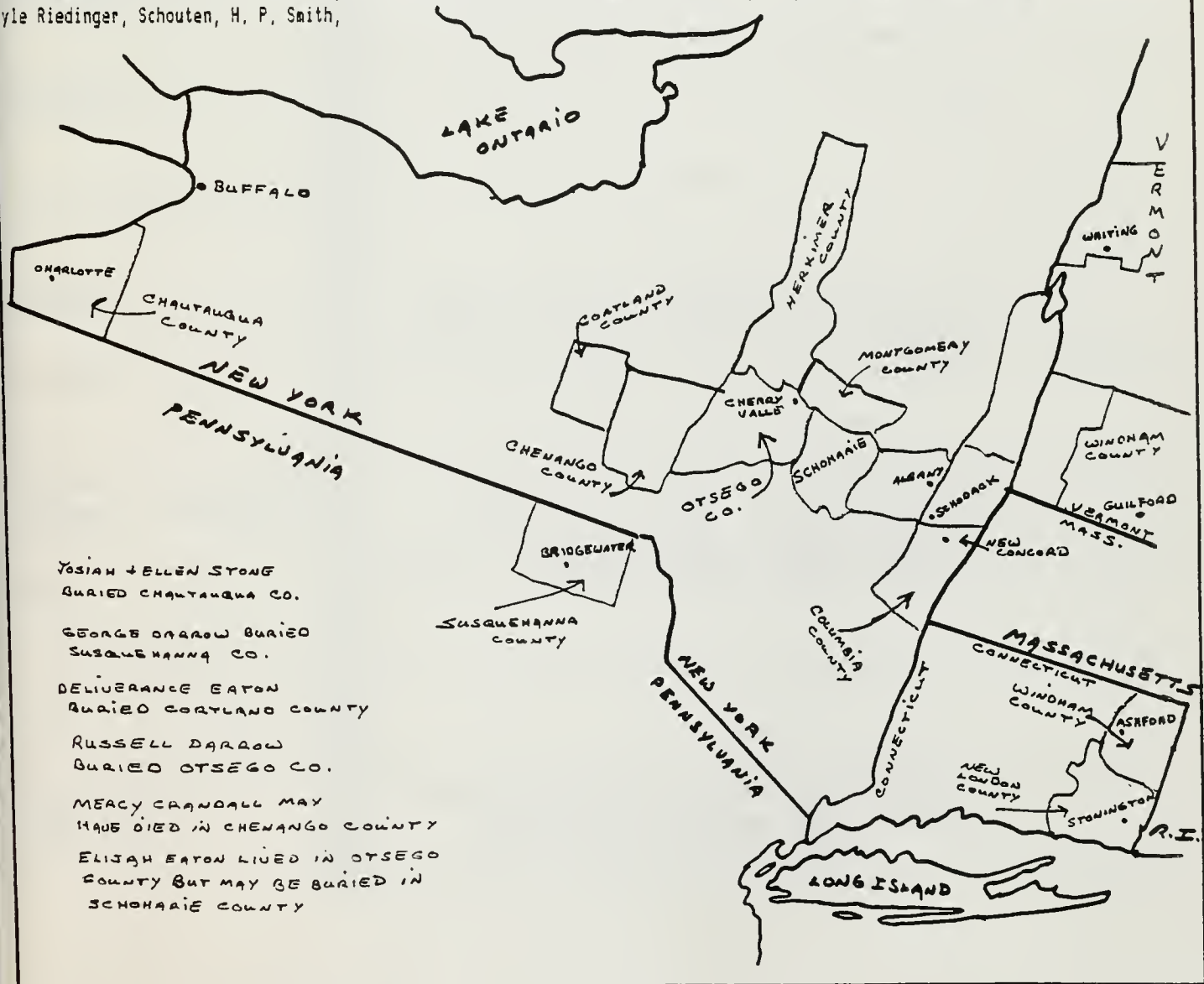
.. (170-1) Nathaniel lived in Schoharie County NY before moving to Cayuga Co. NY where he is buried in the Eaton Cemetery along side the Homer Sempronius Road on the farm near Lake Como. He may have died with relatives at Summit, NH.

.. (170-6) John, in the fall of 1835, with brother-in-law, Alva Daines, went to Carroll County, Il. overland & laid claim to 460 acres in area of Elk Horn Grove. They returned via St. Louis & Pittsburg on riverboats. In Sep. 1836, he returned with his family except daughters Melinda & Clarissa. They settled in a little log cabin 16 feet square with a mud & stick chimney. The first winter, they lived on 'johnny cake' that Mrs. Eaton baked before her little fireplace. Of his children, Elijah, Sylvia, Robert T., & Henry D. all lived or died in the Maquoketa IA area. Elijah owned a sawmill in the area & Robert T. served in the Civil War with the 31st Iowa Infantry Regiment.

.. (170-8) Mary (Polly) & husband, Robert Tennant, left Cherry Valley in Otsego County in 1817. They arrived in Willet after traveling by boat down the Susquehanna River to Binghamton, N.Y. & then up the Chenango River to the Otsego River.

.. (170-9) Peter served as a bible class leader in the Willett area. Son, Peter Jr., also served as a class leader for the Baptist Church. In 1816, he moved to Willet & the children all were born in Cortland County.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 09FEB1987), REV WAR APP#R3208 of Deliverance Mott Eaton, IGI, Lee D. Eaton, Willet Cemetery Records, Lyle Riedinger, Schouten, H. P. Smith,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Stone, Josiah(aka: Joseph) #172  
BIRTH: c1762 PLACE: Rhode Island  
MARRD: c1782 PLACE: prob. Kent County, Rhode Island  
DEATH: 17AUG1840 PLACE: Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York  
BURIAL: 77yrs PLACE: Charlotte Center Cemetry, Charlotte, New York  
OTHER RESIDENCES: 1782 Census: Warwick, Kent County, RI, 1790 Census: Whiting, Addison County, VT, ?1810 Census: Schuyler, Herkimer County, NY, 1820 Census: Norwich, Chenango County, NY, 1830 Census: Solon, Cortland County, NY  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer RELIGION:  
MILITARY RECORD: 1781: Warwick RI Militia, Capt. Price's Co.  
HIS FATHER: Stone Sr., Josiah #344 MOTHER: Fisk, Lois #345

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Bennett , Lois #173  
BIRTH: SEP/OCT1755? PLACE: Rhode Island  
DEATH: 02JAN1856 PLACE: Charlotte?, Chautauqua County, New York  
BURIAL: PLACE: Charlotte Center Cemetry, Charlotte, New York  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Coventry, Kent County, Rhode Island  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
HER FATHER: Bennett, John #346 MOTHER: ?, Anne #347

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:	Census Records:
1 Joseph	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1782	Warwick?, Kent County, Rhode Island	4boys/5girls
* ? , Minerva(Zerviah)	<u>MARRD :</u>		
*	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1840	Solon, Cortland County, New York	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
2 Unknown	<u>BIRTH :</u> p1790	Warwick?, Kent County, Rhode Island	
*	<u>MARRD :</u>		
*	<u>DEATH :</u>		
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
3	<u>BIRTH :</u>		
*	<u>MARRD :</u>		
*	<u>DEATH :</u>		
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
4 Elanor	<u>BIRTH :</u> 10AUG1788	Coventry, Kent County, Rhode Island	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 05NOV1789	Whiting, Addison County, Vermont	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
5 Josiah Jr.	<u>BIRTH :</u> 30MAR1790	Whiting, Addison County, Vermont	
*	<u>MARRD :</u>		
*	<u>LIVNG :</u> 1840	Chautauqua County, New York	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
6 Andrew #086	<u>BIRTH :</u> 02JUL1791	Whiting, Addison County, Vermont	
* Crandall, Aurelia#087	<u>MARRD :</u> c1816	prob. Norwich, Chenango County, New York	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 14JUN1879	Lodomillo Twp., Clayton County, Iowa	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Hansel Cemetry, Garber, Iowa	
7 Ruth	<u>BIRTH :</u> 08Apr1795	Whiting, Addison County, Vermont	
*	<u>MARRD :</u>		
*	<u>DEATH :</u>		
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
8	<u>BIRTH :</u>		
*	<u>MARRD :</u>		
*	<u>DEATH :</u>		
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		
9 Silas Bennett	<u>BIRTH :</u> 30AUG1800/4	Whiting, Addison County, Vermont?	
* York, Marita	<u>MARRD :</u> c1822	Norwich, Chenango County, New York	
* 1803NY-1884IL	<u>DEATH :</u> 03AUG1862/6	Clear Creek, New York	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>		



.. CHILDREN OF:

- Joseph#172-1-1-Nathan b.05AUG1799VT..
- Josiah#172-5-1-1830: 3 Boys <5 & 1 Boy 5-10...
- Silas #172-9-1-Ruben R. m Hannah ? ..
  - 2-Silas Wheeler..
  - 3-John Bennett b.19MAR1827NY d.8APR1898 m Ellyne Meyers..
  - 4-Martha W. b.1833 d.1833..
  - 5-George Leland b.18JUL1834NY d.6SEP1853..
  - 6-Thomas Prentiss b.1836NY..
  - 7-Orinda 'Marita' b.29DEC1838NY d.31OCT1922 m Philamon C. Farnham..

- ..Josiah Sr. appears on a Warwick RI list of militiamen unable to properly equip themselves(Capt. Price's Company).
- ..Whiting VT History commented that Josiah Sr. removed to Whiting between 1784-87 with Stukely Stone & Christopher Stone. From the death record of Elanor we know that Josiah Sr. arrived 1788/89.
- ..Josiah seems to have been called Joseph also as indicated by the Whiting, VT birth record for Josiah Jr., which referred to his parents as Joseph & Lois Stone(Josiah Jr. s/o Joseph?). The tombstone in the Charlotte Center Cemetery bears the name Joseph resting by Lois Stone.
- ..Josiah & Lois of Coventry RI on 13DEC1788 sold some land in Warwick to Anne Bennett for 6 shillings probably in preparation for move to Vermont & for a low price to keep property in family.
- ..16MAR1793, Josiah Stone in partnership with Abraham Chatterdon(married to Lydia Stone/sister of Josiah?) bought land from Amos Standly North of Whiting for £48.
- ..29JAN1793, Josiah & Stukely Stone registered their earmarks for 'cattle, sheep and other creatures'. Josiah's earmark was 'a whole crop off the right ear & a slit in the end of the Lamms?'
- ..27FEB1798, Thomas Stone sold Josiah Stone land North of Whiting for \$166.66. Ichabod & Joel Foster were witnesses & Joel Foster certified the deed in his capacity as Justice of the Peace.
- ..08SEP1799, Stukely Stone, acting as Constable of Whiting & Addison County, slapped a lien on one hundred acres of land owned by Josiah Stone for \$1.27 in unpaid taxes.
- ..10MAR1801, Josiah Stone sold land to Stukely Stone for \$200, with Stukely Stone certifying the deed in his capacity as Town Clerk of Whiting.
- ..(173) Lois lived to almost 100 years of age and in a letter probably written by Sila's wife, Marita, Lois was described as a woman who liked to entertain people with her historical recollections including British Gen. Burgoyne marching past her home after his defeat at Saratoga in 1777. The same letter mentions that Lois was ten years old at time of father's death during Revolutionary War, which was around 1778 which would imply that she was actually born c1767. Lois is remembered as having used thorns rather than pins in her sewing.
- ..(172-9) Silas settled in the Conewago area of Cattaraugus Co. NY. Wife, Marita, died in 1884 at Richmond in McHenry Co. IL. She was the daughter of John & Cathy Wheeler York.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 28FEB1987), "History of Whiting Vermont", 1984 Clayton Co. IA History p.704-705, 161, Whiting VT Land & Vital Records, Randy Peterson, Whiting VT Town Records, NY, VT, RI & IA Census's, Warwick Town Records LDS# 925444 & 925439,

- ..In 1820 Chenango Co. NY Census; Lawton Stone(26-45), wife 16-26, son <10,
- ..1830 Preston NY Census; Oliver Stone(30-40), wife(30-40), son <5,
- ..1830 Preston NY Census; Joel Chatterden(30-40), wife(20-30), same page as Oliver Stone,
- ..1830/40 Solon, Cortland Co., NY; Lyman Stone(20-30), wife(20-30), boy <5,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Crandall, Sylvester REV WAR VETERAN #174-A

BIRTH: 07DEC1752 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

MARRD: c1775 PLACE:

DEATH: NOV1845 PLACE: Westford, Chittenden County, Vermont

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Guilford & ?Newfane VT, Plymouth, Chenango Co. NY,

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Baptist

MILITARY RECORD: Revolutionary War - Pvt. Massachusetts & NY service.

OTHER SPOUSES: Reeves, Mary c1774

HIS FATHER: Crandall, Joseph #348 MOTHER: Crandall, Elizabeth #349

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Barnes, Mercy #174

BIRTH: c1755 PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: Barnes, Thomas #350 MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE: Census: 4 boys/7 girls

1 Joseph L. BIRTH : 04APR1777 Guilford, Windham County, Vermont

\* Crumb, Esther MARRD : 17APR1797 Leyden Franklin County, Massachusetts

\* 1777-1873 DEATH : 27OCT1852 Norwich Twp., Chenango County, New York

\* BURIAL: Aldrich Cemetery, Norwich Twp., New York

2 Daughter BIRTH :

\* Coon, John MARRD :

\* LIVNG : 1841 Westford, Chittenden County, Vermont

\* BURIAL:

3 Elisha BIRTH : 1780 Guilford, Windham County, Vermont

\* ? , Nancy MARRD :

\* 1781-1857 DEATH : 30DEC1860 Laddsborg, Bradford County, Pennsylvania

\* BURIAL: Laddsborg Cemetery, Laddsborg, Pennsylvania

4 Latham(n) BIRTH : 23JUN1782 (TWIN) Guilford, Windham County, Vermont

\* Stone, Abigail MARRD : 12DEC1802 prob. Westfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts

\* 1785-1845 DEATH : 14NOV1832 Westfield, Massachusetts?

\* BURIAL:

5 Benjamin BIRTH : 22JUN1782 (TWIN) Guilford, Windham County, Vermont

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

6 Daughter BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 Sylvester BIRTH : 10APR1785 Guilford, Windham County, Vermont

\* Austin, Deborah MARRD : 12FEB1806 Milton, Chittenden County, Vermont

\* DEATH : 27OCT1876 Dunham, Quebec, Canada

\* BURIAL:

8 Abigail BIRTH : 07FEB1788 Guilford, Windham County, Vermont

\* Austin, Timothy MARRD :

\* 1780- DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

9 Daughter BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

10	Mary (Polly?)	BIRTH :	
*	Fisk, ?	MARRD :	
*		LIVNG :	1847 Westford, Chittenden County, Vermont
*		BURIAL:	&1848 Ovid, Seneca County, New York
11	Aurelia	#087 BIRTH :	09SEP1796 Guilford, Windham County, Vermont
*	Stone, Andrew	#086 MARRD :	prob. Chenango County, New York
*		DEATH :	29DEC1859 Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York
*		BURIAL:	Charlotte Center Cemetery, Charlotte, New York

## .. CHILDREN OF:

Sylvester #174-1-1-James B. ..2-Carlton Sylvester..  
 3-Mary Ann..4-Harriet m. Samuel Woodward..  
 5-Elisha..

Joseph #174-2-1-Esther b.6JUL1796MA d.15SEP1866NY m Ephraim Bowers..  
 2-Polly b.5MAY1800MA d.8DEC1823NY..  
 3-Latham b.6FEB1802MA d.20MAR1892NY m Kaziah ? ..  
 4-Joseph b.c1805MA d.28SEP1896 m Prudence ? ..  
 5-Alzina..6-Lucinda..  
 7-William Barber b.c1817 d.10MAR1896 m Julia ? ..8-Diana..

Elisha #174-4-1-Unknown..2-Sophia b.1825 m Anthony Jerome..  
 Latham #174-5-1-Amy b.1802 d.1804..2-Lucy Maria b.9FEB1805 m John Ryder..  
 3-Ruby b.24MAR1807 d.25MAR1807..4-Joseph Lathan b.19JUL1808..  
 5-Harvey S. 6-Philura b.17MAR1812 d.19MAY1814..  
 7-Anrilla b.30APR1815 d.26OCT1844 m Joseph M. Mudge..  
 8-Silas V. b.3MAR1818 m Mary Jane Graves..  
 9-Josiah S. b.30MAR1820 d.19NOV1834..  
 10-Washington b.4MAR1828/5 d.5SEP1830..

Abigail #174-7-1-Sylvester..2-Philura..  
 Austin 3-Lucinda..4-Others..

.. (174) Sylvester Sr. filed a pension application on 2JAN1834 on the basis of his service during the Revolutionary War. Pension application #S19264 revealed:

1772, Sylvester Sr. removed from Westerly RI to Groton CT when about 20 years old & lived in that area about 1½ years.

1774, Removed to Guilford, Windham County, Vermont on the Connecticut River & lived there about 30 years.

1804, Removed to Westford in Chittenden County, Vermont where his uncle & aunt, David & Jemima Crandall(#698-12), lived.

1809-1825, Lived in Plymouth, Chenango County, New York. Probably influenced by Ezekial Crandall(b.1749RI) & Christopher Crandall(b.1748RI) who settled there also & appear in the 1835 Revolutionary War List of Pensioners.

1820, Sylvester was living next to Andrew Stone near Plymouth.

1820-45, He lived at Westford in Chittenden County, Vermont & in 1841 was living with a probable nephew/son-in-law, John Coon.

From MAY 1775-JAN 1776, Sylvester served as a private in Capt. Ichabod Dexter's company of Col. Woodbridge's Regiment. In his pension application, Sylvester recalled:

"...As soon as company was full marched directly to Cambridge, Mass. (Outside Boston)- where we arrived on the day of the Battle at Bunker Hill, though not in season to be engaged in the battle - the battle was over before we arrived..." He served the remainder of this hitch at Lechemere(?) Point near Cambridge "...Where the British took the cattle of the American citizens there - I was engaged in a skirmish with the British..."

From JAN 1776-SEP 1776, He remained at home in Guilford.



From SEP 1776-NOV 1776, He served a two month hitch in Capt. Hugh McClellan?'s Company of co. Mosely's Regt. of Gen Benj. Lincoln's Brigade. Sylvester recalled "...We marched immediately to Hartford, Connecticut thence to New Haven, Connecticut thence to New York and was stationed about a mile from King's Bridge - a few miles from British - who had been there about 48 hrs., - and were driven from their station soon after the commencement of the battle..."

Thru MAY-AUG 1777, Sylvester Sr. served in Capt. Elijah Herrish's Company of Col. Graham's Regiment(Gen. Clinton's Brigade). He marched from Guilford thru corner of Massachusetts to New York taking 40-50 Tories(British Loyalists) prisoner & killing one(Isaac Spurs). He then was on garrison duty for two months at Fort Independence(4 mi. S. of Ft. Montgomery, NY) where "...I was taken sick & 8-10 days before my term of service expired, I recvd. a furlough from Capt. Herrish on acct. of my sickness..and left the service about the 1st Aug 1777..."

Daughters, Mary & Polly Fisk(perhaps one & the same person), indicated in their letters that Sylvester's farm was 15-18 miles up the Connecticut River from Greenfield, Massachusetts on the Vermont line.

From 1834 on, Sylvester was receiving a \$25/annum pension from the Federal Government for his service during the Revolutionary War. He also listed acquaintances in the Chettenden area: Aron Howe & Wm. Weaver as well as Rev. Simon Parmalee.

Chenango land records reveal that he purchased lots #90 & 91 in the Plymouth area in 1808 from the Brooks estate & sold the last acres in 1825. The transactions never exceeded \$250.

.. (174-1) Sylvester Jr. lived in Highgate & Westford, VT before finally settling in Canada.

.. (174-2) Joseph in the late 1790's had owned & sold land in Guilford VT. In the Spring of 1806 he moved his family from Leyden, Massachusetts to the S.E. section of Plymouth Twp., Chenango Co., New York. joining his father-in-law, Phineas Crumb, who had preceded him & built a log house in the wilderness. Joseph moved his family & goods via a two horse sleigh. He was a stone engraver & many of his works can be seen at the Aldrich Cemetery located between Norwich & S. Plymouth in Chenango County.

.. (174-6) An Unnamed daughter might be the Sally Crandall who married Elisha Sabin on 13OCT1802 at Halifax, Windham County, Vermont.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 29SEP1987), IGI, R,I Great Men, 1790-1850 VT Census, Rev. War. Pension Application #S 19264, Chittenden Co, VT Vital Records, Chenango Co, NY 1810-50 Census, June Mason, John Crandall,

.. IGI: 5OCT1796, Mercy P, Crandall ■ Samuel Burdick, Westford, Chettenden County, VT





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Wilkinson(Wilkerson), John

#184

BIRTH: c1750 PLACE: PA?/NJ?/or VA?  
MARRD: c1772 PLACE:  
DEATH: p1820 PLACE: Springhill Twp., Fayette County, Pennsylvania  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: William?

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Unknown

#

BIRTH: c1750 PLACE:  
DEATH: p1810 PLACE: Springhill Twp., Fayette County, Pennsylvania  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 John Jr.	BIRTH :	c1773
* ? , Unknown	MARRD :	c1793
*	LIVNG :	1820 Springhill Twp., Fayette County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	
2 Daughter	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	LIVNG :	1790 Springhill Twp., Fayette County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	
3 William #092	BIRTH :	1778
* ? , Unknown	MARRD :	c1802
*	LIVNG :	c1830 Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	
4	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

..CHILDREN OF: (Numbers are tentative; John Sr. may have had other children b.p1773)  
John Jr. #184-1- From census records: 2 boys, 5 girls

.. (184) John Sr. as early as 01MAY1788 bought 175 acres of land from Samuel Kinkaid(neighbor) in Fayette County, Pennsylvania in partnership with a John Baird for £177.10.0. Witnesses to this deed were Joseph Caldwell & David Frame. The 'Horn Plat Maps' show that John Wilkerson warranted 151 acres 26JUN1785(surveyed 3NOV1813 & patented 9SEP1815) in Springhill Twp., Fayette County, PA fronting on the Monongahela River across from Greene County with creeks inside the North & South boundaries.

In 1783, Fayette County PA taxed John Sr. on 150 acres of land, 3 horses, & two cows. In 1786, he was taxed £13.4.0.

On 20SEP1815, John Sr. sold 75 acres & appurtenances in Springhill Twp. to son, John Jr., for \$1,000. The deed was recorded in Fayette County PA on 8OCT1818. One wonders if the other 75 acres was sold by William.

Clues to his parents may be in his New Jersey native neighbors such as Theo Philips & also a William Wilkinson served in the Westmoreland County PA militia during the Revolutionary War.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 21NOV1986) Leakey, 1790-1850 PA Census, Horn,



**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Hunt, Joshua #188-A

**BIRTH:** c1745 **PLACE:**?Hunterdon/Mercer County, New Jersey

**MARRD:** c1765 **PLACE:** New Jersey

**DEATH:** DEC1810 **PLACE:** Dunkard's Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania

**BURIAL:** **PLACE:** Gerard's Fort Cemetery, Greene County, Pennsylvania

**OTHER RESIDENCES:** Fayette County, PA, Alexandria Twp., Hunterdon Co. NJ,

**OCCUPATIONS:** Farmer **RELIGION:** Presbyterian?

**MILITARY RECORD:** Probable Rev. War Service

**HIS FATHER:** Hunt, John(Wilson)? #376 **MOTHER:** ? #377

---

**WIFE'S FULL NAME:** ? , Sarah #189

**BIRTH:** c1750 **PLACE:** New Jersey

**DEATH:** 1820-30 **PLACE:** Greene County?, Pennsylvania

**BURIAL:** **PLACE:** Gerard's Fort Cemetery?, Greene County, Pennsylvania

**OTHER SPOUSES:** May have remarried following Joshua's death.

**OCCUPATIONS:** Housekeeper **RELIGION:**

**HER FATHER:** **MOTHER:** #

---

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 John	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1765	New Jersey
*	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*	<b>LIVNG :</b> 1810	Dunkard Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
2 Margaret	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1767?	New Jersey
* Iliff, Thomas	<b>MARRD :</b> c1786?	Sussex County, New Jersey
* c1764PA-181?	<b>LIVNG :</b> 1810	Green Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania
* s/o James & Eliz.	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
3 Roger	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1769	New Jersey
* Unknown	<b>MARRD :</b>	
* c1770-	<b>LIVNG :</b> 1830	Greene Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
4 Samuel	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1771	New Jersey
*	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*	<b>LIVNG :</b> 1800	Greene Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
5 William	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1773	New Jersey
*	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*	<b>DEATH :</b>	
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
6 Jonas #094	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1775	New Jersey
* Seaton, Jane #095	<b>MARRD :</b> 28MAY1809	Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 1839	Monongalia County, Virginia(WV)
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
7 Sarah	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1782	New Jersey
* Denney, ?	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*	<b>DEATH :</b>	
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
8 Joshua Jr.	<b>BIRTH :</b> 07JUL1785	Alexandria Twp., Hunterdon Co., New Jersey
* Robbins, Sallie	<b>MARRD :</b>	Fayette County?, Pennsylvania
* 1784-1864WV	<b>DEATH :</b> 23JUL1875	Maidsville, Monongalia County, West Virginia
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	Bethel Cemetery, Maidsville, West Virginia

.. (188) Joshua Sr. appeared on the tax rolls of Alexandria Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ 1785-1790. In 1785, he was taxed 12 shillings on a house & lot, land, 2 horses, & 2 cattle. In AUG1786, he was taxed 11 shillings. Nearby in the same year, Edward Hunt was taxed £1,18,5 & a batchelor, John Hunt, taxed 12 shillings. In 1789, Joshua was taxed 17 shillings on a house, 5 horses, & 4 cattle with value of capital stock put at £15,15,0. Also taxed was a John Hunt & Thomas Iliff. In 1790, Joshua was taxed 15 shillings & a John Hunt was taxed 10 shillings.



## CHILDREN OF:

- John #188-1-1-Dau. b.p1800..2-Son b.p1800..  
 3-Dau. b.p1800..4-Dau b.p1800..  
 5-Son b.p1811..6-Son b.p1811..  
 7,8,9-possibly 3 dau. b.1810-20
- Margaret#188-2-1-James b.20JUN1789NJ d.1864IA(Newton) m1 Rachel Boyles  
Illiff m2 Charity Morehead..2-Stephen b.c1790 m Sarah Boyles lvd Cinti OH..  
 3-Joshua b.c1790NJ d.1858OH(Cinti) m Marg. Murphy  
 4-John b.c1792 d.182? m Anna Caribaugh..  
 5-Samuel b.1795 d.1834OH(Miamitown) mOH Catharine Roberson  
 6-Margaret b.c1798 mKY James Morton lvd Decatur IN..  
 7-Adeline b.c1803 m1 Becket MacLaughlin m2 Joseph Clark..  
 8-Thomas Illiff b.c1804 d.1879OH(Cinti) m Julia A. Morris lvd Ham. Co OH
- Roger #188-3-1-Dau. b.p1800..2-Dau b.p1800..  
 3-Son b.c1804..4-Dau. b.c1805..  
 5-Son b.c1811..6-?..
- Samuel #188-4-1-Son b.p1800..
- Joshua #188-8-1-Mary Wilson..2-Eliz. b.17APR1809PA m Joshua Taylor..  
 2-Pleasant b.25DEC1810PA m Evan R. Hall & Geo. W. Hall..  
 3-Daniel m Ella Jamieson  
 5-Cassandra b.7MAY1813(TRIPLET)..6-William(TRIPLET) d.17DEC1890PA  
 m 10FEB1842 Hanna Shelby..7-Nimrod(TRIPLET)..  
 8-Hannah b.3JAN1816(TWIN)..9-Mariah(TWIN) (Single)..  
 10-Minerva b.15NOV1817 (Single)..  
 11-Jesse b.22AUG1818 m Eliz. Everly(Baskett);Mannington WV..  
 12-Rachel b.7FEB1820 m Tom Haigh..  
 13-Eleanor b.22FEB1822VA m Ralph Sanders..

Some sources also mention Philip b.c1815 lvg Mono. Co. 1840..

On 23JAN1795 in Hunterdon County NJ, Samuel R. Johnson swore an affidavit against Joshua Sr. for having absconded & concealed himself from the Sheriff & was believed not in the state.

According to Core, Joshua Sr. first came to Fayette Co., PA probably to Springhill Twp. after 1793 & before 1800 where he appears in the Dunkard Twp., Greene County, PA Census. A Theophilus Phillips(distant cousin) & Nicholas Blake(witness on Joshua's 1810 will) were living in Fayette County's Springhill Twp. c1800 & may have stayed with them before the move to Greene County.

On 26AUG1806, Joshua Sr. purchased 72 acres & 140 perches of land at White Oak Flat along Dunkard Creek in Greene Co. PA from Stephen Gappen.

..1810 Greene Co. PA Will of Joshua Hunt Sr.:

"...being weak in body but sound in memory & understanding have made this my last will and testament in the following manner First of all that my lawful debts & my funeral expenses be paid. I bequeath unto by beloved wife Sarah my real estate and my personal property to be for her use during her life time & after her death my real estate is to be equally divided between my sons Jonos & Joshua Hunt my personal estate to be equally divided between my Sons & Daughters which is John Hunt, Margaret Illef(Iliff), Roger Hunt, Samuel Hunt, William Hunt, Jonos Hunt, Sarah Denny, & Joshua Hunt. I do constitute and appoint Jonos & Joshua Hunt to - my Exers & confirming this to my last will & testament as witness my hand & Seal this eleventh day of Jany 1810."

..Joshua signed with his mark "X" & witnessed by Nichs. Blake, David Parks, John Thomas.

Registered 26DEC1810 and Jonas & Joshua appointed executors same day.

..(188-1) John appeared in the Alexandria, NJ Militia List of 1793. He was living in Springhill Twp., Fayette County, PA in 1800.

.. (188-2) Margaret 'Ilef' of Joshua Hunt's will was the wife of Thomas Iliff. Thomas was a the son of Lt. James Iliff & Elizabeth Calvin. James was part of a British Loyalist group captured in November of 1777 by New Jersey Militiamen in Hunterdon Co., NJ. He was hanged as a traitor on 02DEC1777. Margaret & Thomas settled in Greene Twp. area of Greene Co., PA prior to 1800 with Thomas's brother, Robert, nearby & other brother, Stephen, settling in Hampshire Co., VA c1794. Joshua Iliff(188-2-3) owned three tanneries in the Cincinatti OH area before his death.

.. (188-3) Roger appeared in the 1793 Alexandria, NJ Militia Lists. He was living in Springhill Twp., Fayette County, PA in 1800.

.. (188-4) Samuel was living next to Joshua Sr. in 1800.

.. (188-7) Sarah Denney may have married a James or Daniel of Greene Co. PA. In addition, a Hannah & John Denney sold land in Greene Co., in 1805.

.. (188-8) Joshua Jr. moved to the Maidsville, Monongalia County, Virginia(WV) area around 1819 where he farmed till death. Harold Hunt uses different dates for Joshua Jr.: 17JUL1786-23FEB1875.

.. (376) ? Hunt - the ancestors of Joshua Hunt have not been discovered. However it is believed that he somehow descends from Ralph Hunt of Long Island New York and therefore sheet #3008 is included for reference.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 09AUG1987), Greene Co. PA Wills, Core's Monongalia Story p.687, Charles & Helen Hunt, Harold Hunt, Ruth C. Haynes, George Ely Russell, Hunterdon County Records,

.. A Wm. Hunt is buried in the Hunt Cemetery of Morris Twp., Greene Co., PA b.16DEC1781 d.29APR1845

.. A Joshua Hunt served in the Revolution in New Jersey Col. Cummings Company.

.. A Joshua Hunt appears in early 1720's in Westchester County NY. His son John had a son Joshua.

.. In 1803, a John Hunt & William Hunt were taxed in Alexandria Twp., Hunterdon Co., NJ.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Seaton, James III REV WAR VETERAN #190-A

BIRTH: 19JUL1751 PLACE: Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia  
MARRD: 05SEP1780 PLACE: prob. Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
DEATH: 02MAR1830 PLACE: Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD: Clerk, Crawford's Co., 5th Battalion Washington Co. PA Militia

HIS FATHER: Seaton, James #380 MOTHER: Kenner, Elizabeth #381

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Clark, Mary #191

BIRTH: 19SEP1758 PLACE:  
DEATH: 19DEC1826 PLACE: Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
BURIAL: PLACE: Old Seaton Cemetery, Carmicheals, Pennsylvania

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Clark, John? #382 MOTHER: ? , Mary #383

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Janet (Jane) #095 BIRTH : 12JUN1781/2 Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\* Hunt, Jonas #094 MARRD : 28JUN1809 Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\* DEATH : 25APR1858 Mallory Twp., Clayton County, Iowa  
\* BURIAL: Bethel Cemetery, Clayton County, Iowa

2 George Clark BIRTH : 02JUN1783 Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\*1) McClelland, Eliz. MARRD: 2) 31DEC1820 Greene County, PA by Wm. Bailey, J.P.  
\* c1790-1820 DEATH : 13SEP1849 Beallsville, Washington County, Pennsylvania  
\*2) Smith, Esther BURIAL:

3 Betty BIRTH : Doubt about this appearance in will of James.  
\* Cunningham, ? MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

4 Margaret BIRTH : 14MAY1790 Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\* DEATH : 13JUL1793 Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\* BURIAL:

5 James Jr. BIRTH : 17MAR1793 Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\* Cunningham, Mary MARRD :  
\* 1806-1871 DEATH : 18APR1876 Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\* BURIAL:

6 Thomas Prather BIRTH : 24MAY1797 Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\* Braun, Elizabeth MARRD : 04JUL1827 Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\* 1803-1897 DEATH : 02APR1880 Gerard's Fort, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
\* BURIAL:

.. CHILDREN OF:

- George #190-2-1-James b.20APR1808PA d.22JAN1893 Newton IA m Sarah Roberts..
  - 2-John lvd Seatonville & Dallas WV..
  - 3-Mary b.1810PA m Wm. Shoaf lvd Dallas WV..
  - 4-Isabelle b.18FEB1820PA d.16APR1900PA m18541 Wm. Flenniken(1808-1893PA)
- 2nd Wife: 5-Charlotte m Edward Riggs & Jonathan Davis(d)..
- Thomas #190-6-1-Mary (Charles?) 1826-1911 m Jonas Emery..
  - 2-James b.20AUG1829 d.22AUG1904 m Isabella ? & Sarah W. Siebh..
  - 3-Franklin b.22OCT1832 d.26JUL1903 m Lydia Evans & Adeline Hartley..
  - 4-George Washington b.3MAY1837 d.1FEB1893 m Eliza J. Anders..
  - 5-Samuel E. b.12JUN1838 d.27FEB1919 m Emmaline Ruse..
  - 6-Barbary Jane b.5NOV1837 d.18AUG1851..
  - 7-Elizabeth Ann b.1844..8-Mariah b.1847..



.. (190) James Sr. in 1782 was listed as an owner of one slave. On 4APR1786, he surveyed 300 acres in Washington County PA (later Greene County). On 10JUL1789, he patented the triangle of land extending from Little Whiteley Creek & extending North in Cumberland Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania.

His will was written in 1827 & proved in Greene County, PA on 7APR1830. It read:

"In the name of God amen, I James Seaton of Cumberland Township Greene County and State of Pennsylvania being of sound mind and Memory blessed be god, Knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and publish this my will and Testament in manner and form following(to wit)"

"I request my funeral Charges to be paid and my Just debts out of any estate by my executors,"

"2nd\_\_ As I have executed a deed of Conveyance to my son George C. Seaton for the one half of my farm whereon he now Lives as it stands divided, I furthermore give unto the said George the five Silver Table spoons marked G, I, C, and one Case of bottles."

"3rd Item, I give to my son James Seaton a certain piece of wood land more than I have heretofore given him, beginning at the North corner of my cleared field opesite said James, where he now lives, and from thence by the road untill it shall Intersect Robert Whitehills Line and to extend back so as to make four acres of Ground, and also I give to my said son James one feather bed and its furniture(my son Thomas P. Seaton to have his choice) to him and his heirs forever."

"4th\_\_ I give and bequeath to my Son Thomas P. Seaton the equal half part of all my farm, of Land be real Estate(the four acres to James only excepted) as it stands divided whereon I now live to him and his heirs forever."

"5th\_\_ I give to my said son Thomas the six silver Tea Spoons ? & all that is Contained in the Cupboard and all the Kitchen furniture and all that is Contained in the house as it Stands, excepting what is been excepted, and Identified and all the farming utensils to him and heirs forever."

"6th\_\_ I give to my said Thomas and George my Croscut Saw and had(hand?) Saw and other tolls, to be for them in equal Interest between them to them and their heirs forever."

"7th\_\_ I give to my son Thomas aforesaid a certain bay mare and colt, all my stock of Hogs, to him and his heirs."

"8th\_\_ I give to my Granddaughter Mary Charles Seaton on Set of drawers left in the hands of my son Thomas, to be delivered to her when she may marry or be in a situation of wanting them to her and her heirs forever."

"9th\_\_ I give to Daughters Janet Hewit(Hunt?) and Betty Cunningham one six gallon kettle and five gallon Pott, and the residue of my personal property to be equally divided among them, to them and their heirs forever."

"10th\_\_ I Give Joseph my Molattoe men free and at Leiberty immediatley after my death."

"11th\_\_ Aand Lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my son James Seaton and my son Thomas P. Seaton Executors of this my Last will and testament and hereby revoking all former Wills by me made & Executed."

"In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 23rd day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven."

..Witnesses; Francis McClelland, John S. Smith, & Jay Thompson Signed & Sealed; "James Seaton"

.. (191) Mary Clark comes from the same Clark family as Gen. George Rogers Clark of Revolutionary War fame. See p.382 for more on the Clarks.

.. (190-2) George Clark Seaton was a veteran of the War of 1812 and filed Pension Application #OWIF 3878. He had served as a Sergeant in Harper's Co. of the 1st Regiment of the Pennsylvania Militia. He moved to Beallsville, Washington Co., PA in 1829 where he served as postmaster for 12 years. His second wife, Esther Shotwell Smith Seaton, was living in Tuscarawas County, Ohio in 1855.

.. (190-5) James Jr. was 85 years, 1 month, & 1 day old at death.

.....Seaton, James..... (Continued)..... #190-C

..1882 Clayton County Iowa History refers to Jona's Hunt's wife as 'Jane Seaton'. James Seaton & Mary Clark seem to be the most logical parents of Jane Seaton. This is based on Jonas & Jane Hunt (see #094):

- Naming one daughter 'Mary Clark' after Jane's mother.
- Jonas Hunt naming James Seaton Jr. (190-5) as co-administrator of his will.
- Thomas Prather Seaton was a witness to Jonas's will.
- A Janet mentioned in Jame's Seaton Sr.'s will (Jane from Janet).
- The Janet Hewitt mentioned in will is a transcription error & should be 'Hunt'.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 18MAR1987, IGI, DAR APP of A, Collier 11MAY1959 & L, Hartley Teal 20JUL1948, Leckey, Bruce Seaton, Elda M, Flenniken Bush,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Schottmüller, Christian

BIRTH: c1726 PLACE: Baden, Germany  
MARRD: 12FEB1748 PLACE: Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
DEATH: 25AUG1774 PLACE: Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
BURIAL: PLACE: prob. Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Schottmüller, ? See #480 MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Grazin, Maria Christina #241

BIRTH: c1722 PLACE: Baden, Germany  
DEATH: 26FEB1797 PLACE: Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany  
BURIAL: PLACE: prob. Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Antonius #120	BAPTZ : 17JAN1749	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* Axtmann, Cath. #121	MARRD : 26APR1779	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	DEATH : 24JAN1829	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	BURIAL: 27JAN1829	prob. Marxzell, Karlsruhe Dist., Baden, Germany
2 Agnes	BIRTH :	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	DEATH : 25MAY1752	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	BURIAL:	Prob. Marxzell, Karlsruhe Dist., Baden, Germany
3 Maria Anna	BIRTH : 30MAR1753	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* Axtmann, Antonius (see #242)	MARRD : 14JAN1782	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
4 Maria Elizabeth	BIRTH : 10JAN1756	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
5 Marcus	BIRTH : 09SEP1758	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH : 08DEC1798?	
*	BURIAL:	
6 Barbara	BIRTH :	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	DEATH : 18JUN1759	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	BURIAL:	
7 Maria Magdalena	BIRTH : 21MAY1760	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* Wagner, Joannes	MARRD : 20SEP1782?	Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	DEATH :	
* s/o Christian & Maria	BURIAL:	
8 Francisca	BIRTH : 24FEB1764	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	DEATH : 25JAN1765	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	BURIAL:	Marxzell, Baden, Germany
9 Son	BIRTH : 1766/7	
*	DEATH : 20JAN1770	Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	BURIAL:	

.. (240) Christian was godparent on 16AUG1756 at the baptism of Franciscus Schneider s/o of Marcus Schneider & Agnes Axtmann of Burbach.

.. (240-7) Maria Magdalena's Confirmation sponsor in 1778 was a Maria Anna Schneider.



.....Schottmüller, Christian..... (Cont.)..... #240-B

---

.. CHILDREN OF:

Maria #240-3-?-Josephus d. 13JUN1790..  
Axtmann

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 14AUG1987), LDSLIB#1047534 West German Fribourg Archives,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Axtmann, Josephus

#242

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Wagner, Maria Barbara

#243

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: 08DEC1789 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

BURIAL: PLACE: Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Catharine #121	BIRTH :	20APR1749	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* Schottmiller,	MARRD :	26APR1779	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* Antoni #120	DEATH :	28JAN1825	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	BURIAL:	30JAN1825	Maranzeller Cemetery, Marxzell, Baden, Germany
2 Josephus	BIRTH :	1759	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* Merzin, Francisca	MARRD :	25JAN1787	Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
*	DEATH :		
* d/o Jos. & Magdalena	BURIAL:		
3 Antonius	BIRTH :		
* Schottmüller,	MARRD :	14JAN1782	Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* Maria Anna	DEATH :		
* (see #240)	BURIAL:		
4	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
5	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
6	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
7	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		

CHILDREN OF:

Josephus #242-2-?-Veronica b.25OCT1804..

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 06JUL1987) Burbach R.C. Church Records, LDSLIB # 1047534-37,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Kunz, Josepho

#244

BIRTH: 13OCT1732 PLACE: Baden, Germany

MARRD: 30FEB1758 PLACE: Brubach, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

DEATH: 20JAN1807 PLACE: Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

BURIAL: PLACE: Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES: Baden was part of the Holy Roman Empire in the 1600's & 1700's

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Mayin, Francisca

#245

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Pfaffenrot was spelled 'Pfaffenroth' in old records.

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Maria Anna BIRTH : 08JAN1759 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* Axtmann, Antonio MARRD : 17JAN1780 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* s/o Georgius DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

2 Benedictus #122 BIRTH : 02FEB1762 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* Obreiter, Maria #123 MARRD :

\* DEATH : 24NOV1833 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* BURIAL:

3 Maria Katharina BIRTH : 11FEB1767 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* Huker, Josephus MARRD : JAN1792 Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH : +

\* s/o Joannes & Maria E BURIAL:

4 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

5 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

6 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 13AUG1987), LDSLIB#1047534 W. German Fribourg Archives (Baden),





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Obreiter, Josepho

#246

BIRTH: c1750 PLACE: Baden, Germany

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Roman Catholic

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Glaser, Solomea

#247

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Maria Anna #123 BAPTZ : 02FEB1770 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* Kunz, Benedikt #122 MARRD : 19NOV1787 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* DEATH : 12MAY1819 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* BURIAL: 13MAY1819

2 Maria Magdalena BIRTH : 16AUG1772 Pfaffenrot, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany

\* Mohr, Michael MARRD : 22SEP1794 Marxzell, Karlsruhe District, Baden Germany

\* DEATH :

\* s/o Francis & Maria BURIAL:

3 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 135EP1986), LDSLIB#1047534 W, German Fribourg Archives,

..1730 at Marxzell, Maria Solomea d/o Solomon & Maria 'Wagner' Glaser was baptized.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Mancke (Meinke, Mahncke), Hans Silvert

#296-A

BIRTH: c1720 PLACE:

MARRD: 20NOV1744 PLACE: Sülten, Kittendorf Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Adlers, Sophia Dorthea

#297

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Evangelical Lutheran

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Joachim Fried. #148 BIRTH : 19AUG1745 Sülten, Kittendorf Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* Wulff, Anna D. #149 MARRD : 23APR1762 Kittendorf Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* DEATH : 18SEP1809 Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* BURIAL:

2 Frans Christopher BIRTH : 18MAR1750 Sülten, Kittendorf Parish, Mecklenburg, Germany

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

5 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

6 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 19DEC1986), Sülten & Kittendorf Church Records,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Wulffen(Wulff), Friederich

#298-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME:

#

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 _____	BIRTH :	
* _____	MARRD :	
* _____	DEATH :	
* _____	BURIAL :	
2 Anna Dorthea #149	BIRTH : 17MAY1738	Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany
* Manhcke, Joachim #148	MARRD : 23APR1762	Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany
* _____	DEATH : 20MAY1822	Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany
* _____	BURIAL :	
3 Friederich Bernard	BIRTH : 21DEC1741	Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany
* Mancke, Anna Maria	MARRD : 18OCT1765	Kittendorf, Mecklenburg, Germany
* _____	DEATH :	
* _____	BURIAL :	
4 Sophia	BIRTH :	
* Kruger, ?	MARRD :	
* _____	DEATH :	
* _____	BURIAL :	
5 _____	BIRTH :	
* _____	MARRD :	
* _____	DEATH :	
* _____	BURIAL :	
6 _____	BIRTH :	
* _____	MARRD :	
* _____	DEATH :	
* _____	BURIAL :	
7 _____	BIRTH :	
* _____	MARRD :	
* _____	DEATH :	
* _____	BURIAL :	

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 19DEC1986), Kittendorf Church Records,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hentzel (Hensel), Johann Lorentz ARRVD PA 1739 #320-A  
 BIRTH: c1700 PLACE: Palitinate (Southern Germany), Germany  
 MARRD: PLACE:  
 TAXED: 1754 PLACE: Bern Twp., Berks County, Pennsylvania  
 BURIAL: PLACE:  
 OTHER RESIDENCES:  
 OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Ref. Lutheran  
 MILITARY RECORD:  
 HIS FATHER: (see #640) MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Catherine Elizabeth #321  
 BIRTH: PLACE:  
 DEATH: PLACE:  
 BURIAL: PLACE:  
 OTHER RESIDENCES:  
 OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Ref. Lutheran  
 HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 John Michael #160	BIRTH :	c1723 Palatinate, Germany
*1) Dewalt, Anna #161	MARRD :	
*2) Backrider, Mary	DEATH :	1781 Berkeley County, Virginia
*	BURIAL:	
2 Anna Marie	BIRTH :	1727 Palatinate, Germany
* Weichkard, John Philip	MARRD :	
*	LIVNG :	1762 Bedminister Twp., Berks Co., Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	
3 John Philip	BIRTH :	c1733/5 Palatinate, Germany
* Walters, Mary Salome	MARRD :	1755? Pennsylvania
*	DEATH :	1786 Augusta Co. VA or 1795 Shelby Co. KY
*	BURIAL:	
4 John Casper	BIRTH :	Lancaster County?, Pennsylvania
* Gabriel?, Catherine	MARRD :	
*	LIVNG :	1776 Littlestown, York (Adams) Co., Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	
5	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. CHILDREN OF:  
 Anna Marie #320-2-1-Catherine Elizabeth b. 19MAR1750..  
 Weichkard  
 John Philip #320-3-1-Anna Catherine bptz. 11DEC1763.. 2-George b. 1758..  
 3-John Lorentz bptz. 6JUL1760 lvg Lincoln Co. KY in 1800..  
 4-Anna Maria bptz. 8APR1762..  
 5-Maria Magdalena bptz. 11DEC1763.. 6-Dorothy..  
 John Casper #320-4-1-John Casper bapz. 30SEP1764PA d. JAN1805PA m Mary Eve ? ..  
 2-Lawrence lvg Clermont Co. Ohio in 1813..  
 3-George b. c1777.. 4-Catherine..  
 5-Philip lvg. York Co. PA 1800.. 6-Jacob 1800 York Co. PA..

.. As was German custom, sons all bore same first name after father, but used middle name.  
 .. (320) Johann Lorentz arrived Philadelphia, PA. 27AUG1739 aboard the ship 'Samuel' from Rotterdam via Deal, England & took the Oath of Allegiance to British Empire same day. He was taxed in 1754 while living in Bern Twp., Berks County. He seems to have used Lawrence & dropped Johann.  
 .. (320-2) Anna Marie also arrived with parents & took her oath the same day.



.. (320-3) John Philip appeared in the 1759 & 1768 Tax list for Windsor Twp. in Berks Co. PA as owning 50 acres. His children were baptized at the Windsor Castle Church in Berks County. He was naturalized as a citizen of the British Empire & Pennsylvania 5APR1762 (Annapolis MD). Sometime around 1775 he seems to have moved to Augusta County, Virginia and there on 15MAY1781 he purchased 185 acres 'on the Middle River of Shanandoah' from Alexander Kirk. On 16MAR1786 he deeded this land to sons, Lawrence & George. Lawrence may be the same one who appears in 1800 Lincoln Co. KY Census & father, John Philip, may have accompanied him. Both George & Lawrence served in the militia in 1782 at Ft. Dinwiddle & Ft. Warwick for three months under Capt. McKittrick.

.. (320-4) John Casper Harden mentions that 1783 York County PA tax records mention a Philip Heltzel & a Tobias Heltzel (Paradise Twp.) & believed their name should have been spelled Hentzel & are probable sons. John Casper Jr. was baptized at St. Peter's Church in Richmond Twp. of Berks County PA & died in Mannheim Twp. of York County PA. In 1776, John Casper Sr. & wife Catherine appear on the list of communicants of Christ Reformed (Lutheran) Church at Littlestown of the then York Co. PA (Adams Co. after 1800).

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 30NOV1987), Carmen Misseldine, Howe & Sausaman, George Harden,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Clapsaddle (Klebsattel), Francis (Frantz)      ARRVD PA 1733      #324-A  
 BIRTH: 1701 PLACE: Baden, Germany  
 MARRD: c1722 PLACE: Baden, Germany  
 DEATH: c1770 PLACE: York County?, Pennsylvania  
 BURIAL: PLACE:  
 OTHER RESIDENCES:  
 OCCUPATIONS:      RELIGION: Ref. Lutheran  
 MILITARY RECORD:  
 OTHER SPOUSES:  
 HIS FATHER:      See #648      MOTHER:      #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Rosina      #325  
 BIRTH: 1699 PLACE: Baden, Germany  
 DEATH: JAN1773 PLACE: York County, Pennsylvania  
 BURIAL: PLACE:  
 OTHER RESIDENCES:  
 OCCUPATIONS:      RELIGION: Ref. Lutheran  
 OTHER SPOUSES:  
 HER FATHER:      MOTHER:      #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Michael	BIRTH :	c1724 Baden, Germany
* Bard(t), Catharine	MARRD :	c1745 Hannover?, York County, Pennsylvania
* -1797PA	DEATH :	1786 Mt. Pleasant, York County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	
2 Hans Jerick(George)	BIRTH :	c1726 Baden, Germany
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
3 Catherine Barbara	BIRTH :	24JAN1728 Ittlingen, Baden, Germany
* Hoopert, George	MARRD :	
*	LIVNG :	1760 Hannover, York County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	
4 George Franciscus#162	BIRTH :	02MAY1729 Ittlingen, Baden, Germany
* Unknown	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	Peter's Twp., Franklin County?, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	
5 Johannes	BIRTH :	06JAN1731 Ittlingen, Baden, Germany
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
6 Anna Rosina	BIRTH :	04JAN1732 Ittlingen, Baden, Germany
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
7 Daniel (Capt.)	BIRTH :	1734 Pennsylvania
*1) Helms, Mary	MARRD: 1)	Washington Twp., Franklin County, Pennsylvania
*2) ? , Magdalena	DEATH :	OCT1807 Hagerstown, Washington County, Maryland
*3) ? , Anna	BURIAL:	
8 Maria	BIRTH :	17FEB1740 Conewago, York County, Pennsylvania
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
9	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. Further research is required to determine if all children survived to adulthood. At this date, this is a tentative outline to provide clarity in this research effort.

## CHILDREN OF:

Michael #324-1-1-Francis b.15JUL1746PA (2nd Lt. Rev. War York Co.)..  
 2-John George bptz.27MAR1748 d.VA?..  
 3-John Paul bptz.28MAY1754PA d.MD? m Catharine ? ..  
 4-Michael b.5FEB17??PA d.PA m Catharine' ?..  
 5-Daniel b.20FEB1756PA d.1813OH m c1780PA Christina Wimborn..  
 6-Catharine b.7JUN1752PA m Anthony Miller..  
 7-Barbara b.p1750 m Adam Crasser Jr..  
 8-Mary b.p1750..

Catherine #342-3-1-Daniel b.28JUN1760PA..

Hoopert

Daniel #324-7-1-No living children mentioned in will..

.. (324) Francis & Rosina arrived in Philadelphia 28AUG1733 aboard the ship 'Hope' from Rotterdam, via Cowes, under Capt. Dan Reid. There were 389 passengers, including 83 males above 16, 81 females, & 225 children under 16. Of these, 226 were German Palatines. Included amongst them was Frantz Klebsattel (translator's spelling) age 32 & wife Rosina (spelled: Klipsegel) age 34. They brought along two sons: Migel (Michael) age 9 & Hans Jerick (George) (translator spelled: Klipsegel) age 7. The other children were not listed on the passenger list probably because they were underage & travelled free.

Although Francis departed from Ittlingen & four of his children were born there, he may have been born & married in a nearby town.

He & son, Micheal, signed a petition to the York County Court on 24APR1750 with other citizens of Paradise Twp. requesting that the Mill on Big Connawago Creek be ordered to put a flood gate in its dam to allow fish up the creek.

.. (325) 28JAN 1773, York Co. PA Registrar granted letters of administration for estate of Rosina Clapsaddle to: Michael Clapsaddle, Henry Schlagel, & John Obleanes with Thomas Smith & John Clark Jr. as witnesses to Michael's mark "X" & Henry & John's signature. On 27FEB1773, Jacob Shup & Adam Grafser presented the inventory of Rosina Clapsaddle's estate: (British Currency: Pounds(£), Schillings(§), Pence(p));

Bible	10§	Prayer book	4§	German book	2§6p	History of Bible	4§
Four old books			6§	Psalm book	1§	Iron pott & skillet	5§
Tea kettle			7§6p	Brass skillet	2§	Iron pott	4§
Glass bottle			1§	4 old pewter basons & plate			6§
Flesh fork & ladle			1§	Frying pan	1§	Tea pott & cannister	1§6p
Black jacket			5§	Lamp candlestk	10p	Oyl jug	6p
Honey jugg			1§	1 old wheal	1§	Heakle	8§
Box jren?			1§6p	Chear	1§	Dung fork	1§3p
Jacket			4§	4 pair shoes	4§	Old bead	1£
Cagg?			6p	Chist	3§	? & yard of linen	1£6§6p
Scap of bees			6§	Pot rack	1§6p	Patifonts? & bead	7§6p
Old bagg			6p	Cash	1£10§	3 old puter plates	11p
Old puter dish & plate			1§6p	Bagg & jacket	2§	Weeding hoe	1§6p
2 qts. honey & 3#s flax			5§	4# of toe?	1§4p		
<u>Debts:</u> Due by George Clapsaddle				10£17§4p		Due by Michael Clapsaddle	30£17§4p
Due by Daniel Pisher				10£ 0§0p			
<u>Total Appraised Value...</u>			108£ 15§ 4p			<u>Total Proceeds at Sale...</u>	109£ 8§ 6p

Small sums were paid: John Sfutter, George Hoopard, Rev. George Bager for funeral sermon (7§), James Calhoun, Andrew McIlvain, Francis Clapsaddle for coffin (7§), Henry Mills.

.. (324-1) Michael was mentioned as a son-in-law in Sevilla Bard's York County will of 20SEP1757 (presented 24OCT1758). He also served as executor in brother-in-law George Bardt's (h/o Barbara) York Co. 1768 estate. Most of his children were born in the Hannover area of York County PA. Wife, Catharine (Catrin), lived her remaining years as a widow with son Michael Jr. & his wife & in 1797 specified that Michael Jr. should get an extra 65% inheritance in expression of her gratitude to him. Michael Jr. (324-1-4) served as executor of mother's estate. Michael Jr. is also listed in the 1840 Revolutionary War Pensioner Census.

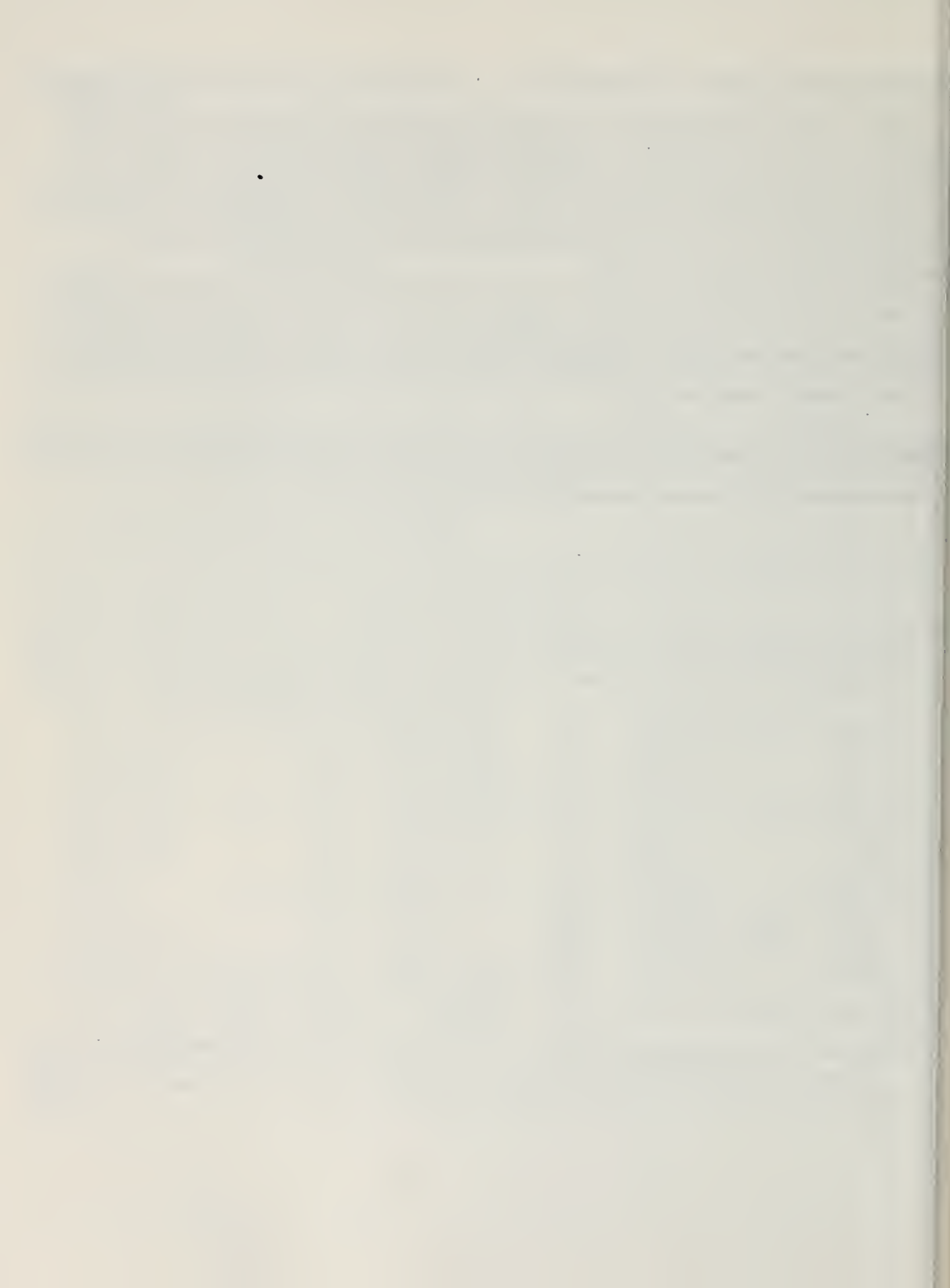
.. (324-7) Daniel served as a Captain in Cumberland County PA militia 1780-81. In 1791, he sold his land in Washington Twp., Franklin Co. PA & moved to the Hagerstown MD area. In his 1807MD will, he mentioned the stepdaughters by his second wife: Elizabeth Andrew Shank, Catharine Cushwauger, Mary Peter Barktoll, Susannah Jacob Barktoll, & Esther Christian Lantz Jr. There seems to have been no natural children surviving at the time of death despite three marriages.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSO 22NOV1987) Franklin, Adams, & York Co. PA probate, Court, & County Histories, Doris Postell, Donald Eff,

..1850 Columbiana Co. OHIO Census; Daniel Clapsaddle(63) b.VA & wife, Preva(64) b.VA





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Darrow, George

#336-A

BIRTH: 17MAR1712 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut

MARRD: 26OCT1735 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: p1776 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: Darrow, Christopher #672 MOTHER: Packer, Elizabeth #673

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Palmer, Phoebe

#337

BIRTH: 24NOV1717 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

LIVNG: 1776 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: Palmer, Joseph #674 MOTHER: Palmer, Mary #675

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Phebe BIRTH : 18APR1737 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Palmer Jr., William MARRD : 08NOV1753 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* 17??-1807NY DEATH : 1829 Brookfield, ?Chenango Co., New York

\* s/o Wm. #1350-4-3 BURIAL:

2 Joseph BIRTH : 07APR1739 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 02MAY1751 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

3 Ichabod BIRTH : 02AUG1741 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 17AUG1741 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

4 George #168 BIRTH : 16AUG1743 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Benjamin, Elizabeth MARRD : 07MAR1763 Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* #169 DEATH : 16NOV1820 Bridgewater, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania

\* BURIAL:

5 Mary BIRTH : 08AUG1745 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Palmer, Azariah MARRD : 26JAN1764 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

6 Frances BIRTH : 01APR1748 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Trowbridge, James MARRD : 04DEC1766 Pomfret, Windham County, Connecticut

\* 1739-1820 DEATH : 02JUL1782 Pomfret, Windham Co., Connecticut

\* s/o Daniel & Hannah BURIAL:

7 Joseph BIRTH : 30MAY1751 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* LIVNG : 1772 Concord(Chatham), Albany Co., New York

\* BURIAL:

8 John BIRTH : 16DEC1753 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

9 Elizabeth BIRTH : 14DEC1755 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

10 Lydia BIRTH : 20NOV1758 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

CHILDREN OF:

Phebe #336-1-1-Esther b.01JUL1752..  
Palmer 2-Vose b.9OCT1754CT lvg 1800: Brookfield Twp., Chenango Co. NY..  
 3-Persilla b.22JAN1757CT..  
 4-Phebe b.29MAR1760CT..  
 5-William b.31OCT1762CT lvg 1800: Brookfield Twp., Chenango Co. NY..  
 6-Sarah b.26JAN1765CT..  
 7-Frances b.6JAN1767..  
 8-George b.11JUN1769..  
 Mary #336-6-1-Mary b.23JAN1765.. 2-Azariah b.25MAY1767..  
Palmer 3-Pardon b.22JUL1769..4-Russell b.30JUL1771..  
 Frances #336-7-1-Phebe b.2APR1769CT d.18OCT1851CT m1797CT Danl. Mascraft(1771-1848)..  
Trowbridge 2-Clement b.27JUN1774CT d.1853 m Olive Smith(1784-1868)..  
 3-Fanna b.14MAY1776  
 4-Lucinde b.10APR1782Ct d.1869 m Thos. Fiske(1774NH-1861)..4-5 ? ..

.. (336) George may not have been living in 1776, because Dr. Asa Spaulding, who served Stonington, mentions only Phebe Darrow in his diary of 1774-1776. George & Phebe had been married by the Stonington CT Justice of the Peace: Daniel Palmer.

.. (336-1) Phebe's children settled in Chenango/Madison County, NY in the early 1800's where in 1800 Roysel Darrah(#168-4) is listed in the Census of Brookfield Twp..

.. (336-6) Frances & James Trowbridge were in Pomfret Twp., Windham Co., Ct. for birth of Clement in 1774 & Lucinde in 1782. They owned 400 acres between Pomfret & Ashford.

.. (336-7) Joseph was probably the same Joseph living in Albany Co. NY who in 1772 witnessed brother George's Deed of Sale for land in Preston CT.

.. (336-8) John may have been the same John Darrow who died in Columbia County NY c1815 or Albany County NY c1795.

.. Lemuel b.c1740 m17JUL1760 N. Stonington, CT Martha Palmer, according to Richard Kline, may be an additional son of George & Phebe Darrow.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 07NDV1987), IGI, Richard Kline, Jerry Van Duzer, Huelsen LDS# 963962, Stonington CT Vital Records LDS# 2980, Virkus p.595, Preston CT Land Records,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Benjamin, Daniel

#338-A

BIRTH: 17SEP1714 PLACE: Preston, New London County, Connecticut  
BAPTZ: 31OCT1714 PLACE: Preston, New London County, Connecticut  
MARRD: 13MAR1739/40 Preston, New London County, Connecticut  
DEATH: 30JUL1756 PLACE: Preston/Griswold, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: Lot 1-18 PLACE: Rixtown Cemetery, Griswold, Connecticut

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Benjamin, Joseph #676 MOTHER: Cook, Elizabeth #677

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Guile, Phoebe #339

BIRTH: 20MAR1716 PLACE: ?Preston/Griswold, New London County, Connecticut  
DEATH: ?26JUL1758 PLACE: Preston/Griswold, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE: May have died at a later date!

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Israel Hutchinson m 16DEC1756 ..?3) ? Wheeler

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Guile, Benjamin #678 MOTHER: Denison, Phoebe #679

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 David	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1743	New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 28JUL1753	Preston, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2 Daniel	<u>BAPTZ :</u> OCT1744	North Church, Preston, New London Co., Ct.
* Unknown	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3 Phoebe	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 29SEP1745	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* Benjamin, Ebenezer	<u>MARRD :</u> 17NOV1761	Preston, New London Co., Connecticut
* 1734CT-1789NY	<u>DEATH :</u> 02NOV1813	Chatham, Columbia County, New York
* s/o Obed #676-2	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Benjamin Farm, Red Rock, Columbia Co., NY
4 Jedidiah	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 21JUN1747	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
5 Elizabeth #169	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 09APR1749	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* Darrow, George #168	<u>MARRD :</u> 07MAR1763	M. Cong. Church, Griswold, New London Co., CT
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 Grace	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 24FEB1754	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* Fanning, Walter	<u>MARRD :</u> 07NOV1771	Preston, New London County, Connecticut
* 1747CT-	<u>DEATH :</u>	
* s/o Thomas	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
7 Benjamin	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 20JUN1756	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 28JUL1756	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

CHILDREN OF:

- Phoebe #338-3-1-Daniel b.26SEP1762 d.c1823NY m1782NY Sarah Davis..
- Benjamin 2-Ebenezer b.4APR1766 d.1855NY m1790NY Eliz. Foote..
- 3-William b.16APR1768 d.19NOV1844NY m1 Juliane Beebe m2 Marg. Maybee
- 4-Benjamin b.13JAN1770CT d.OCT1859NY..
- 5-Grace b.9AUG1771CT..6-Elizabeth b.11MAY1773CT d.NY m Amos Starkweather
- 7-Lyol b.NY..8-Elijah b.28AUG1778NY d.1852NY m1804NY Lois Barnes..
- 9-Phoebe b.18JAN1780NY m Josiah Wheeler..
- 10-Darius b.15FEB1781NY d.24APR1850 m1817NY Martha Rogers(d.ILL)..
- 11-Martin b.c1786NY d.17MAY1852OH m Anna Lovejoy..12-Asa b.c1791NY..
- 13-Anna m ? Merchant..



.. (339) Phoebe after the death of Daniel Benjamin married Israel Hutchinson(d.1776 Preston, CT) and were the parents of:

Amos Hutchinson b.14OCT1757 m1780 Lucy Kinne

Benjamin Hutchinson b.27FEB1760

Sarah Hutchinson b.24MAY1762

Israel Hutchinson's children by his prior marriage(1736) to Mary Burton (d.c1747) were:

Mary b.2SEP1739..Ruth b.4JUL1737 m1753CT Jared Cook..

Lydia b.29MAY1744..Susanah b.22AUG1742..

Elisha b.20SEP1746CT m1768 Mercy Guile..

Since Israel Hutchinson served as Step-father to Phoebe's children by her first husband, Daniel Benjamin, there was much influence as evidenced by Elizabeth Darrow(#338-5 #169) naming her second son after step-brother, Elisha Hutchinson.

.. (338-3) Phoebe moved with her husband, Ebenezer, to Old Chatham(4 mi. E of Chatham) in the Red Rock area of Columbia County, NY around 1774. He had served as a private in the 4th Co. of 1st Reg. CT Troops during the French & Indian War in the 1756 expedition against Crown Point. During the American Revolutionary War he had served as a Lieutenant and Captain in the 5th Co., 17th Reg. Albany Co. NY Militia(Rev Pen #S-12151).

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 30OCT1987), IGI, Bicha & Brown, Preston CT Town Records,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Eaton, Nathaniel

BIRTH: 08JUN1704 PLACE: Woodstock, Windham County, Connecticut

MARRD: 31MAY1727 PLACE: Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH: 15MAR1785 PLACE: Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Watltham,

OCCUPATIONS: Asford CT Town Clerk & Treasurer

RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist?

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Eaton, Thomas

#680

MOTHER: Gay, Lydia

#681

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Perry, Easter

#341

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: 14SEP1769 PLACE: Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Perry, Capt. John

#682

MOTHER: ? , Sarah

#683

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Easter (Esther) BIRTH : 05APR1728 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

\* Clark, ?

MARRD :

DEATH :

BURIAL:

2 Calvin BIRTH : 10JAN1730 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH : 29MAR1733 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL:

3 Lydia BIRTH : 30JAN1734 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH : 06NOV1748 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL:

4 Calvin BIRTH : 11AUG1736 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

\* Ward, Elizabeth

MARRD : 08DEC1757 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH : ?22NOV1787 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL:

5 Nathaniel BIRTH : 10MAR1731 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH : 16MAR1731/2 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL:

6 Abigail BIRTH : 26NOV1731 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH : 26NOV1731 Died young & name given other daughter.

BURIAL:

7 Nathaniel Jr. BIRTH : 02FEB1734 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

\* 1) Johnson, Sarah

MARRD: 1) 13NOV1755 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

\* 2) Metcalf, Margaret DEATH : 23NOV1804 Ashfield?, Connecticut

BURIAL:

8 Abigail BIRTH : 20MAY1738 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH : 23OCT1742 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL:

9 Anna BIRTH : 19FEB1732 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH : Died young & name given other daughter.

BURIAL:

10 Ann BIRTH : 11AUG1736 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH : 02OCT1738 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL:

11 Amy BIRTH : 26NOV1739 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

\* ? Bicknell, William

MARRD : 15NOV1759 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

DEATH :

BURIAL:

12 Ebenezer BIRTH : 21JAN1740 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut  
 \* Humphrey, Mary MARRD : 12MAY1753 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut  
 \* LIVING : 1800 Otsego County, New York  
 \* BURIAL:

13 Elijah #170 BIRTH : 24AUG1742 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut  
 \* Mott, Deliverance #171 MARRD : 21MAY1771 Chatham, Columbia County, New York  
 \* DEATH : 03MAR1805 Schoharie County, New York  
 \* BURIAL:

14 John BIRTH : 20AUG1745 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut  
 \* Braman, Elizabeth MARRD :  
 \* DEATH :  
 \* BURIAL:

15 Lydia BIRTH : 04JUN1749 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut  
 \*1) Utter, David MARRD :  
 \*2) Spring(sted), Jeremiah DEATH :  
 \* BURIAL:

16 Abel BIRTH : 1754 Woodstock, Windham County, Connecticut  
 \* Hurd, Ann Azuba MARRD :  
 \* DEATH : 13OCT1812 Cairo, New York  
 \* BURIAL:

## CHILDREN OF:

Calvin #340- 4-1-Easter b.7SEP1758..2-Martha b.28MAY1760..  
 3-Anne b.19JUN1768..  
 4-Elizabeth b.9FEB1765..5-Zilpah b.3JUN1770 d.29AUG1790..  
 6-Matilda b.6SEP1772..  
 7-Abel b.14OCT1775..8-James b.3AUG1780..  
 Nathaniel #340 -5-1-Calvin b.7APR1762 d.31JAN1764..  
 2-Salla b.14MAR1770..  
 3-Roxelana b.5NOV1772..William d.1811  
 Ebenezer #340-12-1-Abigail b.26APR1757..2-Nathan b.29AUG1755 m1779 Phebe Brooks..  
 3-Mary b.13FEB1759..  
 4-Ebenezer b.18DEC1760..  
 5-Diadamy b.3APR1763..Eunis b.19MAR1765..  
 6-Elizabeth b.6JAN1767..Meriam b.17FEB1769..  
 7-Hannah b.1FEB1771..Thankful b.2FEB1773  
 8-Desire b.29MAY1778 (TWIN) m1803 Alva Rogers..  
 9-Freelove (TWIN)..Dilley b.13JAN1776..

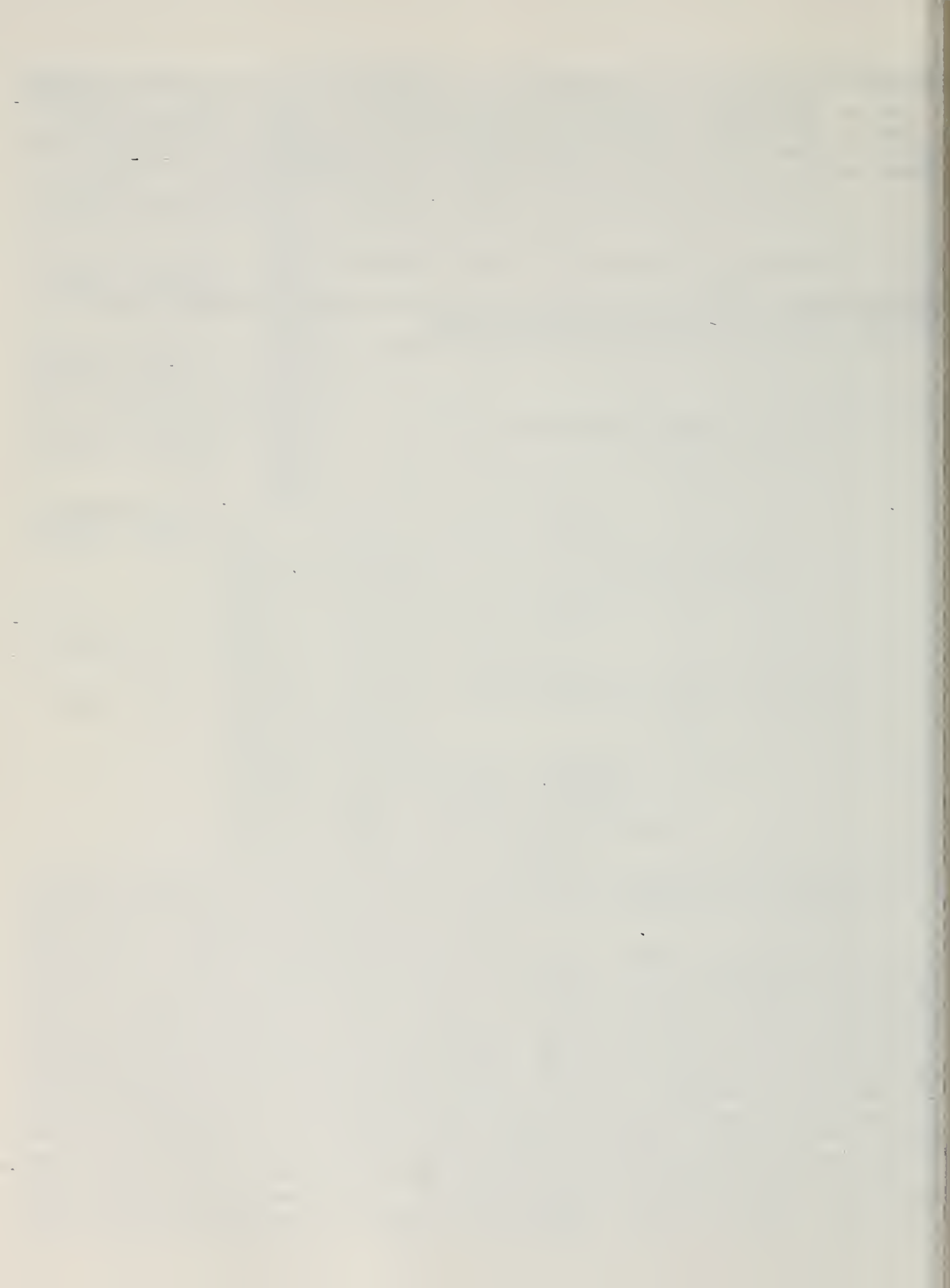
.. (340-7) Nathaniel Jr. had a son, William, who married Elizabeth Sykes. Molyneux reports: "William...at sixteen ran away from home to join the army and prevailed upon Captain Dana to relieve him as his servant(1776)."

William "...enlisted in the American Army in 1780, was promoted sergeant and was mustered out in 1783...graduated from Dartmouth College in 1790...(appointed) U.S. Consul to Tunis by President Adams in 1796-7, General William Eaton upheld the United States in matters of tribute money and securing immunity from the piratical Tunegans. On return to the United States was appointed U.S. Naval Agent to Barbary States by Presd Jefferson and accompanied the naval fleet to the Mediterranean 1804 Arriving at Tripoli he found that the Pasha Hamlet had been deposed by his brother, and first obtaining the sanction of the United States Government & Co. operation of the U.S. navy, he undertook to reinstate him by first bringing him from Egypt where he had fled. He headed 500 men mostly Arabs and marched 600 miles across the Lybrian desert to Dorne and thence to Bomba. where the Argus and Hull were waiting. On April 27, 1805 they opened fire on the fortifications of the town, drove the Tripolitans from their guns and the land force under Eaton carried the works by storm. In the assault Eaton was severely wounded. He then prepared to fall upon Tripoli, when treaty between the two nations was signed, 1808; He d in 1811." There is also a movie('The Barbary Pirates') about this period.

- .. (340-14) John served as a private in the Revolutionary War from Connecticut.
- .. (340-16) Abel moved to Concord, New York around 1769 where he was a Deacon of the local church & Captain in the Concord County Militia. He was also a Corporal in the 5th Company of the 17th Albany County Regiment under Colonel Whitney.

SOURCES & MISC INFO; (RVSD 19SEP1987), IGI, Rev. War, App. of Deliverance Mott Eaton #171, Molyneux, Bowen's 'History & Genealogies of Woodstock CT, Families' V.4(LAPL), Ashford Town Records,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Mott, ?

#342

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: p1777 PLACE: ?Columbia County, New York  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME:

#343

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE: PLACE:

1 Deliverance #171	BIRTH	: 08DEC1751	New York or Connecticut
* Eaton, Elijah #170	MARRD	: 29MAY1771	Chatham, Columbia County, New York
*	DEATH	: 09SEP1849	Willets, Chenango County, New York
*	BURIAL:		
2 Henry	BIRTH	: 1758	
*	MARRD	:	
*	LIVNG	: 1777	Columbia County, New York
*	BURIAL:		
3	BIRTH	:	
*	MARRD	:	
*	DEATH	:	
*	BURIAL:		

.. Henry served with Elijah Eaton(also his guardian) during the Revolutionary War in the Seventh Regiment of the Albany County NY Militia under Capt. Arron Ostrander.

Jeremiah Mott also served in the Seventh Regiment. He was living in Columbia County, NY in 1790. In the 1800 Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., NY Census he is probably the same Jeremiah Mott over 45 yrs. of age - possibly a brother/cousin to Henry & Deliverance & living not far from Elijah Eaton. Jeremiah was probably the son of Gershom & Elizabeth Mott(b.25AUG1731 Canterbury Twp., Windham County, Connecticut).

..Another possible relative includes: Abel Mott(b.22FEB1736 Wallingford, New Haven County, Connecticut) son of Samuel & Sarah Mott. He was living in Columbia County, New York in 1790.

Possible ancestor to all is Jeremiah Mott of Westerly, Washington County, RI & who had married Margaret d/o Shubael Painter & moved to Wallingford, CT. Their children were born between 1718 & 1738: Mary, Eliz., Jonathan, Saml., Elizabeth II, Eunice, Adam, & Lent. Another is Samuel d.1745/6 who married Sarah Gie? with children born 1736-40: Abel, Ezekial, & Comfort(others?).

Their ancestor may have been Adam Mott of Portsmouth, RI whose descendants settled in Kingstown & Westerly, Washington County, RI with children born 1621-40: John, Adam, Jonathan, Elizabeth, Jacob, Eleazor.

Another Adam Mott of the same time period(1600-1700) settled on Long Island & was probably closely related to Adam of Portsmouth, RI. His 1681 NY will named children: Adam, James, Grace, John, Joseph, Gershom, Henry, & wife Elizabeth.

Also note: Nathaniel Mott m1656 Hannah Shooter & lived in New Shoreham, RI with children born 1657-1675 & lived in Scituate, Providence Co., RI: Nathaniel, John, Edward, mary, Lydia, Samuel, Eliz, Experience, & Ebenezer.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 17OCT1987), Deliverance Eaton's Rev. War Pension Application #R3208, IGI,

..Columbia County, NY was separated from Albany County @1786.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Stone Sr., Josiah

#344-A

BIRTH: c1742 PLACE: Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island  
MARRD: c1763 PLACE: ?Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island  
DEATH: SEP1831 PLACE: ?Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE: ?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Cooper

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD: 1775-78, Private, Capt. Thos. Rice's Co., Waterman's Regiment

HIS FATHER: Stone, Jonathan

#688 MOTHER: Westcott, Hannah #689

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Fisk, Lois

#345

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: 1809 PLACE: Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE: ?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Fisk, Joseph

#690 MOTHER: ? Freelove #691

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE: PLACE: 1782 Census: 1 boy/5 girls<16

1 Josiah(Joseph) #172 BIRTH : c1762 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* Bennett, Lois #173 MARRD :

\* DEATH : 17AUG1840 Charlotte, Chautauqua County, New York

\* BURIAL:

2 Ruth BIRTH :?22FEB1772 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\*?Whipple, Job MARRD : 22JAN1797 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* 1753-1838 DEATH :?04JUL1849 ?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* s/oElazer & DelivernceBURIAL:

3 Hannah BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* LIVNG : 1798 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

4 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

..CHILDREN OF:

Ruth #344-?-?-Sarah b.10JUL1809 d.1AUG1880 m1830 Russel Greene Arnold..

.. (344) Josiah Sr. was appointed on 22JUL1772 by the Johnston RI Town Council to work with others on the highway in his district. The same council paid him eight shillings for his services as constable in removing the the Benjamin Cook family from the town.

24SEP1762, He & Henry Harris(descendant of Josiah Westcott #2756-5-3) witnessed the deed of James Dyer to Geo. & John Beverly.

On 11OCT1774 in Johnston RI, Josiah Stone & Lois Stone(her mark) sold 65 acres described as the family homestead to James Randall for £120. Witnesses were: Ezekiel Burr, E. Harris(J.P.), Oliver Williams, & Stukely Westcott. Josiah Sr. after the death of his father, Jonathan, moved to Warwick & in a Warwick RI deed dated 29OCT1774 & recorded 15DEC1774 purchased land from Daniel & Catherine Fiske. Josiah Sr. paid £54 for the land & house which was located next to that of his uncle, Benjamin(#1376-8), & Benjamin witnessed the deed.

He served with Stukely Stone as a private in Capt. Thomas Rice's Company, Col. John Waterman's Regiment, in Rhode Island service from Dec. 4, 1775 to Jan. 6, 1777 during Revolutionary War.

In 1778, the Town of Warwick, RI allowed two Josiah Stones £24 for 20 days service in the Militia. Stukely & Jeremiah Stone were also allowed £26 for 22 days service. Warwick on 10DEC1778 allowed £24 to Joseph Brown for the services of Josiah Stone.



The 1782 Warwick, RI Census shows both Josiah Sr. & Josiah Jr. living side by side. Josiah Jr. & wife Lois sold 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in Warwick to Anne Bennett(#347) & this is probably the same land that Josiah Sr. purchased in 1774 implying that Josiah Sr. was no longer alive, however a Josiah Stone was active in Warwick from 1796 to 1825 with many land transactions & was one of the creditors mentioned in the final estate of Benjamin Stone(d.1799). In addition he & a Joseph Bennett took the inventory for the Benj. Stone estate(James Carder, Administrator).

In 1800, Josiah received monies from Warwick to house Henry Straight(An Abigail Stone b.1751 m Daniel Straight). In the 1800 Warwick RI Census he had a male over 45 living with him & was living next to Caleb Westcott.

Land transactions in Warwick included: 1796 sale to James Westcott, 1798 sale to Dutee Arnold, 1799 to George Carter, 1807 to S. F. Stone, & 1824 to Wait Roberts.

On 18MAR1825, Josiah sold 15 acres to Roby Carter & Sarah Baker(widow of Josiah Baker) for \$528 reserving land for burial plots as already being used for that purpose. Witnesses to the deed were Edmund Burke & Charles Brayton. He then evidently moved to Johnston to live with relatives till his death.

..Ruth on 9JUL1791 was ordered returned to Johnston RI where she was born because she could not prove a means of support to the town of Warwick & the town fathers feared she would be a burden on Warwick. RI cemetery records refer to Ruth Stone b.22FEB1782?(1800 Warwick Census she is 26-45) d.4JUL1849 wife of Job Whipple & daughter of Josiah & Lois Fiske Stone.

..Hannah, d/o Josiah, is mentioned in the 31DEC1798 will of Benjamin Stone(#1376-8). She is granted 30 Spanish dollars & half the furniture that his wife Mary was to have.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 31JUL1987), Whiting, VT Vital Records, Roster of Mass. Soldiers & Sailors in Rev. War, 161, Randy Peterson, NY, VT, & RI CENSUS, Warwick RI Town Records LDS# 925456, 925444, 925439,

..Josiah Jr. had contact with the Coventry RI Stones where a William Stone was a Justice of the Peace & who named one son Artemas(b.30DEC1786) which is a name Andrew Stone(#086) gave one of his sons,

..Possible son of Josiah Sr. may be one of the two Joseph Stones appearing in the 1820 Norwich, Chenango Co., NY Census age over 45 & living not far from Josiah Jr.

..A Lydia Stone, b.1773RI, married Abraham Chatterton(Chatterden/don) 20JAN1793 at Whiting, VT and may be a daughter of Josiah Sr. In 1850 she was living with son, James b.1817VT, Abraham owned land in partnership with Josiah Jr. in the Whiting VT area. One son; Wm, Betts Chatterden b.7OCT1793VT,

..Stukely was born c1760 & in 1820 was still living in Whiting, VT. On 8 NOV1788, Stukely purchased land from George Leonard in Whiting, Addison County, Vermont. Stukely is referred to as from Warwick, Kent Co., R.I. Stukely later becomes a Selectman of the Town of Whiting & in the early 1800's was Town Clerk of Whiting. Stukely was probable son of Thomas Stone who was living next to Josiah Sr. in 1782 Warwick Census.(Thos, b.c1740 m Eliz. Carder)

Stukely's children; John H.(Hammett?) m Hannah ? (named 2nd son Stukely II),.

2-Stukely b.c1780RI lvg 1850 Ashtabula Co., Ohio

3-Anne b.30AUG1791VT, 1&3-daughters.,

..A Christopher Stone's birth is recorded in the Whiting, Vt. Town records on 21NOV1788 with a date of 14SEP1774 and place as Rhode Island with his mother as Abigail Foster, who evidently had been married to a Stone & remarried Jack(Joel) Foster. Her tie to the Stones is shown when she named a son Stukely Foster, b.29JUL1782, & put on Whiting Town records 21NOV1788(birth probably occurred in RI),

..An Abigail Stone of Warwick RI gave birth to a bastard daughter in 1773. Her father, Thomas Stone(prob. s/o Hugh Jr,#2752-1), was obliged by the town to post a £200 bond 16OCT1773 assuring the town that the granddaughter would not be a burden on the town treasury,

..A Thomas Stone purchased land in 1791 in Whiting, VT, & is probable son of Thomas of Warwick.

..In Warwick on 13OCT1788, Thomas Stone took as an apprentice, George Stone, bastard son of Patience Stone,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Bennett, John

#346-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: c1779 PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD: Died of dysentery in Revolutionary War..

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: Bennett Sr., John #692 MOTHER: #693

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Anne #347

BIRTH: c1739 PLACE: Rhode Island?  
LIVNG: 1789 PLACE: Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:	1774 CENSUS:
1 Lois #173	BIRTH : ....c1757	Warwick?, Kent County, Rhode Island	3boys/4girls
* Stone, Josiah #172	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	02JAN1856 New York	
*	BURIAL:	Charlotte Center Cemetery, Charlotte, New York	
2 John	BIRTH :	12DEC1761 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island	
* Burlingame, Sally	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	03DEC1856 Chesire, Berkshire County, Massachusetts	
*	BURIAL:		
3 Andrew	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	LIVNG :	1789 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island	
*	BURIAL:		
4 Son	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
5 Daughter	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
6 Daughter	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
7 Daughter	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
8	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		

.. (346) John in 1777 was listed in Warwick as one of those militiamen unable to properly equip himself at his own expense. John & father, John Sr., appear in 1774 Warwick RI Census. John Jr. appears as a witness(with John Warner & Henry Straight) in the 25NOV1777 Warwick Will of Ebenezer Allen.

.. CHILDREN OF:

John Jr. #346-?-1-Joseph b.2FEB1788MA d.29JUL1781MA m Lucy Leland..  
2-Andrew b.28APR1795MA d.7APR1861 m Lydia Plunkett

.. (347) Anne on 13DEC1788 in Warwick, bought 21 $\frac{1}{4}$  acres of land & buildings for 6 shillings from Josiah & Lois 'Bennett' Stone of Coventry(witnessed by Wm. & Ambrose Stone of Coventry). On 8JAN1789, in Warwick, Anne & sons, Andrew of Warwick & John of Windsor MA, sold land to Samuel Littlefield.

.. (347-2) John Jr. appeared on the 22SEP1781 Warwick militia list as unable to properly equip himself as a member of Capt. Price's Company. In 1789, he was living in Windsor, Berkshire Co. MA & later moved to Chesire in the same county. He served on the Chesire town council & his children married descendants of the Westcott families that settled in the same county.

.. Andrew appears on 22SEP1781 Warwick militia list as unable to properly equip himself as a member of Capt. Price's Company. Andrew was paid £34.12 for service in 1781 by the Town of Warwick RI.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 09AUG1987) 1774-82 RI Census, Randy Peterson, Warwick RI Land, Town, & Probate Records, Whitaan p.320,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Crandall, Joseph

BIRTH: 21JAN1716 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island  
MARRD: 13DEC1738 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island  
DEATH: FEB1792 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Westerly Town Clerk 30 Years RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist

MILITARY RECORD: Military Census Taker 1777, Recruiter: 1780

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Crandall, Martha(#698-10) m 17SEP1772 ½ sister to first wife

HIS FATHER: Crandall, Joseph #696 MOTHER: Langsworthy, Ann #697

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Crandall, Elizabeth

BIRTH: c1721 PLACE: Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island  
DEATH: p1772 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist

HER FATHER: Crandall, John #698 MOTHER: ? , Mary #699

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Jonathan	BIRTH : 06FEB1739	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Wells, Elizabeth	MARRD : 03APR1760	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* 1739-	DEATH : 20OCT1832	Richmond, Rhode Island
* d/o Edw. & Eliz.	BURIAL:	
2 Phineas	BIRTH : 16APR1743	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*1)Rogers, Ruth	MARRD: 1)17MAY1767	Waterford, New London County, Connecticut
* 1748-1783	DEATH: 27APR1821?	Montville, New London County, Connecticut
*2)Beebe, Hopestill	BURIAL:	Oak Grove Cemetery, Ashaway, Rhode Island
3 Anna	BIRTH : 23AUG1745	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Coon, Thomas	MARRD : 16JUN1763	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* 1737-1820	DEATH :	
* s/o Jos. & Jemima	BURIAL:	
4 Elijah	BIRTH : 17JAN1747	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*1)Braughton, Eunice	MARRD: 1)10MAY1768	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*2)Kenyon, Mercy	MARRD: 2)18JUL1779	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*3)Pendleton, Esther	MARRD: 3)17MAY1818	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH : c1820?	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
5 Joseph	BIRTH : 17FEB1751	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Ladd, Mary	MARRD : 16FEB1775	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH : 1830	Rensselaer County, New York
* d/o John & Mary	BURIAL:	
6 Sylvester #174	BIRTH : 17NOV1752	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*1)Reeves, Mary	MARRD: 2) c1775	Connecticut/Massachusetts?
*2)Barnes, Mercy #175	DEATH : NOV1845	Westford, Chittendon County, Vermont
*	BURIAL:	
7 Elisha	BIRTH : 15APR1765	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Reynolds, Hannah	MARRD : ?12DEC1787	North Kingstown, Rhode Island
* 1766-1868NY	DEATH :	?Lincklean, Chenango County, New York
* d/o Jos. & Dorcas	BURIAL:	Lincklean, New York

.. (348-4) Elijah was listed as a Revolutionary War Pensioner in the 1818-20 Pension Census. He had served in Capt. Ward's Company, Col. Varner's Regiment, Continental Line.

.. (348-5) Joseph served in the American Revolutionary War(1775-83).

.. (348-7) Elisha's wife remarried a Kinyon Burdick.



## CHILDREN OF:

- Jonathan #348-1-1-Traphina b.29APR1761 m Nathan Murry Baggs..  
 -2-Lyman b.15OCT1762..  
 -3-Elizabeth b.5MAY1764 m Benjamin Watson..  
 -4-Huldah b.13FEB1766..5-Sabrey b.15APR1768..  
 -6-Jonathan b.3APR1770..7-Wells b.16FEB1772..  
 -8-Daniel Ross b.12APR1774..9-Falley b.2MAY1776..  
 -10-Elizabeth b.3JUN1779..11-Barton b.30JUN1781..  
 -12-Alexander b.7JAN1783..
- Phineas #348-2-1-Silas b.3MAR1768..2-Grace b.7DEC1769..  
 -3-Rogers b.24MAR1772..4-Esther b.17AUG1775..  
 -5-Ruth b.28FEB1778..6-Lydia b.1SSEP1781 m Russel Well..  
 -7-Ezekial b.7SEP1783 d.1855 m1808 Susan Wells..  
 2nd Wife: -8-Desire b.9NOV1786 m Jarius Maxson..9-Lucina b.20OCT1790..  
 -10-Rev. Phineas b.13SEP1793..11-Lester b.17MAY1796..  
 -12-Eliza b.21JUN1802..
- Anna #348-3-1-Zebbens b.16FEB1764 m Mary Worden..  
 Coon 2-Thomas b.28JUL1788 m Eliz. Crandall(#348-5-1)..  
 3-Anne. b.3JAN1768 m Newman Perkins..  
 4-Ladowick b.18AUG1770 m Thankful Williams..  
 5-Elizabeth b.31OCT1772 m Daniel Wilbur..  
 6-Desire b.14JUN1774/5 m David(Danl.) Williams..  
 7-Sylvester b.1776..  
 8-Martha b.1778..9-Mary b.1800..
- Elijah #348-4-1-Eunice b.15JAN1770..2-Russel b.14JUL1772 m1 Marabah Babcock  
 m2 Susanna Perkins m3 L. Witter..  
 3-Mary b.29OCT1774 d.12MAR1868NY m1795RI Benjamin Barber..  
 2nd Wife: 4-James Kenyon b.30APR1780 m1 Lydia Ross m2 1816 Hannah Champlin..  
 5-Catharine b.6MAY1782 m1799RI Theodoty Hall..
- Joseph #348-5-1-Elizabeth b.15OCT1778 m Thos. Coon(#348-3-2)..2-Lydia b.1779..  
 Elisha #348-7-1-Elisha b.1778..2-Justus b.1792 d.13MAY1855 Pitcher NY m Lydia Holt..  
 3-Joseph b.c1798..4-Jared d.c1811 Mainfield, Oteseego Co. NY..  
 5-Alvah b.8APR1799 lvg 1830: Pharsalia, Chen. Co. NY..  
 6-Jary b.1801 lvg 1820: Truxton, Cort. Co. NY..7-Jason b.c1803..  
 8-Nelson b.25JUN1806..

.. (348) Joseph wrote his will on 24NOV1785 & it was presented 27FEB1792. He named his wife, Martha, & son, Elijah, executors. He gave to Martha a side saddle & bridle, two cows, ten sheep, two beds with furniture, & other personal items. Martha was also granted use of the New or West part of his dwelling house along with the back room & half the cellar as long as she remained his widow. She and no one else was to be allowed to collect firewood on his property up to 12 cords yearly(reflecting a scarcity of wood on his lands).

He granted to son, Jonathan, the South part of his homestead farm in Westerly containing about twenty acres. In addition, Jonathan received other lands with the provision that after his death, the lands were to go to Jonathan's sons.

Phineas & Elijah Crandall were granted other lands as well as the salt marsh & buildings in Charlestown, RI.

Daughter, Anna Coon, was granted weaving tackle & other personal items.

Sons, Phineas & Elijah, were to receive all of Joseph's farming tools.

Other sons, Sylvester, Joseph, & Elisha, were to receive the remainder of the personal estate to be divided equally.

..Witnesses: Humphrey Taylor, Thomas Taylor, & Hannah Taylor Signed: Joseph Crandall

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Barnes, Thomas

#350

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: prob. Barnes, John #700 MOTHER: Allen, Mercy #701

WIFE'S FULL NAME:

#

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
2 Mercy #175	BIRTH :	c1755 Washington County, Rhode Island?
* Crandall, Sylvester	MARRD :	c1775 Windham County, Vermont?
* #174	DEATH :	Chenango County, New York?
*	BURIAL:	
3 Thomas	BIRTH :	
* Ober, Anna	MARRD :	11JUN1778 Townshend, Windham County, Vermont
*	DEATH :	03JAN1811 Townshend, Windham County, Vermont
*	BURIAL:	
4	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. CHILDREN OF:

Thomas Jr. #350-?-1-Daniel b.28NOV1779 Townshend VT  
2-Joanna b.11DEC1782 Townshend VT

.. Thomas Jr.'s widow remarried Simon Evans on 6FEB1812 @ Athens VT & Joseph Dunton 8APR1816.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 09AUG1987), REV Pension App #W-17732 of Thos. Jr., John C. Crandall



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Seaton, Jame's (II)

#380-A

BIRTH: 1723 PLACE: St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia  
MARRD: 2) 1749 PLACE: Stafford County, Virginia  
DEATH: 1781/87 PLACE: Muddy Creek(Carmicheals), Greene County, Pennsylvania  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer/Berkeley Co. VA J.P.

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 1) ? , Frances: Son-John b.12JAN1744 d.1803 Facquier Co. m1768 Alice Murray who died in Western Virginia in 1830.

HIS FATHER: Seaton, James #760 MOTHER: ? , Frances #761

SECOND WIFE'S FULL NAME: Kenner, Elizabeth

#381

BIRTH: 1723/31 PLACE: Facquier County, Virginia  
DEATH: After 1800 PLACE: Carmicheals?, Greene County, Pennsylvania  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Kenner, Howson #762 MOTHER: Eskridge, Elizabeth #763

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Betty	BIRTH :	13JUL1750	
*1)Carmicheals, J.	MARRD :	1780	Greene County?, Pennsylvania
*2)Thompson, Jay	MARRD :	1797	Greene County?, Pennsylvania
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
2 James (III)	#190 BIRTH :	19JUL1751	Stafford or Frederick County, Virginia
* Clark, Mary	#191 MARRD :	05SEP1780	Carmicheals?, Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	DEATH :	02MAR1830	Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:		Seaton Cemetery, Carmicheals, Pennsylvania
3 Kenner	BIRTH :	13MAR1753	Stafford County, Virginia
* Chenoweth, Rachel	MARRD :	1772	Frederick(Berkeley) County, Virginia
* 1754-1807KY	DEATH :	29JUL1829	Jefferson County, Kentucky
*	BURIAL:		
4 George	BIRTH :	1756	Fairfax County, Virginia
*1)Amberson, Nancy	MARRD: 1)23MAY1786		Fauquier County, Virginia?
*2)James, Martha	DEATH :	1841	Washington, Breckenridge County, Kentucky
*	BURIAL:		
5 Rodham	BIRTH :	1757	Fairfax County, Virginia
* Curry, Mary Eliz.	MARRD :	13AUG1787	Jefferson County, Kentucky
*	DEATH :	1805	Jefferson County, Kentucky
*	BURIAL:		
6 Francis	BIRTH :	1758	Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia
* Gregg, Rebecca	MARRD :	1780	
* 1758DE-1822IN	DEATH :	08JUN1820	Knox County, Indiana
*	BURIAL:		Upper Indiana Cemetery, Vincennes, Indiana
7 Samuel	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:		
8 Richard	BIRTH :		
* Cummings, Fatima	MARRD :	28MAR1787	Jefferson County, Kentucky
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
9 Howson Kenner Bonum	BIRTH :	1762	Frederick County, Virginia
* Prichard, Sarah	MARRD :	05JAN1789	
* 1769-1858VA	DEATH :	03MAY1803	Jefferson County, Kentucky
*	BURIAL:		



10	<u>Margaret</u>	BIRTH :	
+		DEATH :	Died young.
+		BURIAL:	
11	<u>Sarah Kenner</u>	BIRTH :	1768
+	Boreman, John	MARRD :	1787 Greene County, Pennsylvania
+		DEATH :	1814
+		BURIAL:	
12	<u>William</u>	BIRTH :	1770 Virginia?
+	Myers, Sarah	MARRD :	1792
+		DEATH :	31MAR1811/14 Cumberland Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania
+	d/o George	BURIAL:	Seaton Cemetery, Carmicheals, Pennsylvania
13	<u>Mary Rebecca</u>	BIRTH :	c1773
+	Hyde, Samuel	MARRD :	c1792 Greene County, Pennsylvania
+		DEATH :	1846 Greene County, Pennsylvania
+		BURIAL:	

## .. CHILDREN OF:

- Elizabeth #380-1-1-William m Nancy Harper & Mary Moreley..  
Carmicheal 2-Margaret Eskridge..
- Kenner #380-3-1-Elizabeth 1773-1848 m John Rose(6 children)..2-Mary 1775-76..  
 3-Margaret 1777-1835 m Levi Wittaker..  
 4-Rebecca 1779-1836 m John Patterson of Jefferson Co. KY..  
 5-George 1781-1835KY m Sarah Drake (8 children)..  
 6-James Kenner 1783-1826KY m Margaret Scott..  
 7-Sarah 1787-1836KY m Joos. Frederick & Jeferson Woodsmall..  
 8-Richard 1790-1873 m Eleanor(Nelly) Mundell..
- Rodham #380-5-1-Thomas Curry m Barbara Zink..2-Kenner 1797-1871KY m Mary Sliger..  
 3-Sarah m George Risinger of Jefferson County KY..  
 4-Elizabeth m Joseph Donaldson of Jefferson Co. KY-d.IN..
- Francis #380-6-1-James 1780(1801?) d.Fay. Co. PA m Eliz. Swan..  
 2-Susan m Thos. Swan & John Vaun..3-John 1785-1838..  
 4-Elizabeth m John Cochran..5-Rebecca 1799-IN m John McClure..  
 6-[ Howson 17??-d.1811 Battle of Tippicanoe ]
- Howson #380-9-1-Sarah 1789-1842KY m Henry Zenor..  
 2-Elizabeth 1792- m James S. Rose..  
 3-James 1796-1879KY m Nancy Wilhoit..  
 4-Stephen Prichard 1798-\_\_\_\_\_  
 5-Wm. Conway (TWIN) 1803/4-1838 m Rebecca Stewart & Ellen Booth..  
 6-Wm. Hervey (TWIN) d.1868 m Ann Campbell & Oph. Armstrong..
- Sarah #380-11-1-Kenner Seaton m Sarah Ingram..  
Boreman
- William #380-12-1-Rhoda b.15FEB1793 m William Watt..  
 2-Maria b.1FEB1795 m Aaron Gregg..  
 3-Sarah b.27DEC1797 m Nathan Crouch..  
 4-Betty b.1MAY1801 m Joseph Gilbert..  
 5-Margaret m \_\_\_ Eckert..6-Myers b.2MAR1804 m Eliz. Dill..  
 7-Samuel b.28NOV1807 d.age 39..

.. (380) James Sr. was appears in District of Augusta VA Abstracts(V. II p.165.) as purchaser of 1000 acres of land from Robert Rutherford. Present Greene Co. PA was part of this Virginia District until around 1780. After Pennsylvania took possession of Greene Co. in the early 1780's, James & Elizabeth Seaton warranted 360½ acres as of 1765 Son, Francis, inherited or bought this same land and patented it to William S. & Margaret Carmicheal on 27OCT1801 & then removed to Indiana.

In 1776, 2000 citizens of S.W. PA & W. VA signed a petition to the Continental Congress appealing for the formation of a new state. Francis, George, Howson, George, & Rodham Seaton signed this petition which Congress rejected.

.. (381) Elizabeth Kenner Seaton was listed as an owner of 6 slaves on 1782 tax rolls.

.. (380-3) Kenner's wife, Rachel, was one of the few members of her family to survive a massacre by Indians in Kentucky in the "Chenoweth Massacre" which is today commemorated by State of Kentucky in a State Park.

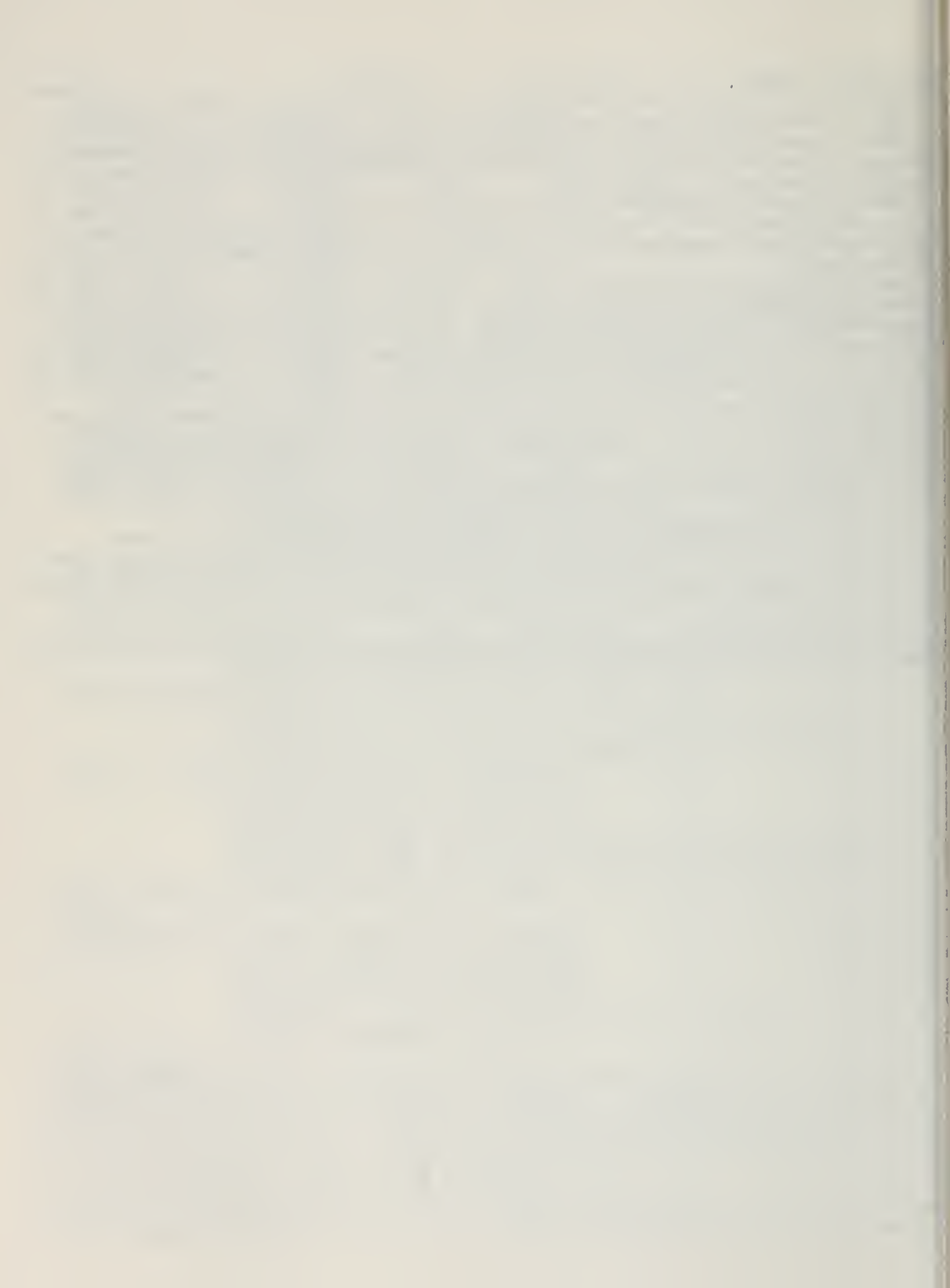
.. (380-6) Francis is listed as a 'distiller' in the 1798 Greene Co. PA Tax rolls and is also known to have owned a 'Grist Mill' while in PA. During the Revolutionary War, he served in the 8th PA Regiment of the Continental Line and was an ensign in Crawford's Militia Company.

.. (380-12) William was a store/tavern owner. One of his ledgers is on microfilm with the Library of Congress. It contains a record of the credit purchases of the residents in Cumberland Twp., Greene Co., Pennsylvania for the period 1793-96 & recounts that the residents often paid their bills with whiskey which was then easily transported over the mountains for sale. The entries are in the old pounds & shillings although reference is made to the dollar & cents just being introduced at the time (\$3=£1.2.6). William imported over the mountains from Philadelphia medicines & drugs, dry goods, stationery, gunpowder, spices, & Indigo. Purchases are recorded by customer's names of their purchases of such items such as eyeglasses, guns, calico, ribbons, coffee, chocolate, darning needles, buttons, etc. Births can be detected by purchases of 'diaper cloth'. Levels of cleanliness can be detected by purchases of 'blue ointment' to kill fleas accumulated from wearing clothes too long and infrequent bathing.

William purchased and shipped oats and corn down the Monongahela River to Fort Pittsburg. In addition, he made at least two trips down the Ohio and Mississippi thru Indian Country and Spanish Territory to New Orleans then under the control of the Spanish in the 1790's. He returned to Pennsylvania via \$20 passage on a sailing ship around Florida to Philadelphia.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 25AUG1986) DAR Applications sited on #190, Leckey, Nelson, Bruce Seaton,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Clark, John

#382-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Mary

#383

BIRTH: 19SEP1738 PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

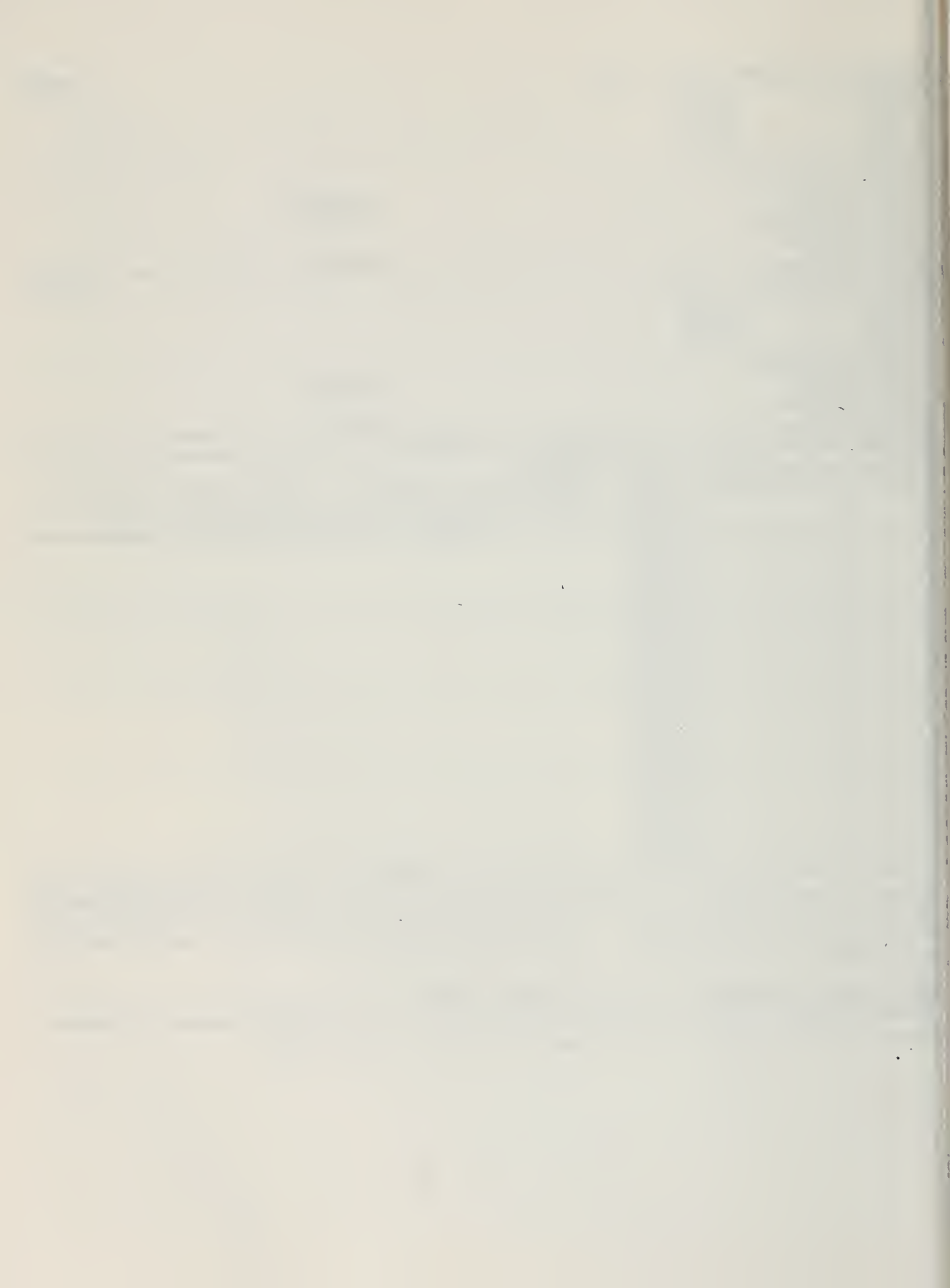
CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Mary #191	BIRTH : 19SEP1758	
* Seaton III, James #190	MARRD : 05SEP1780	prob. Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	DEATH : 19DEC1826	Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	Old Seaton Cemetery, Carmicheals, Pennsylvania
2	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
3	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
4	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
5	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. (382) A John Clark served as a private in the campaigns of General George Rogers Clark during the Revolutionary War (1775-83) with Greene Co., PA as a base of operations against the British in the Northwestern Territory. He was among those who were not granted land in Ohio/Indiana for his service. Gen. Clark was born in Virginia but to date I have not established a relationship between Gen. Clark & John Clark.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 15FEB1987), Dean Mallory, Greene Co, PA Probate,

.. Unknown relationships; Daniel Clark of Franklin Twp., Greene Co., PA will proved 14JAN1823 with mention of wife Elizabeth, brothers; John & James(d, cFeb 1823), James Clark was married to a Susanah ? & had a son Daniel.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Schottmüller, ?

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: #

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Christian #240	BIRTH :	c1726 Baden, Germany
* Grazin, Maria Christina	MARRD :	12FEB1748 Marxzell, Baden, Germany
* #241	DEATH :	25AUG1774 Pfaffenroth, Karlsruhe District, Baden, Germany
* #241	BURIAL :	prob. Marxzell, Karlsruhe Dist., Baden, Germany
2	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL :	

.. The ancestor of Christian Schottmüller is unknown at this date. The church records of Pfaffenrot/Burbach do not begin until around 1730. The prior parish may have been Schöllbronn, Spesart, or Ettlingen to the Northwest. The Schottmüller's were a long established family in the area & earned their living grinding grain at their mill south of Ettlingen. At some point prior to 1700, some of these Schottmüllers migrated to the Catholic villages around Marxzell including Burbach, Schielberg, & Pfaffenrot. These villages were under the control of the Abbess of the Abbey at Herrenalb until 1805 when the Grand Dukes of Baden seized the lands & distributed them to the citizens.

Baden was part of the Holy Roman Empire during the 1700's and did not become part of Germany until around 1871 when Germany unified under the leadership of the Kingdom of Prussia. Baden in the 1600's had been torn apart by religious strife with Protestants predominate to the East & South of the Marxzell area.

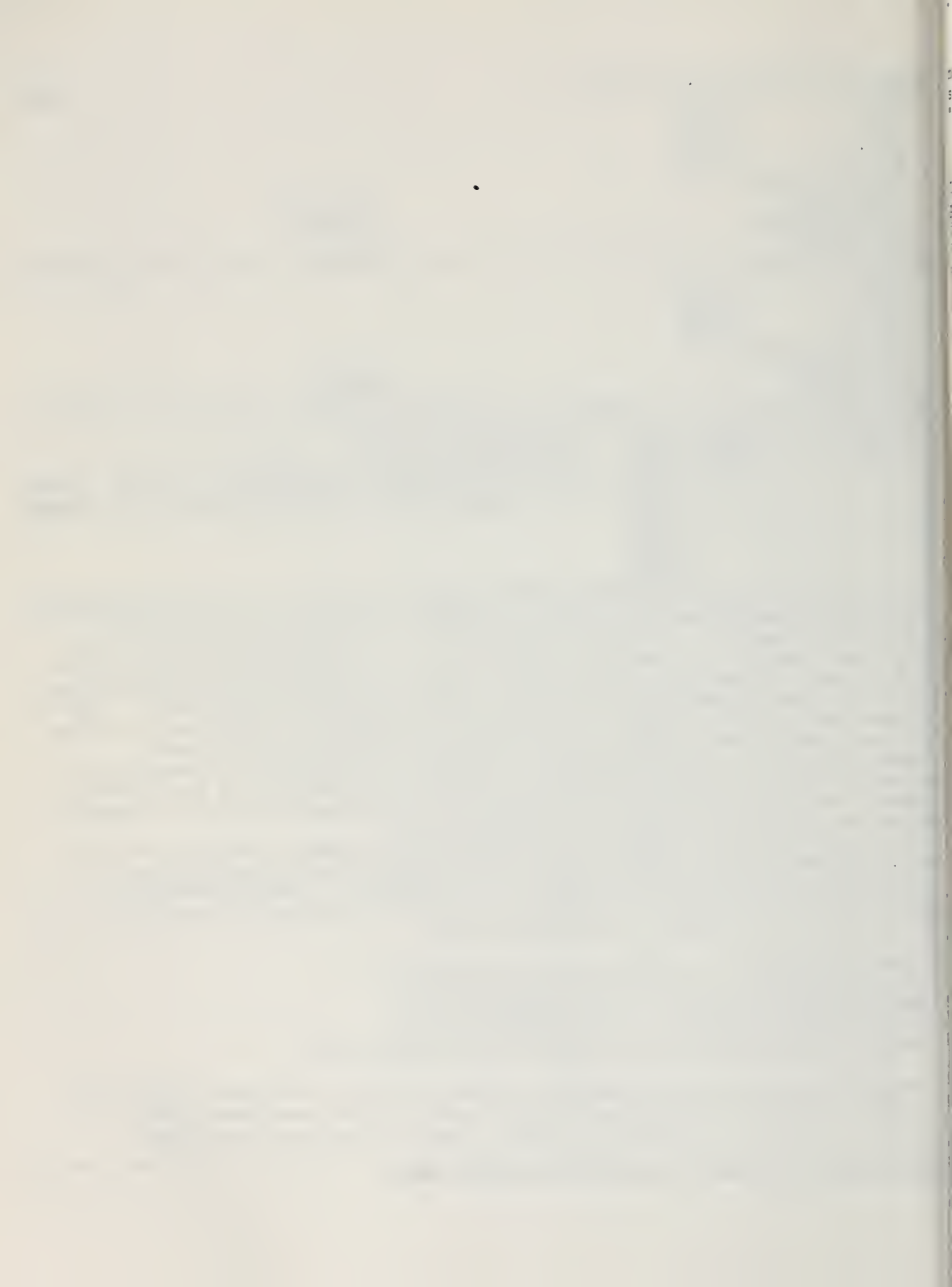
The Catholic priest in Burbach served the Schielberg, Marxzell, & Pfaffenrot areas until the 1950's, when Pfaffenrot built it's own church & was assigned a priest.

Although the church records of Burbach do not begin until 1730 and therefore do not show Christian's birth record, the post 1730 records do show possible relatives of Christian who lived & died in the Pfaffenrot area:

- .. Andreas Schottmüller d.19JUL1737 P/rot @ 64yrs(b.1673)..
- Daniel Schottmüller d.1739 P/rot @88/58yrs(b.1651)..
- Maria Catherine Schottmüller d.1743 @66½yrs(b.1680)..
- Joannes Adamus Schottmüller d.May1748 @57yrs(b.1691)..
- Francis Jacobis Schottmüller d.8FEB1748 P/rot @64yrs(b.1684)..

Nicholas & Maria Catherine Schottmüller started a family in Pfaffenrot around 1750.  
 Joannes & Magdalena Schottmüller started a family in Pfaffenrot around 1750.  
 Micheal & Anna Maria Schottmüller started a family in Pfaffenrot around 1750.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 15AUG1987), Burbach Catholic Records LDS# 1047534,



In wills & oaths, many of the first Hansel's in this country signed their names as "Hentzel" leading to the belief that this was the original spelling. Today the descendants of the original Hansel's spell their name: "Hensell", "Hensill", "Hansel", & "Hansell".

The Hansels emigrated from the Palatine area of Germany from 1727 to 1776. Their primary purpose in coming to this country was to escape religious persecution in their homeland. Accepting the help of William Penn, they flocked to Pennsylvania. From there, the Hansels spread out thru Pennsylvania, Maryland, & Virginia, with our branch eventually finding their way to Northeast Iowa around 1850.

According to Howe & Sausaman\*, the Von Henssel name "belongs to the earliest German families, and has brought forth many prominent men. It takes its origin from an Anglo Saxon Count by the name of Walo Henssel, which name he had received on account of his high standing & rank. His home was in the province of Westphalia, near the present site of the city of Minden, where the river Weser forces itself through two high cliffs. Here he lived as early as the year A.D. 70, and with his warriors experienced many encounters with the Romans. His father before him was one of those who fought under Hermann and helped to destroy the legions of Varus. Walo died about 92 A.D., and his son was Erlafried Henssel. He was district count in Westphalia and left several sons many of whose descendants, at the end of the fourth century, went to Brittany with the Dukes Hengist & Horsa, in order to help the British Prince Vortigern."

Other Hensel's remaining in Germany included:

..Theudebert Hensel remained in Westphalia near the Hensel ancestral home as did his descendants.

..770, Arno Hensel was a standard bearer of the Saxon Duke Wittekind in the bloody wars of the Saxons against the Franks.

..792, Arno surrendered to the Emperor of the Franks, Charlemagne, and was instructed in the christian religion, and baptized by the Archbishop Mangold. He was afterwards chief magistrate of Paderbord & married to Mathilda Von Biele.

..936, Melchior Hensel was grand treasurer to the German Emperor Henry the First, residing at Minster.

..1097, Lorenz Hensel went with the First Crusade under Godfried of Bouillon to the Holy Land and helped in a bloody attack to capture Jerusalem. After an absence of five years he returned to his home in Minster, where he was admitted to the council and patriciate of the city, and was commandant of the garrison.

..1112, Lorenz Hensel defended city of Minster against an attack of the Frisians so successfully that 5000 of the enemy lost their lives. A grateful German Emperor Henry the Fifth renewed his nobility and established his coat of arms (this 1113 decree at Brunswick is still in archives of the Empire in Vienna).

..1415, Abbot Filbert of Fulda attended the Eccumenical Council at Constance & his brother's son, George Hensel, was cloister master at Minster.

..c1520, Felix & Thomas Hensel (brothers) are living in Minster. On account of the disturbances by the Annabaptists, Felix removed to Wuerzburg where he kept a tavern. His descendants dispersed throughout Baden and Swabia and in 1700 a certain Paul Hensel is found, a Wuerzburg lawyer. Thomas remained in Minster and his descendants still flourish in Westphalia and North German sea ports



..The Hentzel Family Coat of Arms:

Of blue the fesse crenalated of red, accompanied by three stars of Gold, that one in base surmounting a crescent of silver. Helmet crowned. Crest: a cross of silver surmounted by a star of gold; between a pair of wings cut, on right side of silver above red, on the left hand side of gold above blue  
Lambrequines: on right hand sid of gold and blue, on left hand side of silver and of red. (Picture can be found in the "Armorial General", by J.B. Rietstap 2nd. edition).

\*SOURCES: "Descendants of German Immigrant Johann Lorentz Hansel (Hentzel)" by Zera Eleanor (Hansell) Howe & William Amel Sausaman, 1 Aug 1968  
Springfield, Illinois

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Klebsattle(Clappsaddle), ?

#648-A

BIRTH: PLACE: Baden, Germany

MARRD: PLACE: Baden, Germany

DEATH: PLACE: Baden, Germany

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

SPELLING VARIATIONS: Klebsattel, Klepsettle, Klipsettle, Klipsligel, Clapsattle,

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME:

#

BIRTH: PLACE: Baden, Germany

DEATH: PLACE: Baden, Germany

BURIAL: PLACE: Baden, Germany

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Francis(Frantz) #324	BIRTH :	1701 Baden, Germany
* ? , Rosina #325	MARRD :	c1723 Baden, , Germany
*	DEATH :	c1770 York County?, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:	
2 Andreas(Andrew)	BIRTH :	c1711 Baden, Germany
* ? , Eva?	MARRD :	
*	LIVNG :	1769 Burnetsfield, Herkimer County, New York
*	BURIAL:	
3 Unknown	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
4	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. (648) The ancestors of Frantz & Andreas may have come from Eppingen(not far from Ittlingen) in Baden. In Eppingen on the Metzgergasse(butcher's street) is a house with cornerstone bearing the name of Sigmund Klebsattel and dated 1573. If Sigmund was a butcher, the trade was still represented by Andreas 150 years later.

Records prior to 1650 for this area of Baden were largely destroyed during the Thirty Year's War from 1618 to 1648. The area was largely depopulated. Destruction was so total that in Ittlingen only the stump of the church tower remained in the rubble. When peace settled in, three religious groups became the accepted religions of the area: Lutheran, Reformed, & Roman Catholic. Mennonites & some Jews worshipped discreetly or paid extra taxes to be let alone.

.. It seems that all Clappsaddles who trace their descent to the 1700's can do so to the 1733 arrival arrival of two men in Philadelphia. Arriving on separate ships from Rotterdam, these German Palatines were probably cousins if not brothers. Annette Burgert in "Early Families of Herkimer County" says there was also another brother who settled in the Mohawk Valley of New York.

.. Francis arrived in Philadelphia 28AUG1733(see p.324).

..CHILDREN OF: (All numbers tentative)

Andreas #648-2-1-Johannes b.c1737 lvg c1748..

2-[Augustinius c1739-6AUG1777 Battle of Oriskany] m1763 Barbara Wentz

3-Johanne Jost b.c1745 lvg 1791 m Anna ? ..

4-Catherine b.18NOV1748NY d.3APR1839 m c1769 Joseph Meyer..

5-Gertrude b.c1751 m 1769 Henry Frank Jr.

6-Andrew b.c1755 d.27JUN1809 m1 c1775 Maria Dygert, m2 1795 Margaret Dygert, m3 widow Phoebe Roolin(Widow of Mr. Ingham)..

7-William b.1758NY d.9JUL1827 m 1781 Maria E. Haener(1758-1837)..

8-?Jacob b.c1760 (appears in Col. Bellinger's Regt.)..

..Andreas Clipsadle(translation of passenger list), arrived 27AUG1733 at Philadelphia aboard the 'Elizabeth' from Rotterdam under Capt. Edward Lee. There were 61 males, 50 women, 81 children, of whom 16 were dead, or 192 names with 176 living passengers aboard. Andreas was listed as 22 years old & a *butcher*. Andreas is probably the ancestor of those Klepsattles/Clepsattles who settled in the Herkimer County, NY area with the name 'Andreas' & 'Andrew' frequently given descendants. The area was subject to a raid by French & Indians in 1757 & British & Indians in 1778 in which some settlements were destroyed & many of Andrea's neighbor's killed. On 24SEP1769, Andreas(Andrew) sold his lot(#9) in Burnetsfield to son, Augustinius.

Son, Major Augustinius Clapsaddle, died in the Battle of Oriskany during the Revolutionary War.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 26OCT1986), Rupp's "Immigrants in Pennsylvania", "Pennsylvania German Pioneers" by ?, IGI, William Barker, Annette Burgert p.41-43,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Darrow, Christopher

#672-A

BAPTIZ: 01DEC1678 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut  
MARRD: 27JUN1701 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: ?Congregational

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: Darrow, George #1344 MOTHER: ? , Mary #1345

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Packer, Elizabeth

#673

BIRTH: 1680 PLACE:  
DEATH: 08FEB1758 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE: Old Darrow Farm, New London, N.L. Co., Ct.

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Packer, John #1346 MOTHER: Latham, Lydia #1347

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Christopher Jr.	BIRTH : 22OCT1702	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Davis (Haynes?), Sarah	MARRD : 22DEC1726	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
2 Ebenezer	BIRTH : 12AUG1704	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Rogers, Abbie	MARRD : 1725/7	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH : 10OCT1756	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	
3 John	BIRTH : 11AUG1706	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Hanford, Sarah?	MARRD : 20OCT1735?	Norwalk, Fairfield County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
4 Lydia	BIRTH : 03AUG1708	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Crittentox, Thomas	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
5 Mary	BIRTH : c1710	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Gibbons, John	MARRD : 31JUL1734	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
6 George #336	BIRTH : 17MAR1712	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Palmer, Phebe #337	MARRD : 26OCT1735	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
7 Samuel	BIRTH : 29JAN1713	Waterford, New London County, Connecticut
* Single	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
8 William	BIRTH : 20AUG1715	Waterford, New London County, Connecticut
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH : 1795	
*	BURIAL:	
9 Lemuel	BIRTH : 09APR1717	Waterford, New London County, Connecticut
* Randall, Preserved	MARRD : 19SEP1751	Groton, New London, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
10 Elizabeth	BIRTH : 27JUN1719	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Lester, Daniel	MARRD : 22SEP1739	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* 1748CT-	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	



11 Jedediah BIRTH : 10AUG1721 New London, New London County, Connecticut  
 + Bailey, Prudence MARRD : 27MAR1752 New London, New London County, Connecticut  
 + DEATH :  
 + d/o John BURIAL:

---

12 Ichabod BIRTH : 20JUN1723 New London, New London County, Connecticut  
 + MARRD :  
 + DEATH : 1740  
 + BURIAL:

## .. CHILDREN OF:

Chrstopher #672-1-?-Jonathan b.c1723 d.c1779 m Abigail Jackson, Grace Barlow,  
 & Eliz. Buckley..?-Maj. Christopher..

Ebenezer #672-2-1-Zadock b.25DEC1728CT d.1827CT m1 Hannah Lester m2 Hester Lee  
 m3 Eliz. ?..  
 2-Sarah b.6NOV1730CT..  
 3-Abi b.27AUG1732CT..  
 4-Elizabeth b.20OCT1734 m1754 Ephraim Storry..

John #672-3-1-John b.22FEB1738CT..  
 2-Hannah b.29SEP1736CT..  
 3-Samuel b.29SEP1739CT..  
 4-Isaac b.17MAY1741CT..  
 5-Paul b.9OCT1743CT..

Lemuel #672-9-1-Ichabod b.11AUG1752..2-?Nathan b.1759..

Eliz. #672-10-1-Sylvester b.8MAY1740CT..  
 Lester 2-Jason b.27DEC1741CT..  
 3-Elizabeth b.10NOV1745CT..  
 4-Daniel b.28JUN1748CT..

Jedediah #672-11-1-Chrisopher b.25DEC1752 m Bridgett Morgan..  
 2-John b.1OCT1754CT m Hannah Fuller..  
 3-Silas b.9FEB1757CT  
 4-Jedidiah b.1JAN1761CT (Rev. War)m Alcha Teachout..(?5-???George ???)  
 6-Amirius b.20MAR1762 d.1825 Oneida Co., NY m1786CT Sarah Melona..  
 (He enlisted REV WAR at Spencertown, Columbia Co, NY per wife.)

.. According to Janis Miller, "on the site of the old Darrow farm in New London, there are four grave stones and on one the inscription reads:

'In memory of Mrs Elizabeth Darrow who died February 1758 aged 76yrs(born 1680). She was the mother of eight children(Mary Smith in 1902 said eleven children), 43 grandchildren, & 30 great-grandchildren."

.. (672-2) Ebenezer's son, Zadock, was a noted baptist minister in Connecticut.

.. (672-11) Jedediah seems to be the ancestor of the noted lawyer, Clarence Darrow (1857OH-1938IL). Clarence was the son of Amirius Darrow & Emily Eddy(of the Ct. Eddys - see #5410) who had settled in Trumbull Co., Ohio. Clarence's grandparents, Jedediah & Laura Wade Darrow had moved to Trumbull Co. in 1825. Clarence's great-grandparents, Amirius & Sarah Melona Darrow(672-11), had moved from New London, CT in 1795 to Boonville, Oneida Co., NY. Clarence Seward Darrow had defended John Scopes in the famous 1925 Tennessee 'Monkey Trial' charged with teaching evolution in the public schools contrary to state law and was prominent in other unpopular cases.

Jedidiah(b.1761 #672-4-4) was the parent of Cornelius(m Lucinda Tillotson) who settled in the early 1800's in Chautauqua Co. NY & Cornelius was the father of James(1847-1931).

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 07NOV1987), Janis Miller, IGI, Huelson, Jacobus, Mary Smith, Leon Carver, Phyllis C. Likes, Richard Kline, Jedidiah's wives REV WAR Pension APP, CT Vital Records(Barbour),

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Palmer, Deacon Joseph

#674-A

BIRTH: 14NOV1690 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BAPTIZ: 06JUN1690 PLACE: Road Church, Stonington, Connecticut

MARRD: 02APR1711 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: 12JUN1789 PLACE: Voluntown, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Justice of Peace

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Hannah Billings 12JUN1779

HIS FATHER: Palmer, Joseph

#1348 MOTHER: Prentice, Frances

#1349

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Palmer, Mary

#675

BIRTH: 14MAR1690 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BAPTIZ: 06JUN1690 PLACE: Road Church, Stonington, Connecticut

DEATH: 13JAN1777 PLACE: Voluntown, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Palmer, Gershom

#1350 MOTHER: Denison, Ann

#1351

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Sarah BIRTH : 17JAN1712 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

2 Mary BAPTIZ : 21MAR1714 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH : 12DEC1812

\* BURIAL:

3 Phebe #337 BAPTIZ : 24NOV1717 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Darrow, George #336 MARRD : 26OCT1735 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 Joseph (Capt.) BIRTH : 30OCT1719 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Coats, Katherine MARRD : 07NOV1741 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 26MAY1760

\* BURIAL:

5 Frances BIRTH : 27OCT1721 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : d. young?

\* BURIAL:

6 Amos BIRTH : 11APR1724 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH : 24AUG1745 Cape Briton,

\* BURIAL:

7 Moses BIRTH : 11MAY1725 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 11MAY1725 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

8 Moses BIRTH : 13APR1726 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

9 Hannah BIRTH : 02AUG1727 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* ?Elliott, Andrew DEATH : d. young?.

\* BURIAL:

10 Jonathan BIRTH : 18MAR1730 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Herrick, Freelove MARRD : 05MAY1749 Voluntown, Windham County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 05AUG1765 Voluntown, Windham County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

---

11 Ann BIRTH : 23DEC1732 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

---

12 Asenath BIRTH : 26MAR1735 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
\* Ray, Gideon MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

---

.. CHILDREN OF:

Joseph #674-4-?-Joseph b.24JUL1742 d.young..  
?-Joseph b.1FEB1744/5 m1768 Content Wheeler  
?-Elisha(TWIN) b.23SEP1750 m1769 Huldah Palmer..?-Elijah(TWIN)..

---

.. (674) Joseph Sr. inherited much land from his grandfather, Nehemiah(#2696), since his father, Joseph(#1346), had predeceased Nehemiah. He served as Representative to the CT General Assembly in 1736, 1738, 1739, 1740, & 1742. From 1739 to 1743 he served as Justice of the Peace in Stonington. Around 1744, he & his wife moved to Voluntown.

.. (674-4) Joseph Jr. was a seafaring captain & died of drowning.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 11SEP1987), Mackenzie, IGI, Wheeler, Doris Palmer Buys,

..The names Russell & Roswell appear amongst the Palmers of Voluntown & are names used by George Darrow for his children(#168).



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Benjamin, Joseph

#676-A

BIRTH: c1673 PLACE: Yarmouth, Massachusetts

MARRD: 25AUG1698 PLACE: Preston/Griswold, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: JUN1738 PLACE: Preston/Griswold, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Will probated 1738 Preston/Griswold #492 (New London)

OCCUPATIONS: Blacksmith

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD: 1695: War against Pemaquid Indians under Capt. Gorum

HIS FATHER: Benjamin, Joseph

#1352

MOTHER: Clark, Sarah

#1353

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Cook(Coke), Elizabeth

#677

BAPTZ: 30JUN1678 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: p1738 PLACE: ?Preston/Griswold, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Cooke, Richard

#1354

MOTHER: ?Larabee, Grace

#1355

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Joseph BIRTH: 15AUG1699 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* Clark, Deborah MARRD: 03APR1722 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* 1710CT-????MA DEATH: c1803 Egremont, Massachusetts

\* d/o John & Deborah BURIAL:

2 Obed BIRTH: 15AUG1701 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* Yarrington, Mary MARRD: 1724

\* 1701MA-1755CT DEATH: 1747 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* d/o Peter & Abial BURIAL:

3 Elizabeth BIRTH: 11NOV1703 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* Parke, Robert MARRD: c1725

\* 1697- DEATH:

\* s/o Robert & Mary BURIAL:

4 Sarah BIRTH: 17JAN1707 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* Parke, Josiah MARRD: 05NOV1731 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* 1709CT- DEATH:

\* s/o Thomas BURIAL:

5 Hannah BAPTZ: 03MAR1706 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* DEATH: Died young?

\* BURIAL:

6 Grace BIRTH: 10JAN1709 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* Wheeler, Jonathan MARRD: 14OCT1729 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* DEATH:

\* BURIAL:

7 Jedidiah BIRTH: 15JUL1711 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\*1)Stanton, Patience MARRD: 1)11NOV1732 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\*2)Main, Mary DEATH: 27JAN1805 Griswold, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

8 Daniel #338 BIRTH: 17SEP1714 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* Guile, Phoebe #339 MARRD: 13MAR1739/40 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Ct.

\* DEATH: 30JUL1756 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* BURIAL: Rixtown Cemetery, Griswold, Connecticut

9?John BIRTH: c1715 Preston

\* MARRD:

\* DEATH: ?1788 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

10 Abiel BIRTH: 17DEC1716 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\*1)Ford, Judath MARRD: 1)16DEC1736 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut

\*2)Wilberson, Margaret DEATH: ?09OCT1819 Griswold, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL: Rixtown Cemetery, Griswold, Connecticut



CHILDREN OF:

- Joseph Jr. #676-1-1-Joseph b.17DEC1723 d.APR1761MA m1 Anne Penniman m2 Hannah Dibble..  
2-Elijah b.8JUN1725 d.c1768 m1747MA Hannah Taft..  
3-James b.3APR1727 d.1772MA m1750 Priscilla Burton..  
4-Barzillai b.28MAR1730 m Anne Chedler..  
5-Deborah b.26MAR1732 d.1830CT m Cady..  
6-Josiah b.13MAR1732/4 d.JUL1805 Saratoga Co. NY..  
7-Nathan(Capt.) b.19APR1737 d.1JJUL1785MA m1 Abigail Dibble  
m2 Hannah Wilton..8-Mary b.22JUN1739 d.?PA m1762CT Andrew Durkee..  
8-Isaac b.15APR1742 m? Mercy Clark..
- Obed #676-2-1-Obediah b.1728CT d.1816 Nova Scotia m1 Mary Hurd m2 Deborah Strong  
2-Abel b.1731 d.1790 Otsego Co. NY m1759CT Esther Smith..  
3-Ebenezer b.1734 d.1789 Columbia Co. NY m Phoebe Benjamin(#338-3)..  
4-Elizabeth b.1737 m1761 Abraham Snow..  
5-Jacob b.1739 m Esther Dunham..6-?Esther 1745-1768 Griswold Ct..
- Elizabeth #676-3-1-Roswell b.1731 d.1762 Havanna, Cuba m1753 Deborah Avery..  
Parke 2-James b.1731CT..3-Mary b.1732 m1752 John Avery..  
4-Elizabeth b.1735 d.1762CT m Benjamin Enos..  
5-Hannah b.1738 m1755 Jared Mason..  
6-Hesekiah b.1740..7-Dorothy m Mortimer Stoddard..
- Sarah #676-4-1-Benjamin b.3SEP1732..2-Joseph b.15AUG1734..  
Parke 3-Sybel b.26FEB1736..4-Dorothy..5-Amos b.19JAN1739/40..  
6-Susannah b.11APR1742..7-Josiah b.15AUG1744..  
8-Thomas b.8DEC1745..9-Sarah..
- Grace #676-6-1-Ame b.22JUN1730..  
Wheeler 2-Grace b.25JUL1733..
- Jedidiah #676-7-1-Phineas b.5OCT1733 d1804 Sharon CT m1 Zipporah Spaulding  
m2 Jemima Hollister..  
2-Patience b.25FEB1735-c1770m Hopestill Cleveland..  
3-Hannah b.22MAY1737 d.?VT m1 Benj. Brown m2 Benj. Abbott..  
4-Jedediah b.28AUG1741 d.NOV1745..  
5-Simeon b.28OCT1744 d.1825 Otsego Co. CT m Abigail Foster..  
6-Daniel b.29MAY1747..  
7-Joannah b.10JUL1749 m1773 Ebenezer Farnam..8-Eliz. b.13OCT1749..  
9-Doritha b.22APR1752..
- Abiel #676-10-1-Lydia b.27JUL1738 m1759 Jesse Kimball..  
2-Jesse b.01AUG1740 d.young..  
3-Ezra b.13DEC1742 d.29SEP1819 m1769 Prudence Main..  
4-Zeperah b.23NOV1744..  
5-Abiel b.16AUG1747 d.14AUG1822CT m1771 Louisa Ellis..  
6-Judith b.11APR1750..7-Anne b.7MAY1753 m1771 Saml. Prentice..  
8-Sarah b.01OCT1756 m1781 Samuel Gates..  
9-Jesse b.28AUG1758 d1851 Jeff Co. NY m1783NY Rachel Bunn..

.. (676) Joseph was severely wounded in the war against the Indians at Pemaquid and received a pension in 1700.

Joseph's will was signed & dated 26MAY1732 & probated 06JUN1738 at Preston CT:

He granted his wife all his moveable estate & a third part of all his Real Estate to use as long she lived. To sons, Joseph & Obed, he granted each 40 acres of land worth £100. Daughters, Eliz. Park, Sarah Park, & Grace Wheeler received £50. Youngest sons, Jedidiah, Daniel, & Abyal were to split equally all remaining housing & lands as determined by three honest men. John Brown & John Brown Jr. were appointed executors. John Brown, Jonathan Phillips, & Lydia ?Hatch were witnesses.

Joseph Sr.'s estate inventory was taken by Wm. Herrick in late June 1738 & included:

Wearing apparrell .....	£20.11.00	Beds & two sets curtins .....	£21.09.00
Linens .....	£00.09.00	Warming pan .....	£01.05.00
Pewter .....	£04.02.00	Spoons .....	£00.06.00
Earthern & tin .....	£00.09.00	Brass & Iron pots .....	£09.04.00
Wooden ware .....	£04.10.00	Looking glass & hour glass ....	£00.09.00
Tongue fine shovel/tramely.	£02.11.00	Candlestick, chopping knife ...	£00.03.00
Two shears & tools .....	£00.10.00	Two spinning wheels & 3 chests	£01.11.00
Frying pan & pair bellows .	£00.13.00	Razer & 3 knives .....	£01.10.06
Five books .....	£00.10.00	Carpenter's tools .....	£03.02.00
20½# flax .....	£02.01.00	42# Sheep's wool .....	£06.06.00
Farming tools .....	£11.14.06	Sadel, bridle, panel .....	£04.15.00
Two mares .....	£18.03.05	One yoke of oxen .....	£32.00.00
Five cows & calves, 2 Bulls	£54.02.00	Twenty three sheep .....	£14.04.00
Swine .....	£03.12.00		

.. (677) Elizabeth Cooke Benjamin was admitted to the First Congregational Church of preston on June 4, 1702.

.. (676-1) Joseph was a sailor on the Connecticut Colony's Sloop 'Defense', which accompanied the Joint Colonial Expedition against the French Fortress, Louisburg, in 1744. The Captain, John Prentice, lost a lawsuit brought by his sailors & had to share the prize valued at more than £200,000 of seized ships & booty. His son, Nathan, founded the town of Mt. Washington MA at whose home Joseph died in 1803.

.. (676-2) Obed's son, Ebenezer, was a private in the 4th Co., 1st CT Reg. during the 1756 expedition against Crown Point during the French & Indian War. In the American Revolutionary War, he was a Capt. in the 5th Co. of CT troops & later a Lieutenant with the Albany County NY Militia out of Chatham where George Darrow(#168) also lived & served.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 07NOV1987), IGI, Mackenzie, Barbour CT Vitals LDS# 2927, Bicha & Brown, CT Probate LDS# 1025002, ..Griswold separated from Preston in October 1815,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Guile, Benjamin

#678-A

BIRTH: c1700 PLACE:  
MARRD: 01JUL1719 PLACE: Preston/Griswold, New London County, Connecticut  
DEATH: 1725 PLACE: Preston, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Denison, Phoebe

#679

BIRTH: 06JUL1700 PLACE: Preston/Griswold, New London County, Connecticut  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Stephen Herrick 10NOV1726 @ Preston CT

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Denison, Capt. William #1358 MOTHER: Avery, Mary #1359

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 William BIRTH : 01MAR1723 Preston, New London County, Connecticut  
\* Palmer, Frances MARRD : 07OCT1744 Preston, New London County, Connecticut  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

2 Phoebe #339 BIRTH : 22JAN1724/5 Preston, New London County, Connecticut  
\* Benjamin, Daniel #338 MARRD : 13MAR1739/40 Preston, New London County, Connecticut  
\* DEATH : 26JUL1756 Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut  
\* BURIAL:

3 BIRTH :  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

.. (679) Phoebe after the death of Benjamin Guile, remarried a Stephen Herrick and they were the parents of:

- Nathan b. 24NOV1724..
- Stephen b. 10NOV1728..
- Freelove b. 22FEB1730/1..
- Benjamin b. 04DEC1732..
- Joseph b. 5MAY1735..
- Elijah b. 25JAN1736/7..
- Sarah b. 12FEB1738/9..
- Daniel b. 18MAY1742..

CHILDREN OF:

William #678-1-1-Benjamin b. 12NOV1749..  
2-Mary b. 11JUL1756..

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 01NOV1987), IGI, Bicha & Brown, Preston CT Town Records, ..Preston CT Land Records: Benj. Guile bought of John Guile, ?brother, (Bk.3, p.137 1713 & Bk.3, p.166 1719).





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Eaton, Thomas

#680-A

BIRTH: 23MAY1675 PLACE: Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

MARRD: 05OCT1697 PLACE: Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

DEATH: 14AUG1748 PLACE: Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Roxbury till 1700, Woodstock CT 1702 purchased land,

OCCUPATIONS: Wealthy blacksmith/farmer

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Eaton, John

#1360

MOTHER: ? , Alice

#1361

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Gay, Lydia Starr

#681

BIRTH: 12AUG1679 PLACE: Medfield, Massachusetts

DEATH: 20AUG1748 PLACE: Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Gay, Nathaniel

#1362

MOTHER: Starr, Lydia

#1363

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 Thomas	<u>BIRTH :</u> 13SEP1698	Roxbury, Massachusetts
* Parker, Elizabeth	<u>MARRD :</u> 01DEC1721	Woodstock, Windham County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 1773	Tolland, Tolland County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2 Lydia	<u>BIRTH :</u>	Massachusetts
* Single	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3 Hannah	<u>BIRTH :</u>	Massachusetts
* Single	<u>DEATH :</u> 20DEC1748	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 Nathaniel #340	<u>BIRTH :</u> 08JUN1704	Woodstock, Windham County, Connecticut
* Perry, Esther #341	<u>MARRD :</u> 31MAY1727	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 15MAR1785	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
5 David	<u>BIRTH :</u> 21JUL1706	Woodstock, Windham County, Connecticut
*1) Davis, Dianah	<u>MARRD:</u> 1) 19OCT1732	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*	<u>MARRD:</u> 2) 11MAR1741	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*2) Tiffany, Bethia	<u>MARRD:</u> 3) 20JUL1749	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
* d/oThos. d.1748	<u>DEATH :</u>	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*3) Kendall, Patience	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 Joshua	<u>BIRTH :</u> 23SEP1709	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*1) Woodcock, Ann	<u>MARRD:</u> 1) 14DEC1737	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*2) ? , Phebe	<u>DEATH :</u> 27MAR1785	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
7 Anne	<u>BIRTH :</u> 31MAY1712	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
* Johnson, Seth	<u>MARRD :</u> 20SEP1733	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 13APR1735	Lebanon, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
8 Ebenezer	<u>BIRTH :</u> 13AUG1715 (TWIN)	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 19DEC1739	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
9 Ephraim	<u>BIRTH :</u> 13AUG1715 (TWIN)	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	Died young.
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

.. (680) Thomas at Woodstock CT had purchased land of Nathaniel Garey. In 1723, at Ashford CT, he was granted pew space at the Congregational church.

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Thomas #680-1-1-Thankful m Nathon Skiff..2-John m Eunice Gould..  
3-Thomas m Asenath Cady..4-Jacob m Jane Robinson..  
5-Joseph m Elizabeth ? & Sarah Smith..  
6-Benjamin m Hapzidiah Skiff..7-Ebenezer d.109DEC1739..  
8-Elizabeth..9-Moses..  
10-Aaron [perished in 1760's expedition to Havana]..  
David #680-5-1-Josiah b.18OCT1733 d.13APR1777m1754 Sibbel Johnson  
2-Ephraim b.2OCT1736..  
3-David b.4AUG1738 m1757 Mary Preston..  
4-Mary b.11FFEB1742/3 d.14FEB1742/3..  
5-Simeon b.3JUL1744 d.20NOV1748..  
6-Rev. Asa. b.16MAR1745/6CT d.VT m1772 Abigail Goodale..  
7-Ezekial b.7DEC1747...  
8-Simeon .b.16APR1750..9-Anne b.14APR1750..  
10-Mary b.24MAY1752..11-Sarah b.17AUG1754..  
12-James 9AUG1759..  
Joshua #680-6-1-Anne b.20NOV1738 d.20DEC1740  
2-Mehetebel b.17OCT1740 m1757 Wm. Knowlton..  
3-Samuel b.14NOV1742 m1765 Chloe Stedman m1777 Martha Stedman..  
4-Ann b.11OCT1749 d.24NOV1750..

..Joshua's wife, Ann Woodcock, was an important midwife who was a heroine in a spotted fever epidemic in tirelessly caring for the ill without regard to own welfare. She also had served as a schoolteacher in Ashford.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Perry, Capt. John

#682-A

BIRTH: c1675 PLACE: prob. Marlborough, Middlesex County, Massachusetts

MARRD: 27MAY1707 PLACE: Marlborough, Middlesex County, Massachusetts

DEATH: 03FEB1746 PLACE: Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Marlborough MA

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD: Captain Windham County, CT Militia

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Bridget ? (widow of Ebenezer Fitch who d.1716)

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Ingoldsby, Sarah

#683

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: p1728 PLACE: ?Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Middlesex County, Massachusetts

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Sarah	BIRTH :	10APR1708	Marlborough, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Russell, Benjamin	MARRD :	13JUL1724	Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
2 John	BIRTH :	26APR1709	Marlborough, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Moulten, Mehetebel	MARRD :	26OCT1732	Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
3 Esther (Easter) #341	BIRTH :	c1710	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
* Eaton, Nathaniel #340	MARRD :	31MAY1727	Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	14SEP1769	Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:		
4 Dorothy	BIRTH :		
* Griggs, John	MARRD :		
*	LIVNG :	1754	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:		
5 Thomas	BIRTH :	c1712	Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut
* Pick, Elizabeth	MARRD :	09OCT1732	Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut
* -1753CT	DEATH :	?04NOV1745	Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:		
6 Hephzibeth	BIRTH :	c1715	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
* Peak, John	MARRD :	22MAY1736	Woodstock, Windham County, Connecticut
*	LIVNG :	1754	Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:		

.. CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE: \*\*\*\*\*

7 Bridget	BIRTH :	18APR1729	Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut
* Sumner, Benjamin	MARRD :	31OCT1748	Ashford(Eastford), Windham County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		

.. (688) John in April of 1710 bought from James Corbin 350 acres of land on both sides of the Still River on the present site of Eastford, Windham County, CT. He then moved to Ashford(Eastford) from Marlborough in Middlesex County, MA. Ashford, in 1715, chose him to serve as Constable and a Selectman on the Town Council.

In 1718, he was one of the original founders of the Congregational Church in Ashford(Eastford) & in 1721, the church chose him to select the Psalms & direct the singing. In 1723, as one of the original founders of the church, he was granted special pew space.



..CHILDREN OF:

- John Jr. #682-2-1-John b.8SEP1733 m1755 Rebecca Badger
  - 2-Samuel b.17MAR1734/5 m1758 Allethere Reed..
  - 3-Abigail b.29NOV1736 d.AUG1742..
  - 4-Mehetebel b.12SEP1738 m1761 John Summer..
  - 5-Obediah b.b.27JUL1740 m1762 Jemima Wintchester..
  - 6-Abigail b.5MAY1745CT m1765CT Benjamin Chaney..
  - 7-Ebenezer b.27MAR1747 d.young ..
  - 8-Abijah b.27MAY1749CT..
  - 9-Ebenezer b.5OCT1751 d.15OCT1782CT..
  - 10-Elizabeth b.18AJN1754 d.11OCT1757CT..

- Thomas #682-5-1-Thomas b.23JUN1733
  - 2-Sarah b.23JAN1734/5
  - 3-Elizabeth b.23AUG1736..
  - 4-Mary b.22MAY1738 m1755 Ebenezer Bicknell..
  - 5-Epheram b.14FEB1739/4..
  - 6-Dorkis b.22DEC1741..

In 1720, John Sr. was selected to serve on the Court Committees & in 1722, he was named Captain of the local military company to handle Indian alarms. He was noted as a courageous & efficient officer who established a military watch at Ashford & a scouting patrol in the Northern part of the town. Indian problems were followed in 1726 by famine in the Eastern Connecticut towns after two years of crop failures & much hunger.

After the death of Sarah, John married the widow of Ebenezer Fitch of Windsor, Norwich County, CT. Between DEC1729 & 1738, he acted as executor with Samuel Strong & Bridget Perry of Ebenezer's estate.

As Ashford began to divide between East and Western factions, John Perry became a leading man amongst Eastern interests. In 1732, he was elected as the town representative to the General Assembly & in 1734 was on a committee that selected three 'school dames' for Ashford. The committee agreed to pay three ladies (including an Ann Eaton) £4 to teach for three months.

In his will presented to the Ashford Justice of the Peace on 17FEB1745/6, John Sr.:

ITEM: Bequeathed to son, John Jr., a tract of land, in addition to other land previously deeded to him, lying 'South of the Southernmost row of apple trees in the old orchard, North of the Old Barn'.

ITEM: To John Jr., the Negro Man, named Peter, to use, benefit, & behoof forever.

ITEM: To son, Thomas, 20 acres of land in the Southernmost part of my farm and joining the eighty acres already deeded to him.

ITEM: To daughters, Sarah Russell, Esther Eaton, Dorothy Griggs, & Hepsibeth Peak, each £100 of which Sarah had already received her full portion and the others £50 each.

ITEM: To daughter, Bridget, £200 in addition to the Negroe Woman, Prudence, to use, benefit, & behoof forever.

ITEM: To wife, Bridget, the use of all Real & Personal estate during her lifetime or widowhood, with the provision that if she should remarry, she should vacate his property in return for £100.

ITEM: Any portion of estate not given away was to be divided equally amongst the children, with John Jr. favored to receive a third more than any of the rest. He further stipulated that all lands be kept in his son's names & that cash distributions be paid five years after his & wife's deaths.

Wife, Bridget, & son, John Jr., were named executors.

Witnesses: James Enos, Henry Cary, & Amos Broughton      Signed & Sealed: *John Perry*

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 05DEC1997), Barbour CT RECORDS LDS#2938, Larned's "History of Windham CO", CT Probate LDS#1032579,

- ..The town of Ashford of the 1700's is today divided between Ashford & Eastford,
- ..Sometime prior to 1700, a John Perry was granted Lot #114 by Norwich County, CT in Windsor (Manchester Town),
- ..Possible parents to John Perry: John Perry & Bethia Morse a23MAY1665 Sudbury, Middlesex Co., MA,
- ..The Perrys may descend from the Abraham Perrys (there were several) of Sawbridgeworth, England,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Stone, Jonathan

BIRTH: 1720 PLACE: Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island  
MARRD: c1743 PLACE:?Providence County, Rhode Island  
DEATH: 25AUG1770 PLACE: Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer, Tanner/Currier, Cordwainer RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Stone, John #1376 MOTHER: Foster, Abigail #1377

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Westcott, Hannah

BIRTH: PLACE: Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island  
LIVNG: JAN1777 PLACE: Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Westcott, Benjamin #1378 MOTHER: Gardiner, Bethia #1379

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE: PLACE:

1	Mercy	<u>BIRTH :</u>	1749 Providence County, Rhode Island
1	Williams, Oliver	<u>MARRD :</u>	?06MAR1770 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
1	1748-1817RI	<u>DEATH :</u>	16APR1829 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
1	s/o Daniel	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2	Stone, Josiah #344	<u>BIRTH :</u>	c1744 Cranston?, Providence County, Rhode Island?
1	Fiske, Lois #345	<u>MARRD :</u>	
1		<u>DEATH :</u>	SEP1831 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
1		<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3	Phebe	<u>BIRTH :</u>	1754 Providence County, Rhode Island
1	Baker, John	<u>MARRD :</u>	03APR1773?Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
1		<u>LIVNG :</u>	1774 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
1		<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4	Hannah	<u>BIRTH :</u>	
1		<u>MARRD :</u>	
1		<u>LIVNG :</u>	1774 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
1		<u>BURIAL:</u>	
5		<u>BIRTH :</u>	
1		<u>MARRD :</u>	
1		<u>DEATH :</u>	
1		<u>BURIAL:</u>	

CHILDREN OF:

Mercy #688-1-1-Oliver..2-Thomas..  
Williams -3-Dinah m Ebenezer Sprague..4-Silas lvg 1809; Otsego Co. NY..  
-5-Luther lvg 1809; Otsego Co. NY..6-Nancy..  
-7-Amy..8-Keziah..  
-9-Phebe..?Joseph b.1771/2 d.1801 m 27NOV1790 Mary Williams..  
Phebe #688-3-?-Josiah d.pl825 m Sarah ? ..

.. (688) Jonathan, in a Warwick RI deed dated 12AUG1746, purchased from brother, Benjamin (#1376-8), 60 acres for £350. In 1749, Jonathan sold land in Warwick to Benjamin Stone(prob. same 60 acres). On 26MAR1756, he purchased 55 acres for \$1,500 from Jabez Westcott(s/o Saml.) & Martha Westcott of Providence. He was a member of the Johnston Town Council on 4FEB1764 & 17MAR1764.

Jonathan's will was dated 13JUL1770 & recorded 3SEP1770. He left to son, Josiah, all his real estate, farming tools, cooper tools, stock, & money with the provision that he pay the following legacies: Mercy Williams ..illegible.., Phebe - £15, & daughter, Hannah - £15. Son, Josiah, & wife, Hannah, were appointed executors. Witnesses were: Fearnot Packard, Hezekiah Fisk, & John Fisk, Esq.

On 27SEP1770. Hannah & Josiah Stone, Execs., presented to the town council the following inventory of Jonathan Stone's £113.16.3 estate as taken by: Stukely Westcott & Joseph Stone (Jonathan's brother):

Pair 4 yr old oxen	One cow	Ten sheep	One mare
Two hogs	Five shotes	Hay & stalks	Horse tacklings
Log chain	One shod shovel	Old axe	Old hoe
Pair tongue tongs	Old yolk	Draught chain	Plow irons
Cart irons	Old grind stone	New saddle	Pair saddle bags
Old gun	Deer skin	3 Felt hats	Beaver hat
5 yards Irish linen	5½ yds check linen	7 hundred shingles & fish net	
Ink stand & sand box	6¼ yds of white flannel		Tape & thread
Old sythes & cutdash	4 bushels flaxseed	Old saddle	Old bridle
Bitte & wedge	5 gal. W, India Rum	28 gal. Mollasses	1 bushel salt
Tin ware	Old cask	14 New white Oak barrels	
Cooper tools	2 Flaxseed casks	1000 Chestnut Oak barrel staves	
White Oak Cooper stuff	Oitto	350 White Oak barrel heading	
150 Red Oak b/rel heading	More staves	Old boards	2 sets bedsteads
2 Pair fork tines	Old baskets	1150 barrel staves at the stump	
3 Ash brooms	Money: £2.0.11½	New meal bag	Accts, Rec, £5.2.6½
Artes of hand?	3 Hammers	Pair shoe maker pinchen	
5 Bushel of Indian Corn	2 Pair Seals & Weights & large tea cannister		
Pepper & Allspice	Leather	2 Beds & furniture	Block bed & f/niture
Desk	Round table	Tea table	Chest & bop?
Case & bottles	Chairs	Linnen wheel	2 Woolen wheels
Pewter ware	Earthern plates	Bottles	Brass kettle
Warming pan	Tea kettle	Knives, forks, & trenchers	
Box iron heater bellows &	Pipe box	Frying pan	Iron kettle
Pots	Tranel? shovel & tongues & grain hooks		
Meat barrels, sive dipper, & rundlet		Side saddle & pillian	Pails & trap?
Old meat barrel & meal	Yarn	Flax	Meal bags
Tobacco tub	Candle box	Little baskette	Close basket
Weaving apparel	Looking glass	Towels	Chamber pot
Mouse trap	Pair old cast dogs		

.. (689) Hannah appears in the 1774 Johnston RI Census as a widow with two daughters & living next to son, Josiah. In a 1777 deed recorded in Johnston, she sold for £48 to James Randall (neighbor) 65 acres of farmland. Witnesses were: Stukely Westcott (Hannah's brother?) & Reubin Westcott (s/o Stukely).

.. (688-1) Mercy's husband, Oliver Williams, was appointed by the Johnston Town Council on 8AUG1777 to guard & enforce a quarantine on the house of Benjamin Carpenter which was inhabited by persons infected by smallpox.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 07AUG1987), 1774, 1777, 1782 RI CENSUS, RI Probate & Land Records, Darlene Stone, Richard C. Stone, Johnston Town records LOS# 915259 & 940850, Whitaan LOS# 1020771, John Q. Austin p.3&57,

.. Johnston was part of Providence RI until around 1759, when it was established as a separate town,

.. The above children were all that were mentioned in Jonathan's will. A Hattie Heninger of Milk River, Alberta & others have included as children of Jonathan & Hannah Stone: (John & Abigail)

John b. c1749 d. 1774 a1766 Phebe Daly (n2 Wa, King lvg, Coventry RI 1790)

-1-Oliver Stone b. 1768 a Eliz, Bassett, -2-Avis Stone b. 1769 m Caleb Arnold,.

-3-Hannah Stone b. 1771 m John Vickry,.

Abigail b. c1751 m Daniel Straight,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Fisk, Joseph

#690-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: c1734 PLACE: ?Scituate, Providence County, Rhode Island  
DEATH: 27AUG1784 PLACE: Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Fisk, Samuel #1380 MOTHER: #1381

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Freelove

#691

BIRTH: PLACE:  
LIVING: DEC1784 PLACE: Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 <u>Patience</u>	BIRTH : 12APR1735	Scituate, Providence County, Rhode Island
* Tracy, ?	MARRD : p1762	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
2 <u>Elizabeth</u>	BIRTH : 20FEB1736	Scituate, Providence County, Rhode Island
* Kimbel, ?	MARRD : p1762	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
3 <u>Ephraim</u>	BIRTH :	
* Mathewson, Lydia	MARRD : 29NOV1761	Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
4 <u>Lois</u> #345	BIRTH :	
* Stone, Josiah #345	MARRD :	
*	DEATH : 1809	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
5 <u>Sarah</u>	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
6 <u>Joseph</u>	BIRTH : c1737	Providence County, Rhode Island
* ?, Mary	MARRD :	
*	DEATH : 18JUN1793	Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
7 <u>Isaac</u>	BIRTH : 15JUN1757?	Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
* ?, Mary	MARRD :	
* 1756-1812	DEATH : 17JUN1824	Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	

.. (690) Joseph Sr. & Col. Thomas Angell were appointed by the Rhode Island Legislature in June 1768 to sponsor a lottery in Johnston to raise money for construction of a road through the town.

.. (690-6) Joseph Jr. was a member on the Johnston Town Council in 1784.

.. (690-7) Isaac's religion was a Quaker & Assoc. Justice of RI Supreme Court at Johnston RI.

.. CHILDREN OF:

Joseph #690-6-1-Zephia m Richard Angell..

Isaac #690-7-1-Isaac b.15MAR1791..2-Betsy b.28DEC1800..



.. (690) Joseph Sr. wrote his will on 03JUL1762 & it was recorded 20DEC1784. Witnesses were John, Peleg, & Eunice Fisk. After ordering that his debts be paid, he granted to his wife, Freelove, all the rents & profits from land North of the Plainfield Road to be used for the support & bringing up of his children till the youngest, Isaac, arrives at the age of fourteen. He granted to son, Ephraim, a lot in Cranston. To Lois (Loas) he granted two good beds one of which was to be a feather bed and furniture plus \$20. Sarah received two good beds, one of which a feather bed, furniture, & \$20. To son, Joseph, he gave the house & barn where his grandfather, Samuel, had lived. To Isaac, he granted the house & barn where he & Freelove now lived. All remaining Real Estate was to be divided between Joseph & Isaac Fisk. All remaining moveable estate & money was to be divided equally between the children except Ephraim who was to receive a double portion. If any son died before the father or without spouse, his Real Estate was to be divided with other sons. Wife, Freelove, & son, Ephraim, were to act as executrix & executor of Joseph's will.

Ephraim & Freelove refused to act as administrators of the moveable estate, thus the Johnston Town Council on 04OCT1784 appointed youngest son, Isaac, administrator.

Joseph Fisk & Isreal Angell took the inventory and presented it to the Johnston Town Council on 20DEC1784 with an appraised value of \$90.12.5:

Blue broad cloth great coat	Four cart wheel hub hoops	Pair iron stillards
Pair streaked cotton & linen breeches		Round shave
? colored serge jacket	Set of iron harrow teeth	Fire shovel & grait tonges
Old pr streaked w/len breeches	Handsaw & old iron	Chimney crain
Old streaked woolen jacket	Old cooper's ax	Pair iron dogs/one broke
Two streaked flannel shirts	Two pieces old iron	Two iron chimney trammels
Pair linen hose	Iron dog to draw logs	Grid iron
Old pair " "	<i>Gouge</i> & narrow chizel	Flipp iron & toasting iron
Pair grey woolen hose	Iron square & fire tonge	Old frying pan & 2 covers
Pair blue yarn hose	Set of horse chains	Iron bake pan
Pair fine blue worsted hose	Two old plow <i>shain</i>	Iron tea kettle
Blue yarn hose	Colter & beathring	Copper tea kettle
Old streaked linen jacket	Three cart wheel boxes	Iron fish kettle
One caster <i>hatt</i>	Grind stone	Small " " "
Tobacco pouch	Two pair pitch forks	Small iron skillet
Pair of shoes	Qung fork	Old iron pot
Pair of braided garters	Pair brass stillards	Pair sheep shears
Old brass kettle	Small brass kettle	Old warming pan
Old brass candle stick	Two iron candle sticks	Tin <i>lanthorn</i>
Case knives & 3 forks	Three cream colored plates	Twelve pewter plates
Bottom of pewter platter	Four plate bottoms	Quart pewter bason
Three quart pewter bason	Pewter platter	Two pewter ?pbringens
Two quart bason	Two three pint basons	Earthern bowl
Pewter quart pot	Bread trough	Cider churn
Lingumrite salt mortar	Two gallon stone jug	Tea table
5 bedsteads & furniture	Oldfashioned round table	4'6" round table
Two case draws & box	Chest & 3'6" round table	Clock & case
Large bible	Flase hatchet	Looking glass
Half doz. Bannister chairs	Nine old chairs	Old fashioned great chair
Pair loom warping bars/wheel	Two old chests	Linen wheel
Wooling wheel	Eight Weaver's sleighs	Cedar cheese tub
Cedar dye tub	Milk pail	Wooden platter & tray

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Bennett Sr., John

#692-A

BIRTH: 15OCT1703 PLACE: East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island

MARRD: PLACE:

LIVNG: SEP1788 PLACE: Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Providence?

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: ?Bennett, Samuel #1384 MOTHER: ?Berry, Desire #1385

WIFE'S FULL NAME:

#

BIRTH: PLACE:

LIVNG: SEP1788 PLACE: Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 John Jr. #346 BIRTH : c1740 Kent County, Rhode Island  
 \* ? , Anne #347 MARRD : c1760 Kent County?, Rhode Island  
 \* LIVNG : .....1777 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island  
 \* BURIAL:

2 Joseph BIRTH : 20MAY1744 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island  
 \* Remington, Mary MARRD : 09DEC1773 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island  
 \* 1753-1847 DEATH : 05JUN1835 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island  
 \* d/o Thomas BURIAL:

3 BIRTH :  
 \* MARRD :  
 \* DEATH :  
 \* BURIAL:

CHILDREN OF:

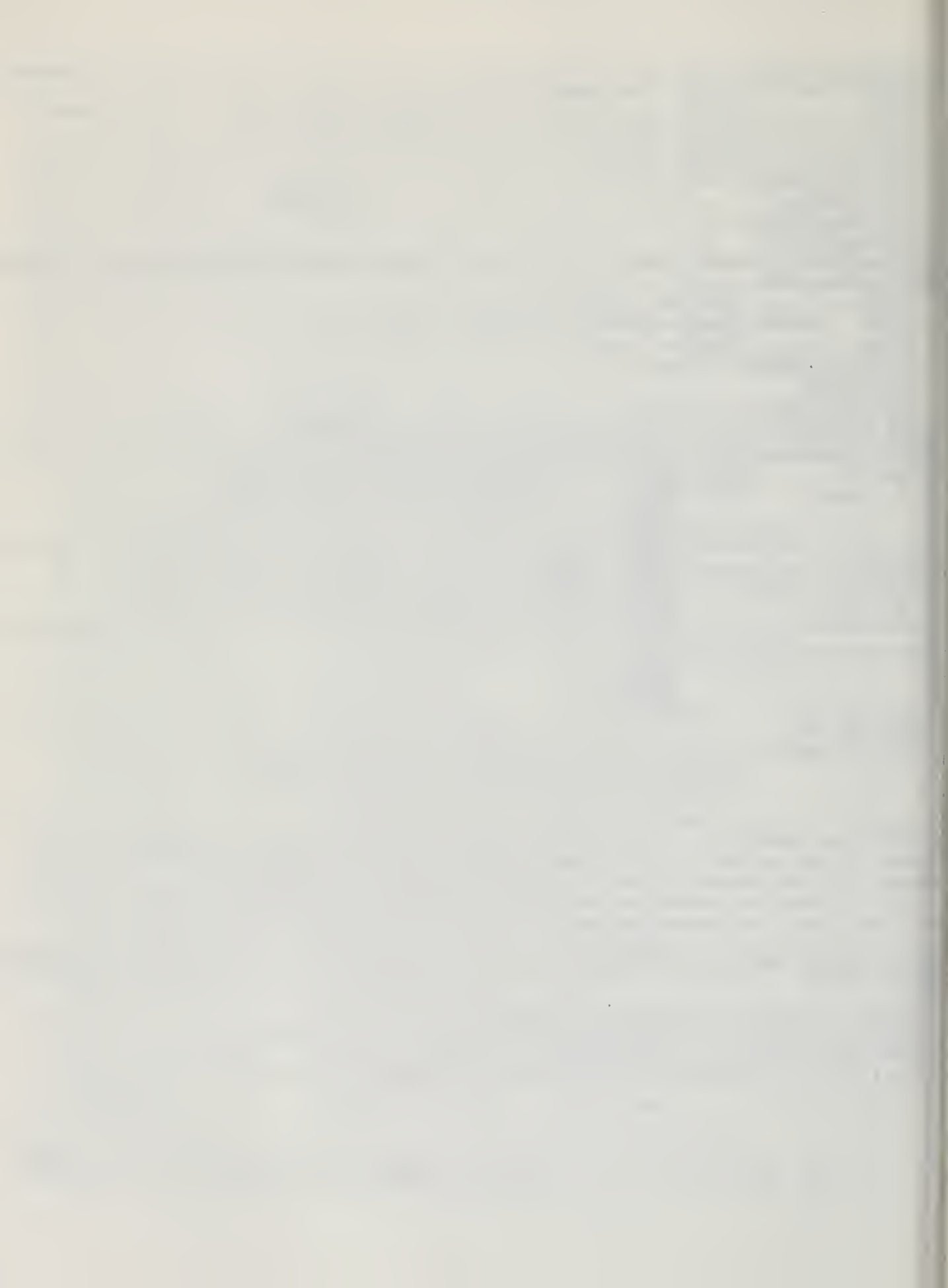
Joseph #692-?-?-Joseph b.c1778 d.18FEB1864RI..ASA b.c1780 d.1864..  
 ?-Mary b.c1786 d.27APR1846RI..Russell b.25AUG1794 d.2SEP1847RI  
 ?-Elizabeth b.13FEB1789 d.23MAY1882..

.. (692) John appears in 1774 Warwick RI Census as well as John Jr. On 8MAR1773, John Bennett at Warwick gave up his right of apprenticeship over Desire Bennett(d/o Mercy Bennett) to John Arnold who was to care for her till age eighteen.

.. (692-?) Joseph had served in the Revolutionary War. In response to Joseph's appeal, the Town Council of Warwick granted him monies to care for his aged parents.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 08AUG1987), Austin, IGI, John O. Austin, Warwick Probate & Land Records, Joseph's Rev. War Pension App.,

..18DEC1721, a John Bennett m Elizabeth Coman at Providence RI.,  
 ..1780's Warwick records show the presence of Saml. Bennett, Joseph Bennett, & an Abel Bennett.  
 ..Warwick marriage records list the following sons of a John Bennett:  
 David m 26JUL1772 Mary Wight d/o George., Samuel m 25MAR1750 Margaret Potter d/o Abel.,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Crandall, Joseph

BIRTH: c1684 PLACE: ?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

MARRD: 15FEB1715 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

DEATH: 17FEB1750 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Crandall, Elder Joseph #1392 MOTHER: Burdick, Deborah #1393

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Langworthy, Ann #697

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: NOV1773 PLACE: ?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist

HER FATHER: Langworthy, Samuel #1394 MOTHER: ? , Rachel #1395

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Joseph #348	BIRTH : 21JAN1716	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*1)Crandall, Eliz. #349	MARRD: 1)13DEC1738	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*2)Crandall, Martha	DEATH : 1792	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
2 James W.	BIRTH : 12MAY1719	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*1)Kenyon, Demaris	MARRD: 1)27FEB1742	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*2)Saunders, Eliz.	MARRD: 2)06JUN1768	
*	DEATH : c1789	
*	BURIAL:	
3 William Edwin	BIRTH : 06AUG1721	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Crandall, Deborah	MARRD : 12MAR1746/7	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* 1726-1785	DEATH : 1756	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
4 Simeon	BIRTH : 15JAN1724	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Sweet, Mary	MARRD : 23JUN1745	
* 1726-	DEATH : ?Charlestown,	Washington County, Rhode Island
* d/o Wm. & Thankful	BURIAL:	
5 Joshua	BIRTH : 15OCT1727	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*1)Kenyon, Eunice	MARRD: 1)18SEP1750	Charlestown, Washington County, Rhode Island
*2)Crandall, Abigail	MARRD: 2)20OCT1762	South Kingston, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH : 12FEB1817?	Berlin, Chenango County, New York
*	BURIAL:	
6 Ezekial	BIRTH : 21NOV1730	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH : d.young	
*	BURIAL:	
7 Ann	BIRTH : 02JUL1733	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Rhodes, James	MARRD : 14DEC1752	
* 1730-1806	DEATH : ?Stonington,	New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	
8 Benjamin	BIRTH : 20NOV1736	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Kenyon, Alice	MARRD : 26JUN1758	Charlestown, Washington County, Rhode Island
* 1736-1836	DEATH : 29NOV1793	Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island
* d/o Enoch & Sarah	BURIAL:	

.. (696-2) James was a Private in the Revolution with Rhode Island troops.

.. (696-3) William was in RI service during the Revolutionary War.

.. (696-4) Simeon was a wheelwright & a veteran of the American Revolutionary War.

.. (696-5) Joshua moved to Berlin, Chenango Co. NY c1797 with son Peter.

.. (696-8) Benjamin was a Private in the Revolution.



..CHILDREN OF:

- James W. #696-2-1-Eunice b.24JAN1744 m Augustus Stanton..
  - 2-Ezekial b.11OCT1746 d.1838/43 Berlin NY(Rev. War Vet) m1 Mary Pendleton m2 Experience Day m3 Amy ? m4 Lucretia 'Worden' Shaw..
  - 3-Demaris b.8SEP1745 Jos. Pendleton..
  - 4-Enoch b.1NOV1752 m1 Hannah Crandall m2 Marcy Pendleton..
  - 5-Christopher b.11SEP1755 m Tacy(Frink) Babcock..
  - 6-Augustus b.27MAR1761 m Thankful Saunders..
  - 7-Cynthia b.4FEB1763..8-Charlotte b.10MAY1764 m Paul Babcock..
  - 8-Charlotte b.10MAY1764 m1 ? Maxson m2 Thankful Babcock..
- 2nd. MRG:
  - 10-Eliz. b.8AUG1769 m Amos Rogers..
  - 11-Mary(Mercy) b.3AUG1771 m Jonathan Kenyon..
  - 12-Oliver Chase b.30SEP1773 m1 Abigail West & Lydia Saunders..
  - 13-Demaris b.26JUL1776 m John Babcock..
  - 14-Nancy b.4SEP1778 m John Kenyon
  - 15-Fanny b.4SEP1778 m Dennis Hall..
- William #696-3-1-Wm. E. b.8OCT1751..2-Deacon Henry b.7JAN1753 m1 Eliz. Crandall m2 Mary Greenman..3-Ruhamah b.26MAY1756 d.Single..
  - 4-Rhoda b.27JUL1758 m Labbeus Ross..
  - 5-Arnold b.24OCT1760 m Dinah Gavitt..6-Rebecca b.1MAY1763 m Sml. Taylor
  - 7-Barney b.11OCT1765 m Hannah Davis..
  - 8-Stennett b.1NOV1769 m Katy Greenman..
  - 9-Joel b.19JAN1771 m Ruth Peckham..
- Simeon #696-4-1-Amy b.24OCT1745 m Nathan Lamphere Jr.
  - 2-Caleb b.7APR1747 m1 Patience Potter & Ruth Welch..3-Zilpah b.c1750..
  - 4-Deborah b.c1753 m1 ? Potter m2 Clark Crandall..
  - 5-Jesse b.1755 m Zilpah Potter..6-Isaac b.c1757 m Sally Welch..
  - 7-Asa b.30SEP1759 m1 Phebe Taylor & Sarah Tufft..
  - 8-Simeon b.25SEP1760 m Katherine Welch..9-Anna b.1763 m S. Sheffield..
- Joshua #696-5-1-Beriah b.5JUL1752..2-Sarah b.21APR1754 m Silas Austin..
  - 3-Tacy(Lucy) b.2MAY1756 m G. Hakes..4-Luke b.29MAY1758 d.20APR1759..
  - 5-Rev. Eldredge b.5MAR1760 m1 Mary Crandall m2 Susan Harvey..
  - 6-Capt. Joshua b.16APR1762 m Mary Thompson..
- 2nd. MRG:
  - 7-Peter b.1AUG1763 m Nancy Bliven..8-Joseph b.1AUG1765 m1 Molly Green m2 Annie Taylor..9-Betsey b.1MAR1768 d.26NOV1779..
  - 10-Clement b.7MAY1770 m Susan Davis..
  - 11-William 4MAR1775-29SEP1786 m Susan Davis..
  - 12-Martin Luther b.28MAR1776 m Hannah ? ..
  - 13-Nathan b.26JUL1779 m Charlotte ? ..
- Ann #696-6-1-William b.13SEP1753..2-Nancy b.20OCT1755..
  - 3-Joseph b.10SEP1758 m Nancy Ann Chamberlain..4-Sarah b.7JUN1761..
  - 5-James b.20AUG1764 m 3 times..6-Christopher b.12AUG1764..
  - 7-Anne b.9MAY1765..8-Paul b.20SEP1767..
- Rhodes
- Benjamin #696-7-1-Anna b.25JUN1760 m Jos. Pendleton..2-Luke b.15AUG1761 m Martha Maxson
  - 2-Amelia b.4FEB1763 m Zaccheus Maxson..4-Rowland b.25APR1764 d.young..
  - 5-Benj. b.5DEC1765 m1 Esther Meech & m2 Martha Maxson..
  - 6-Sarah b.2JAN1767 m Joel Burdick..7-Barbara b.1769..
  - 8-Rowland b.25JUN1769 m Susannah Kenyon..
  - 9-Prudence b.10JUL1771 m1790RI Daniel Maxson..

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Crandall, John

#698-A

BIRTH: c1682 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: JAN1767 PLACE: Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2)c1730; Hannah ?, 3) 28JUN1738; Eliz. Lewis d/o James & Sarah Babcock

HIS FATHER: Crandall, Joseph #1392 MOTHER: Burdick, Deborah #1393

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ?, Mary #699

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 John BIRTH : - c1705 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\*1)Crandall, Mary MARRD: 1)19NOV1730 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* d/o Eber & Mary DEATH : 25OCT1795 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\*2)Wid Hakes Hall BURIAL:

2 Deborah BIRTH :

\* Clark, Joseph MARRD : 25APR1729?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 Mary BIRTH :

\* Langworthy, Samuel MARRD : 18AUG1736 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH :

\* See #1394-2 BURIAL:

4 Tacy BIRTH : Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Davis, Thos. Wm. MARRD : 28DEC1737 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* 1719NJ-1791WV DEATH : 01JUN1795?White Day Creek, Monongalia Co., West Virginia

\* BURIAL:

5 Elizabeth #349 BIRTH : c1721?Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Crandall, Joseph #348 MARRD : 13DEC1738 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH : p1772 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

6 Levi BIRTH : c1730 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* ? , Anne MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 Abijah (TWIN) BIRTH : 17SEP1734 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Yeomans, Sarah MARRD : 29AUG1754 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 17SEP1787 Bristol, Hartford County, Connecticut

\* d/oCapt. Edw. & Tnkful BURIAL:

8 Elijah (TWIN) BIRTH : 17SEP1734 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Auchmuty, Mary MARRD : 28MAR1758 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

9 Benajah BIRTH : c1735 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\*1) Slack, Eliz. MARRD: 1)18MAR1754

\*2) ? , Thankful DEATH : 1809 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

10 Martha BIRTH : 18DEC1736 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island  
 \* Crandall, Jos. #348 MARRD : 17SEP1772 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island  
 \* DEATH : +1792  
 \* BURIAL:  
 11 Hannah BIRTH : c1737 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island  
 \* Rogers, Eld. Nathan MARRD : 17SEP1757  
 \* 1718CT-1794CT? DEATH :  
 \* BURIAL:

## CHILDREN BY THIRD WIFE:

12 David BIRTH : 24DEC1740 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island  
 \*1) Sherman, Sarah MARRD: 1) 19FEB1761 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island  
 \*2) Coon, Jemima MARRD: 2) 14JUN1764 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island  
 \* DEATH : 24FEB1819 Westford, Chittenden County, Vermont  
 \* BURIAL:  
 13 Stephen BIRTH : 21DEC1742 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island  
 \* Auchmuty, Isabel MARRD : 16DEC1762? Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island  
 \* DEATH :  
 \* d/o Charles BURIAL:

## CHILDREN OF:

John #698-1-1-Eber b.c1731RI d.1763RI m1 1753 Eliz. Crandall(d/o Eber & Mary)..  
 2-Nathan b.c1732RI d.1784 m1753 Bathsheba Pierce..3-John..  
 4-Annie m2APR1772RI Peleg Lewis..5-Ashabell d.Tolland CT R/War VET..  
 6-Samuel b.1739RI d.Dorset VT..  
 Deborah #698-2-1-Mary b.JUL1729..2-Joseph b.30MAR1737..  
 Clark 3-Elisha b.25FEB1742..  
 Mary #698-2-1-Mary b.11MAY1739..2-Elizabeth b.31MAY1741 m1768 Benj. Kenyon  
 Langworthy 3-Rachel b.8JUN1743 m1771 Timothy Larkin..  
 4-Samuel b.27NOV1745 m1771 Mercy Saunders..  
 Tacy #698-4-1-John d.young..2-Nathan b.19MAY1740 m1761NJ Anna Gifford..  
 Davis 3-Elizabeth m1764 Ephraim Maxson..  
 4-John b.11JUN1754 m Marvel Maxson..  
 5-William b.21MAR1758 d.6JAN1845WV m1785 Elizabeth Johnson..6-Henry..  
 7-Martha b.15AUG1760 d.2JAN1854 m1785 Thomas Babcock..  
 8-Mary m Rev. Jacob Lavis..  
 Levi #698-6-1-Levi b.c1750 m1771 Margaret Burdick..2- ? ..  
 3-Hosea b.c1755..4-Martha b.c1757 m1779 Thos. Burdick..  
 5- ? ..  
 Abijah #698-7-1-Moses b.12OCT1755..2-Uriah b.? Lt/Col Hopkinton RI Militia 1778-92..  
 3-Sibbel b.9JUN1759..4-Amariah b.3APR1752 m Prudence Avery..  
 Elijah #698-8-1-John b.1755 m Phelina Clark..2-Paul b.1757 m Molly Bill..  
 3-Oliver b.29JUL1759 m Patience Nichols..4-Martha(Patty) m \_\_\_ Williams  
 5-Mary(Polly) m Eldredge Crandall..6-Ruth b.30JAN1771 m Wm. M. Pettis..  
 7-Elizabeth m Henry Crandall..8-Anstress m Benj. Palmer..  
 9-Hannah b.11AUG1778 m Ezra Cleveland..  
 Benajah #698-9-1-Peleg b.1755 m1 Eleanor Lewis m2 Lucy Bromley..  
 2-Benedict b.1759..3-Carey b.5APR1761 m1 Mary Slocum m2 Betty Wilcox..  
 3-Ann b.1761..4-James b.1763..  
 Hannah #698-11-1-Judith b.3SEP1758 m Timothy Lester..  
 Rogers 2-Jonathan b.10NOV1760 m1 Humility Green, m2 Jemima Clark..  
 3-Phineas b.5MAR1764 m Rebecca Beebe..  
 4-Jesse b.16JAN1767 m Hannah Bliven  
 5-Ethan b.5DEC1768 m Sarah Truman..  
 6-Bethany b.26FEB1772 m Theodore Bliven..



David #698-12-1-Sarah Ann b.8MAR1762 m1 Stephen Gavitt m2 Joseph Crandall(g/s Eber?)  
2nd Wife: 2-Elias b.17FEB1765 m Mary(Polly) Coon..  
3-David b.12DEC1766RI m1 Esther Burdick m2 Sarah Crumb..  
4-Jemima b.26JAN1770RI m Ebenezer Burdick..5-Zebbius b.22NOV1774 d.yng  
6-Zelek(Telek/Zelah) b.3JUL1776RI m Rachel Austin..  
7-John b.16MAY1778 m Edith(Edy) Austin..  
8-Anna b.7APR1779RI m John Coon..  
9-Mercy b.19MAR1780RI d.PA m1796VT Samuel Burdick..  
10-Nancy b.17JAN1783RI m Gardner Austin..  
Stephen #698-13-1-Son..2-Jemima b.1783 m Henry Burdick..  
3-Elizabeth b.8MAY1777 m Wilbur Burdick..

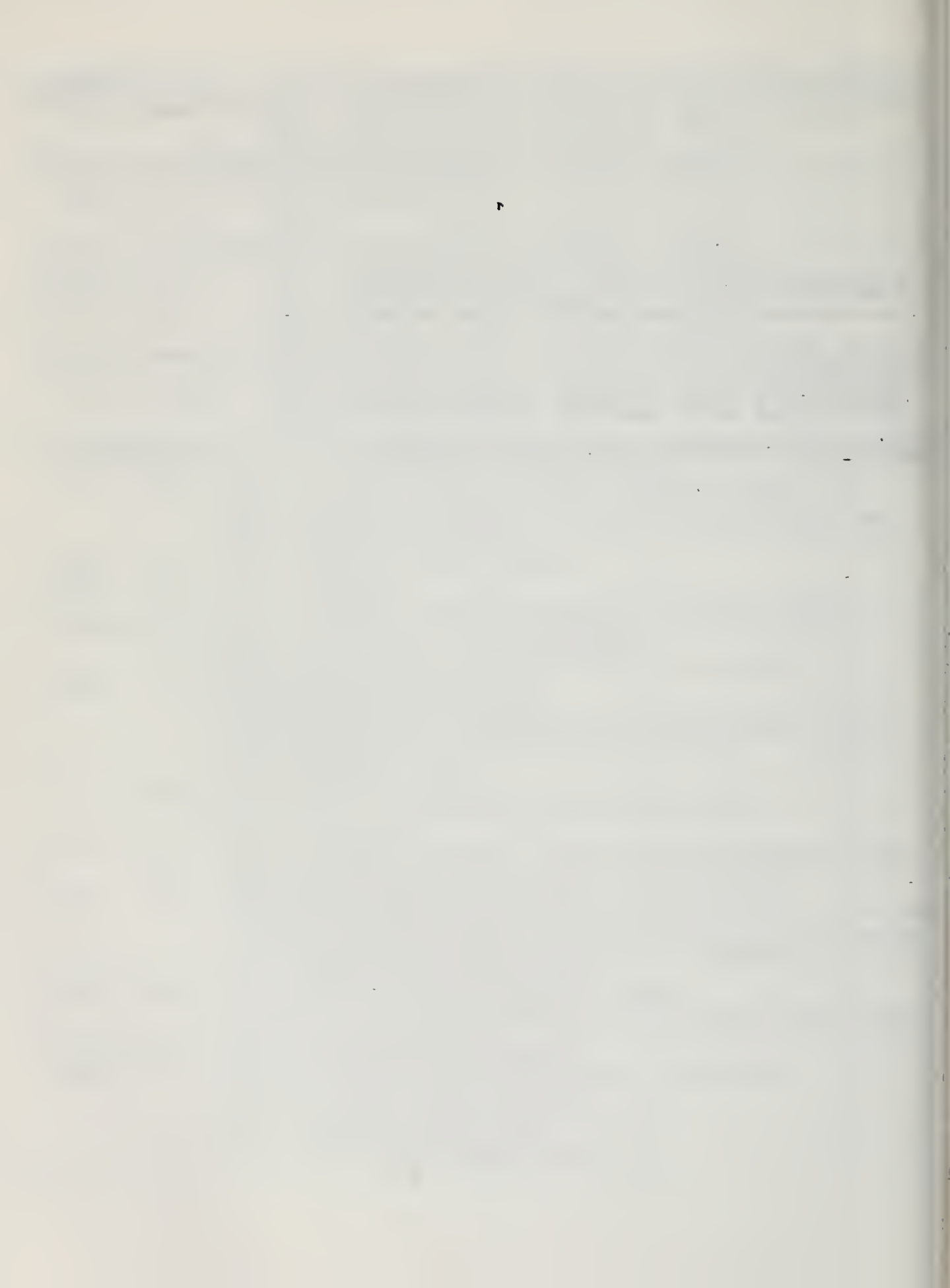
.. (698-8) Elijah served in the American Revolutionary War. He was also known as Ahijah twin of Abijah.

.. (698-10) Martha was the second wife of Joseph Crandall(#348).

.. (698-11) Hannah was the second wife of Nathan Rogers.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 27MAY1987), John Cortland Crandall - LDS#1017023, 161,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Seaton, James

BIRTH: 1690 PLACE: St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: 20SEP1744 PLACE: St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Plantation Owner

RELIGION: Anglican

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Clements, Grace; 11MAR1730/1 @ St. Paul's Parish

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Frances

#761

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: 12DEC1730 PLACE: St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia?

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

- 1 Jane BIRTH : 29OCT1717 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* DEATH : 31JAN1735/6 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* BURIAL:

---

- 2 Frances BIRTH : 1719/23 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* Ford, Walter MARRD : 24JUL1740 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* (Warriner?) DEATH :
- \* BURIAL:

---

- 3 Isaac BIRTH : c1721 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* DEATH : 10DEC1725 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* BURIAL: St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia

---

- 4 James #380 BIRTH : 1723 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \*1) ? , Frances MARRD :
- \*2) Kenner, Elizabeth#381 DEATH : c1782 Carmicheals, Greene County, Pennsylvania
- \* BURIAL: prob. Seaton Cemetery, Carmicheals, PA

---

- 5 George BIRTH : 26NOV1726 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* DEATH : 21FEB1736 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* BURIAL:

---

- .. CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE: GRACE CELEMENTS: \*\*\*\*\*
- 6 John BIRTH : 16JUL1736 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* Murray, Alice MARRD : 21OCT1768 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* 17??-1830WV DEATH : 1803
- \* BURIAL: See p.380 for John with same wife

---

- 7 George BIRTH : 02SEP1738 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* Watson, Elizabeth MARRD :
- \* DEATH : 1791
- \* BURIAL:

---

- 8 Jane BIRTH : 17APR1741 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* Flennigan, James MARRD : 1767
- \* 1721VA-1794PA DEATH : 1797 prob.Greene County, Pennsylvania
- \* BURIAL:

---

- 9 William BIRTH : 04OCT1743 St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia
- \* Kenner, Mary Ann MARRD : 1764
- \* 1742-1799 DEATH : 1782
- \* See #762-5 BURIAL:

..St. Paul's Parish records also mention the marriage of an Elizabeth Seaton to John Lowry on 23APR1726.

..Grace Clements was the daughter of David & Isabelle Clements. Before marriage to James Seaton Sr., she had been widowed by Nicholas Dounton.

---

..CHILDREN OF:

Jane #760-8-1-William..2-John b.1774PA m Mary McClelland..  
Elennigan 3-James Jr...4-Patrick..5-David d.young..

---

.. (760) James Sr.s ancestors seem to be of Scottish origins who probably came to Virginia after fighting on the wrong side with the Stuarts against the English. One thought as to the name is that the Seaton's lived in a town by the sea or possibly owned lands including a town by the sea. In fact there are towns in Northern & Southern Scotland bearing the name 'Seatown'. Other Scottish variations of the name include; Seton, Sefton, Seyton, etc.

There may also be a Norman connection with the marriage of Alexandre de Seton(a descendant of a family living in Sai, Normandy in the 11th Century & descendant of Sir Christopher of Seton-captured at the Battle of Methven in 1306 by the English & taken to London for execution) to a sister of Robert Bruce(King Robert I of Scotland).

Our line could be descended from any of the Seaton families that populated the Southeast Scottish border counties or neighboring English border counties.

According to Hotten's ship arrival records, John Seaton, age 19, was the first to arrive in Virginia from London on the ship 'Globe', 6AUG1635. This John could have been the son of Sir David Seaton of Pribroath.

A likely descendant of John seaton was George seaton who in 1662 patented 6,000 acres of land on the Potomac River in what is now Stafford County, Virginia but was then Westmoreland County. In the 1673 will of Hugh Nevelle of Gloucester County, George Seaton is named executor but was deceased by OCT1680 when the will was probated. Thus George is perhaps the grandfather to James Seaton Sr. A likely candidate for George's son & James's father is the Bayly Seaton of Gloucester County mentioned in a 1744 deed.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 01FEB1986), Nelson, Leckey, Bruce Seaton, Horn Papers,  
..St. Paul's Parish, Stafford County, Virginia became part of King George County in 1777,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Kenner, Howson

#762

BIRTH: 1712 PLACE: Northumberland County, Virginia  
MARRD: 1732 PLACE: Stafford County, Virginia  
DEATH: 1778 PLACE: Facquier County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE: Private Cemetery near Somerville, Virginia

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: ?Anglican

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Kenner, Francis #1524 MOTHER: Howson, Hannah #1525

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Eskridge, Margaret #763

BIRTH: 1712 PLACE: Westmoreland County, Virginia  
DEATH: 1801 PLACE: Facquier County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Managed plantation after Howson's death & is listed by DAR for patriotic service during Revolutionary War-one of the few women so recognized.

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Eskridge, George #1526 MOTHER: Bonum, Rebecca #1527

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Betty #381	BIRTH :	1723/33	Facquier County, Virginia
* Seaton, James #380	MARRD :	1750	
*	DEATH :	1787	Cumberland Twp., Greene County, Pennsylvania
*	BURIAL:		Probably Seaton Cemetery, Cumberland Twp., PA
2 Francis	BIRTH :	1734	
* Howard, Elizabeth	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	1784	
*	BURIAL:		
3 George Tuberville	BIRTH :	1736	Facquier County, Virginia
* ? , Martha	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
4 Rebecca	BIRTH :	1738	Facquier County, Virginia
* Clifton, Burdette	MARRD :	1759	
*	DEATH :	p1800	
*	BURIAL:		
5 Mary Ann	BIRTH :	1742	
* Seaton, William	MARRD :	1764	
* ½Brother to #380	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		
6 Margaret (Peggy)	BIRTH :	1748	
* Prichard, Rev. Stephen	MARRD :		
* 1745-1819	DEATH :	1806	
*	BURIAL:		
7 Rodham (Rev.)	BIRTH :		
* Kenner, Judith	MARRD :	1778	Facquier County, Virginia
* g/dau #1524-2	DEATH :	1793	
*	BURIAL:		
8 Kate (Catherine)	BIRTH :	1748	
* Markham, James	MARRD :		
* (Privateer Capt.	DEATH :		
* Am. Rev. War)	BURIAL:		
9 Susannah	BIRTH :		
* Morgan, Spencer	MARRD :	14OCT1780	Facquier County, Virginia
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL:		



.. CHILDREN OF:

Francis #762-2-1-Rodham..  
George #762-3-1-Rodham..  
Mary Ann #762-5-1-Samuel..  
Seaton  
Kate #762-8-1-Mary Ann..  
Markham

---

..Howson Kenner & Francis Kenner were listed as vestrymen of Dettingen Parish, Prince William County, Virginia in 1749.

..Upon death of Francis, his father, Howson Kenner chose John Cralle as his guardian in June 1728.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 11FEB1986), VA Mag. of History V.IX, p.202 1901-02, William & Mary Quarterly V.14, p.173, 161, Nelson & Nelson,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Darrow, Sgt. George ARRVD CONNECTICUT 1674 #1344-A  
BIRTH: c1652 PLACE: Scotland?  
MARRD: c1678 PLACE: Connecticut?  
DEATH: c1704 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
MILITARY RECORD: Sgt. English Army  
OTHER SPOUSES:  
HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Mary #1345  
BAPTZ: 1672 PLACE:  
DEATH: c1698 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION:  
OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Sharswood, George d.1674  
HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 <u>Christopher #672</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 01DEC1678	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>Packer, Eliz. #673</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 27JUN1701	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u> c1757	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2 <u>Mary (TWIN?)</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 01DEC1678	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3 <u>George Jr.</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 17OCT1680	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>Marshall, Elizabeth</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 10AUG1702	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 <u>Richard</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> MAY1682	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>Shepard, Sara</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 07AUG1710	East Haven, New Haven County, Connecticut
* <u>1685-1774CT</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 1775	East Haven, New Haven County, Connecticut?
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
5 <u>Nicholas</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 20MAY1683	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>Beebe, Millicent</u>	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 05MAY1725	
* <u>d/o Thos. &amp; Millicent</u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 <u>Jane</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 17APR1692	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

.. 'Darrow' is a corruption of the Scottish 'Darragh' & was often spelled 'Darro', 'Darrah', etc.

.. (1344) Sgt. George Darrow, c1664, arrived in Connecticut aboard a British Man of War from Cuba. In 1663, a Christopher Darrow (a father or brother) had been granted land by King George II in Connecticut.

.. (1344-4) Richard settled on Darrow Island in the middle of the Connecticut River.

.. (1344-5) Nicholas's g/sons, Jos. & George, moved to Stow, Ohio in 1806. Son George, b.1747 Norwalk CT, moved to New Lebanon, NY & was involved with the Shakers. George & Eunice's son, David, moved @1806 to W. Eaton, Madison Co. NY.

## CHILDREN OF:

Richard #1344-4-1-Richard(Lieut.) b.30AUG1711CT m Hannah Parrish & Marg. Dawson..  
2-John b.13JAN1712CT d.17DEC1713CT..  
3-John b.24OCT1716CT m Ann Curtis & Eliz. ? ..  
4-Ebenezer? b.c1718CT m Lydia Bradly & Sarah ? ..  
5-Sarah b.c1721..6-Mary b.c1723 East Haven CT..  
Nicholas #1344-5-1-Nathaniel b.1696? m Rachel Willey 1740CT..  
-1-George b.3SEPT1747CT d.19NOV1811OH m Eunice Meacham 1769NY..  
-2-Joseph..3-Isaac..4-David..5-Jonathan bpt.1741..  
2-Nicholas m1731 Mary Griffing..3-?Daniel..

..Nathaniel is named as a son of Nicholas in a speech by Mary E. Smith at the Madison Lake, N.Y. Darrow-Enos Family Reunion in 1902. Janis Miller in 1960 felt that Nathaniel was a son of Christopher #672.

Mary Smith also felt that George Darrow Sr. was born in Tyledesley parish of Leigh, Lancanshire or Lancaster, England. She also said that 'Darrow' came from the Irish 'Dar' for tree & 'Ragh-rah-row-sough-rell' for Oak & thus 'oaktree'. The Irish dirivatives also are used by some to indicate that there was a Persian influence on the Irish because 'Dar' is also a Persian word for 'tree'.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 30MAY1987), Janis Miller, Elsie M. Pollack, IGI, Mary Smith, Huelsen LOS#963962,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Packer, John

#1346

BIRTH: 1656/57 PLACE:

MARRD: 24JUN1678 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: 1701 PLACE: ?New London, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Miller, Sarah

HIS FATHER: Packer, John

#2692 MOTHER: Friend, Elizabeth #2693

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Latham, Lydia (Mary Thomas)

#1347

BIRTH: c1658 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Latham, Cary

#2694 MOTHER: Masters, Elizabeth #2695

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Elizabeth #673 BIRTH : c1669/70 New London, New London County, Connecticut

\* Darrow, Christopher MARRD : 27JUN1701 New London, New London County, Connecticut

\* #672 DEATH : 08FEB1758 New London, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

2 Lydia BIRTH : 10JAN1681 New London, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 BIRTH :

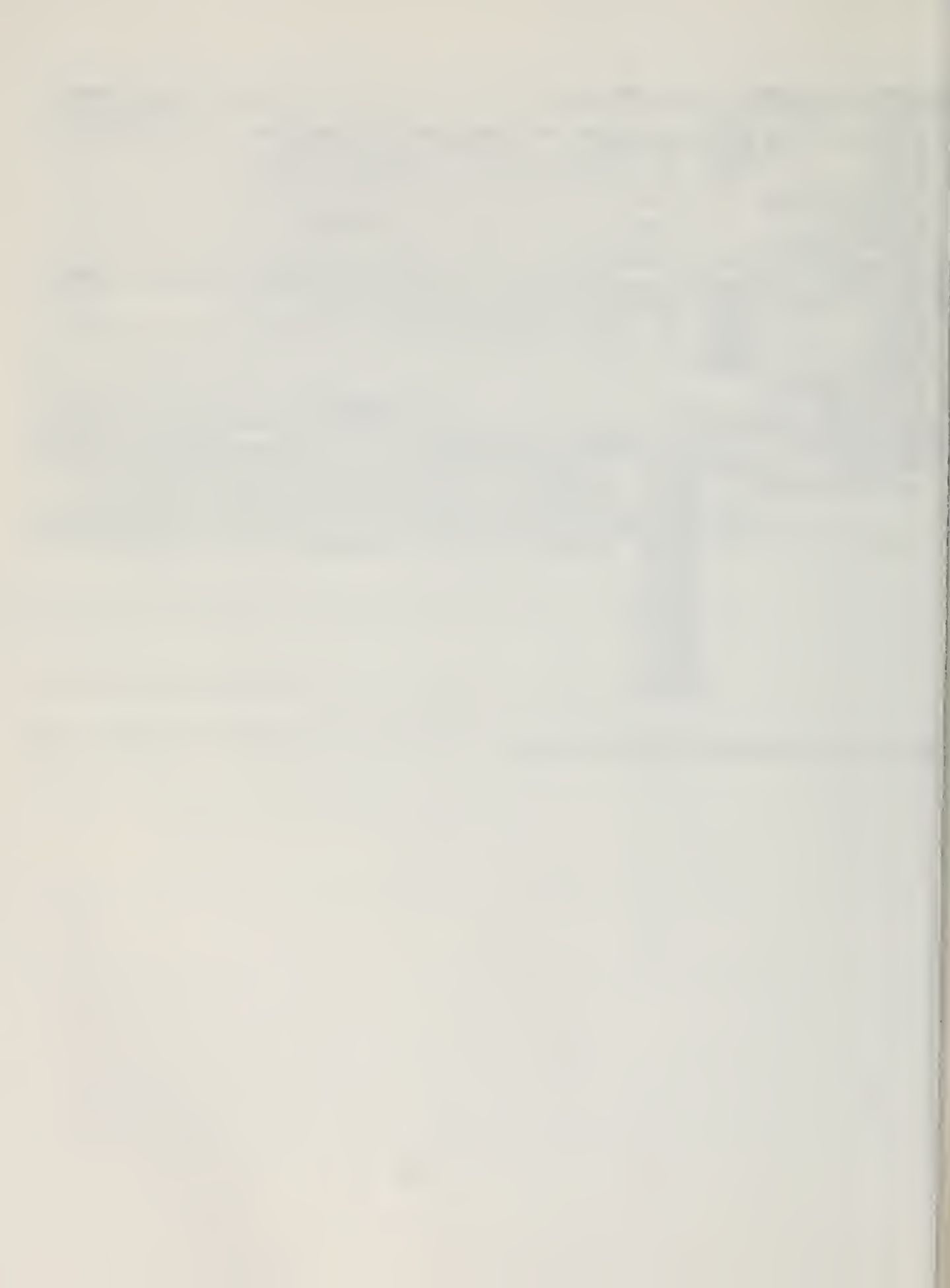
\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 24SEP1987), Janis Miller, Savage





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Palmer, Joseph

#1348-A

BIRTH: 03OCT1663 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

MARRD: 12NOV1687 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: 31JAN1710 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD: Lieutenant Connecticut Militia

HIS FATHER: Palmer, Nehemiah #2696

MOTHER: Stanton, Hannah #2697

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Prentice, Frances

#1349

BIRTH: PLACE: Newton, Massachusetts

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Prentice, Thomas #2698

MOTHER: Jackson, Rebecca #2699

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE: PLACE:

1 Son BIRTH : 08JUL1688 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 1688 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

2 Son BIRTH : 12SEP1689 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 1689 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

3 Joseph #674 BIRTH : 14NOV1690 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Palmer, Mary #675 MARRD : 02APR1711 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 12JUN1789 Voluntown, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

4 Daughter BIRTH : 23SEP1692 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : d. young

\* BURIAL:

5 Hannah BIRTH : 31MAY1695 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Palmer, George MARRD : 24MAR1711 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH :

\* #1350-5 BURIAL:

6 Benjamin BIRTH : 18MAR1696 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\*1)Palmer, Rebecca MARRD : c1716 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* #1350-10 DEATH :

\*2)York, William BURIAL:

7 Sarah BIRTH : 28APR1698 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

8 Jonathan BIRTH : 02MAY1702/3 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

.....Palmer, Nehemiah..... (Cont.).....#1348-B

---

..CHILDREN OF:

Benjamin #1348-6-1-Gershom b.13FEB1717 m1737 Mehitable Badger..  
2-Ann b.5FEB1720..3-Nathan b.27NOV1723 m1745 Grace Palmer..  
4-John b.14FEB1725 d.1755 m1748 Abigail Boynton..

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 12SEP1987), IGI, MacKenzie, Doris Palaer Buys,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Palmer, (Deacon) Gershom

#1350-A

BIRTH: 1644/5 PLACE: Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts

MARRD: 28NOV1667 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: 1719 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD: Lieutenant; King Phillip's War(1675-76) against the Wampanoags

HIS FATHER: Palmer, Walter #2700 & #5392 MOTHER: Short, Rebecca #2701

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Denison, Ann

#1351

BIRTH: 20MAY1649 PLACE: Roxbury, Massachusetts

DEATH: 17NOV1706 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE: Waquetequok Cemetery, Stonington, Connecticut

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Denison, George #2702 MOTHER: Borodell, Ann #2703

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Mercy BIRTH : 08SEP1670 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Breed, John MARRD : 11APR1689

\* 162MA-1706CT DEATH : 1752 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* s/o Alan & Mary BURIAL: Waquetequok Cemetery, Stonington, Connecticut

2 Gershom BAPTZ : 02SEP1677 Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut

\* Fenner, Sarah MARRD : c1698 Saybrook, Middlesex County, Connecticut

\* -p1733 DEATH : c1733 Killingsworth(Clinton), Middlesex Co., Ct.

\* d/o John & Sarah BURIAL: Congregational Cemetery, Clinton, Connecticut

3 Ichabod BAPTZ : 02SEP1677 Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut

\* Palmer, Hannah MARRD : 1698 Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut

\* DEATH : 10APR1752 Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut

\* #2696-3 BURIAL:

4 William BIRTH : c1676 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Miner, Grace MARRD : 10JAN1701/2

\* 1683- DEATH : Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut

\* d/o Ephraim & Hannah BURIAL:

5 George BIRTH : c1678 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Palmer, Hannah MARRD : 24MAR1711 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 28MAY1728

\* #1348-5 BURIAL:

6 Ann BIRTH : c1681 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Hewitt, Benjamin MARRD : 03MAR1707 Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut

\* 1684CT- DEATH : ?Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut

\* s/o Thomas & Hannah BURIAL:

7 Walter BIRTH : c1684 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Vose, Grace MARRD : 07AUG1712

\* DEATH : 11FEB1726/7 Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut

\* d/oEdward & Waitstill BURIAL: Waquetequok Cemetery, Stonington, Connecticut

8 Elihu BIRTH : c1687 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : d. young

\* BURIAL:

9 Mary #675 BIRTH : c1689 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Palmer, Joseph #674 MARRD : 02APR1711 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 13JAN1777 Voluntown, Windham County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

10 Rebecca BIRTH : c1692 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Palmer, Benjamin MARRD : c1716

\* DEATH : 22MAR1726 Coventry, Tolland County, Connecticut

\* #1348-6 BURIAL:



.. CHILDREN OF:

Mercy #1350-1-1-Mercy bpt. 1MAR1691 d. young.. 2-Anna bpt. 20NOV1692 d. young..

Breed 3-Anna b. 8NOV1693 m1714 Israel Hewitt..

4-Mary b/8JAN1697 m1721 Daniel Brown..

5-John b. 26JAN1700 m1725 Mary Prentice..

Gershom#1350-2-1-Gershom b. c1701 d. 14JUN1710CT m1733 Hannah Wilcox..

2-John b. c1705 m1729 Mary Ward.. 3-Anna b. c1705 d. 1734 Single..

Ichabod#1350-3-1-See #2696-3..

William#1350-4-1-Grace bpt. 27JUN1703 d. 1728 m1721 David Fish..

2-William bpt. 10MAR1705 d. 1781CT m1728 Abigail Wyatt..

Walter #1350-7-1-Grace b. c1714.. 2-Walter bpt. 31AUG1718 m1736 Mercy Hinckley..

3-William d. 1801 Chenango Co. NY f/o Vose..

George #1350-5-1-Christopher.. 2-Zebulon..

3-Joseph.. 4-George..

5-Gershom..

Rebecca#1350-10-1-See #1348-6..

.. (1350) Gershom at the age of 31 was named a lieutenant of a company of militia from Stonington which marched against the indians. When the war was over, 13 towns with 600 homes had been destroyed and over 750 English men, women, & children had been killed. For the Indians, hundreds were massacred & the remainder sold into slavery. For his service, Gershom received land from both Massachusetts & Connecticut. He was also a Deacon in the First Congregational Church (The Road Church) at Stonington having been so named on 9DEC1697.

On 5JUN1684, Gershom received from his brothers, Nehemiah, Moses, & Benjamin 500 acres of land in Stonington as part of their father's estate. By 1697, Gershom owned almost 2,000 acres in Stonington & Killingworth CT & Rehoboth MA.

.. (1350-5) George's widow, Hannah, remarried a William York.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 12SEP1987), Wheeler's "History of Stonington CT", Doris Palmer Buys,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Benjamin, Joseph

#1352-A

BIRTH: 16SEP1633 PLACE: Newtowne(Cambridge), Middlesex County, Massachusetts

MARRD: c1665 PLACE: ?Yarmouth, Massachusetts

DEATH: APR1704 PLACE: Preston, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Dorchester & Northampton MA?

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Jemima Lambert(Lumbert/Lumbard) d/o Thomas m10JUN1661 @ Boston

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Benjamin, John

#2704

MOTHER: Eddy, Abigail

#2705

SECOND WIFE'S FULL NAME: Clarke, Sarah

#1353

BIRTH: 01AUG1639 PLACE: Yarmouth, Massachusetts

DEATH: >1716 PLACE: ?New London, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Clarke, Lt. William

# 2706

MOTHER: Lumbert, Sarah

#2707

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Abigail

BIRTH : 23MAR1662 Charlestown, Massachusetts

\* Single

DEATH : >1704 ?Preston, New London, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

2 Jemima

BIRTH : FEB1666 Barnstable, Massachusetts

\* Gates, Stephen

MARRD : 08NOV1686 Stow, Massachusetts

\* 1665MA-1732CT

LIVNG : 1704

\* s/o Stephen & Sarah

BURIAL:

\*\*CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE:

\*\*\*\*\*

3 Sarah

BIRTH : c1667 Yarmouth, Massachusetts

\* Knowlton, Thomas

MARRD : 31NOV1708

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 Hannah

BIRTH : FEB1668 Yarmouth, Massachusetts

\* Gates, Simeon

MARRD : 04MAY1688 Stow, Massachusetts

\* 1666MA-1752MA

DEATH :

\* s/o Stephen & Sarah

BURIAL:

5 Mary (Marah)

BIRTH : APR1670 Yarmouth, Massachusetts

\* Clark, John

MARRD : 16AUG1695 Barnstable, Massachusetts

\* 1645MA-1705MA

DEATH : 1723 Ipswich, Massachusetts

\* BURIAL:

6 Joseph #676

BIRTH : 1673 Yarmouth, Massachusetts

\* Cook, Elizabeth #677

MARRD : 25AUG1698 Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : JUN1738 Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

7 Mercy (Marsy)

BIRTH : 12MAR1674 Yarmouth, Massachusetts

\* Gates, Isaac

MARRD : 02JUL1696 Concord, Massachusetts

\* 1673MA-1748MA

DEATH : >1716 ?Stow, Massachusetts

\* s/o Stephen & Sarah

BURIAL:

8 Elizabeth

BIRTH : 14JAN1680 Yarmouth, Massachusetts

\* ?Huntley, John

MARRD : c1699

\* 1677MA-1749CT

DEATH : p1704 ?Lyme, Connecticut

\* s/o Aaron & Mary

BURIAL:

9 John

BIRTH : 1682

\* Larabee, Febe

MARRD : 07AUG1705 Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* 1680CT-

DEATH : 02AUG1716 Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* d/oGreenfield & Alice

BURIAL:

9 Kezia

BIRTH : Maybe a nickname for Mary above or Sarah

\* LIVNG : 1704

\* BURIAL:

## CHILDREN OF:

- Jemima #1352-2-1-Thankful b.1687MA m1710CT Lt. Daniel Woodward.  
Gates 2-Stephen G. b.c1689MA m1 Hannah Woodward m2 Mercy Luck..  
 3-Mercy m1 Thomas Foster m2 ? Souther..4-Sarah b.1690CT m Benj. Clark  
 5-Isaac b.1701 d.1788CT m1 Deborah Partridge m2 Sarah ?  
 m3 Charity Lathrop..6-Jemima b.1698 m1723CT Samuel Clark..  
 7-Eliz. b.1704 m Jonathan Dowing..8-Susannah b.1706 d.young..
- Hannah #1352-4-1-Simeon..2-Joseph m1728 Prudence Hamlin..  
Gates 3-Benjamin m1727 Bethulia Rice..4-Elisha..  
 5-Israel..6-Amos b.1719 m Eliz. Laws..  
 7-Hannah b.1688 m Oliver Heald..8-Eliz. m1722 Thos. Wheeler..  
 9-Mary m1720 Joseph Haynes..10-Susanna d.1748CAN m John Fitch..
- Mary #1352-5-1-John b.16NOV1697MA m Mary(Sarah) Tobey..  
Clark
- Mercy #1352-7-1-Jacob b.1698 d.22AUG1769 m1 Eliz. Hapgood m2 Sarah ? ..  
Gates 2-Isaac m ? French..3-Jonathan b.c1706 d.1772MA..  
 4-Stephen m Betty ? ..5-Phineas..  
 6-Hannah b.1714 m1733 Simon Davis..7-Dau. b.1716 d.young..
- Eliz. #1352-8-1-John b.19OCT1699MA m Lydia Robbins..2-Eliz. 1701/2MA d.young..  
Huntley 3-Mary b.20JUN1703MA m1732 Jos. Algar..  
 4-Peter b.24MAR1705MA d.p1783 m1 Mary Ransom m2 Sarah Robbins..  
 5-Joseph b.27JAN1707MA d.13JUN1758MA m1 Ruth Williams m2 Eunice Welch..  
 6-Lucy b.15DEC1711 d.young..  
 7-Samuel b.23DEC1711MA d.p1770 m1736 Ruth Huntley..8-Lucy b.1716MA..  
 9-Sarah b.17JUN1718MA m1761 Timothy Mather Jr. ..10-Eliz. 1721-1737..
- John #1352-9-1-Phebe b.4JUL1706 m1725CT Nathaniel Tyler..  
 2-Jemima(Jerusha) b.1708. d.p1729 m1724 John Utter..  
 3-Mercy b.18AUG1709CT m1732CT Wm. Wedge..  
 4-Eliz. (Elipalet) b.13MAR1711CT d.1797CT m1731CT John Back..  
 5-John b.31OCT1714CT d.7MAY1791CT m1740 Margaret Jameson..  
 6-Jabez b.JUL1716CT d.p1763CT m1737 Rhoda Smith..

.. (1352) Joseph's first marriage to Jemima Lambert may have been a *run-away marriage*. In 1668 he inherited from William Clarke of Yarmouth property worth £8.3.0. Prior to moving to Yarmouth c1668, he had been a watchman in Charlestown MA c1665 & had lived in Barnstable. In 1696, he bought 100 acres of land in Preston, CT for £13.12.0 from John Stanton SR. The land was described as 'upland, fresh meadow, & swampland' & was located in the Northern part of the old town of Preston CT, bordering on the Pachaug River, near the little town of Pachaug. He deeded this land in 1703 to sons, John & Joseph, for 'love & affection'. An inventory of his estate by Jonathan Tracy, Samuel Lenerson, & Thomas Stanton on 27APR1704 was presented on 05JUN1704 at Norwich & included:

Two cows ..£05.00.00	Five swine ..£01.10.00	Old bed ..£00.04.00
Other bed £00.12.00	Blankitt ..£00.08.00	One sheet ..£00.04.00
Iron pot £00.12.00	Little pot ..£00.05.00	Pr. poot hucks£00.01.00
Pewter £00.02.00	Sizzers ..£00.02.00	Scythe & ring £00.01.00
Chlothes £00.14.00	Yoke irons ..£00.03.00	Iron & bottle £00.02.00
Spade £00.02.00	Wooden ware..£00.04.00	Two old books £00.04.00
Old cask £00.02.00	2 old wheles £00.05.00	2 chairs/chsts£00.04.00

.. (1352-2) Jemima's husband, Stephen Gates, ran a grist mill near Hopeville (Griswold CT) on the West & South side of the Patchaug River. His estate was valued at £534.

.. (1352-5) Mary's husband, John Clark, was a schoolteacher in 1701 at Yarmouth, MA.

.. (1352-9) John had a grandson by son, John, named Rozel (Roswell) b.1755CT. The inventory of his estate in 1716 was valued at £271.04.07. His widow remarried Peter Randall.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Cook(Cooke), Richard

#1354-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: 1716 PLACE: ?Preston, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Norwich CT

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Cooke, ?Obed #2708 MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ?Larrabee, Grace

#1355

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Obed BIRTH : FEB1668 Norwich, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

2 Elizabeth #677 BIRTH :

\* Benjamin, Joseph #676 MARRD : 25AUG1698 Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 Richard BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 Sarah BIRTH :

\* Andrus, John MARRD : 20FEB1707/8 ?Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 17MAY1724

\* s/o John BURIAL:

5 Lydia BIRTH : 27APR1679 Preston, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

6 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

.. CHILDREN OF:

Richard #1354-?-?-Obed b.01FEB1681 Norwich CT..

Sarah #1354-?-?-John b.18APR1710..Sarah b.9JAN1712/3 m1733 Samuel Palmer(s/o Thos.)

.. (1354) Richard had received as a grant from Connecticut Lot#1680 in that part of Norwich CT that later became part of Preston. Also a Richard in 1693 bought land in Preston of Joseph Kine & Caleb Fobes(Bk.3,p.202),

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 26SEP1987), Virkus V,VI p.69, IGI, CT Vital Records LDS #5380,

.. IGI lists an Elizabeth b.20JUN1679 Stonington CT to Richard Cook & Grace Larrabee..





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Denison, Capt. William

#1358-A

BIRTH: 07APR1677 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

MARRD: 1698 PLACE:

DEATH: 30JAN1730 PLACE: North Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Griswold CT

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Denison, John

#2716

MOTHER: Lay, Phebe

#2717

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Avery, Mary

#1359

BIRTH: 14NOV1680 PLACE: ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: 1762 PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Daniel Palmer(#2696-4) m 12JAN1732

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Avery, John

#2718

MOTHER: Cheseborough, Abigail #2719

CHILDREN/+SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Mary	BIRTH :	1699	
* *	DEATH :	1699	
* *	BURIAL:		
2 Mary (TWIN)	BIRTH :	06JUL1700	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* Herrick, Edward	MARRD :	10NOV1725	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* *	DEATH :	1735	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* *	BURIAL:		
3 Phebe (TWIN) #679	BIRTH :	06JUL1700	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* Guile, Benjamin #678	MARRD :	01JUL1719	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* *	DEATH :		
* *	BURIAL:		
4 Ann	BIRTH :	1703	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* Denison, John	MARRD :	09NOV1720	
* 1701-	DEATH :	15SEP1721	
* s/o Edward & Mercy	BURIAL:		
5 William	BIRTH :	1705	
*1)Burrows, Hannah	MARRD :	130JAN1732	
*2)Tyler, Hannah	DEATH :	29JAN1760	
* *	BURIAL:		
6 Abigail	BIRTH :	1708	
* Billings, Roger	MARRD :	31JUL1729	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* *	DEATH :		
* *	BURIAL:		
7 Lucy	BIRTH :	1710	
* Swan Jr., John	MARRD :		
* *	DEATH :		
* *	BURIAL:		
8 Avery	BIRTH :	1712	
* Williams, Thankful	MARRD :	31JAN1734	
* -1767CT	DEATH :	03APR1775	North Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut
* *	BURIAL:		
9 Thankful	BIRTH :	1714	Preston, New London County, Connecticut
* Billings, Joseph	MARRD :		
* *	DEATH :		
* *	BURIAL:		
10 Desire	BIRTH :	1716	Preston, New London County, Connecticut
* Stanton III, John	MARRD :	08APR1735	Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
* *	DEATH :	14DEC1767	
* *	BURIAL:		

11 <u>Christopher</u>	BIRTH :	1719 Preston, New London County, Connecticut
+ Tyler, Abigail	MARRD :	
+	DEATH :	
+	BURIAL:	
12 <u>John</u>	BIRTH :	23FEB1722 Preston, New London County, Connecticut
+ Wheeler, Martha	MARRD :	
+	DEATH :	25OCT1787
+	BURIAL:	

.. CHILDREN OF:

William #1358-5-1-William b.31DEC1733 d.young..2-Joseph b.24FEB1735..  
 3-Hannah b.1DEC1736 m Dr. Charles Phelps..  
 2nd. Wife 4-Nathan b.1739 d.young..5-Daniel b.20JUL1740..  
 6-Amy b.22MAR1742 m Thos. Swan..7-Ann b.12SEP1744 m George Palmer..  
 8-Esther b.23APR1746 m John James..9-Sarah b.7FEB1748 m John W. Geer..  
 10-John b.5NOV1749..11-Elijah b.6NOV1751 m Mary Geer (No children)..  
 Avery #1358-8-1-Elisha b.3NOV1734..2-Nathan b.12AUG1736 d.young..  
 3-William b.22MAER1738..4-Desire b.5JUN1739 m Thos. Minor..  
 5-Molly b.8NOV1741 Jesse Denison..6-Prudence b.3OCT1743 m Joseph Noyes  
 7-Mercy b.7NOV1745 m Edward Bells..8-Thankful b.1747 m Alex. Stewart  
 9-Zerviah b.13JUL1751 d.single..10-Rebecca b.24MAR1754 d.single..  
 11-Avery b.10APR1756 m1778CT Prudence Brown..

.. (1358) John lived at Stonington as well as North Stonington. Church records in Griswold(Preston) also contain references to his children .

.. (1358-4) Ann drowned in a well. Her husband remarried Mary Noyes.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 13NOV1987), Wheeler p.334-360, Preston CT Records LDS# 305628 & 5390, Leon Carver,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Eaton, John

#1360-A

BIRTH: 06JAN1640 PLACE: (1636?) Watertown, Massachusetts

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: 28OCT1695 PLACE: Probably Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD: King Philip's War under Lt. Wm. Hasey c1675

HIS FATHER: Eaton, John

#2720

MOTHER: ? , Abigail

#2721

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Alice

#1361

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: 09MAY1694 PLACE: prob. Dedham, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 John	BIRTH : 15JUL1665	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	Died young & name given to second John.
*	BURIAL:	
2 John	BIRTH : 17SEP1671	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Whiting, Ann	MARRD :	
*	DEATH : 23OCT1694	
*	BURIAL:	
3 Thomas #680	BIRTH : 23MAY1675 (JULY?)	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Gay, Lydia #681	MARRD : 05OCT1697	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH : 17AUG1748	Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	
4 William	BIRTH : 11AUG1677	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Starr, Mary	MARRD :	
*	DEATH : 03APR1718	
*	BURIAL:	
5 Judith	BIRTH : 17SEP1679	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH : 26APR1680	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:	
6 Judith	BIRTH : 17MAY1680	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
7 Jonathan	BIRTH : 03SEP1681	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Starr, Lydia	MARRD :	
*	DEATH : 25JUN1748	Killingly, Windham County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	
8 David	BIRTH : 08MAR1683	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH : 23MAY1688	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:	
9 Ebenezer	BIRTH : 03MAY1687	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH : 23MAY1688	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:	

..David & Ebenezer may have died in same accident or epidemic!



.. CHILDREN OF:

John #1360-2-1-John b. FEB1695..

.. (1360) John Sr. was "distracted", for wife, Alice, had to sue in court to have her appointed guardian over her husband's affairs as her petition to the General Court in Boston indicates:

"That whereas he ys Jn for many years past has been bereaved of ye right use of his reason some times more sober as to quietly to walk ye streets, but always utterly void of common prudence needful to ye managing of an estate, as ye know him can declare and as the imprudent disposal of a considerable part o his estate doth & may sufficiently evidence. And whereas ys his condition (whc has been for a space of near 20 years) he has att several tiems (being inveigled & persuaded by such as very well knew his incapacity of managing such affairs) disposed & conveyed & givin assurance in other words, without the knowledge of his freinds, & we, he himselfe is utterly ignorant, both as to persons to whom, time when & consideration for wch, he gave & made such sd deeds and conveyances."

"Whence yor humble petitioner her complaint arrises yt his family and posterity are oppressed, & greatly injured. by being held unjustly out of yr propper rights."

"And whereas ye sd Jno is now & continues as incapable of prudent managing his business as formerly & therefore as probable further to squander & waste his remaining estate: Do...petition...that such cours may be taken as yt yor Humble petitioner & indigent family, may have redress of grievances..."

...07MAY1684.....Signed: "Alice Eaton"

.. The court appointed committees to investigate, and Alice filed a second petition, but there is no evidence that she recovered the lands given away by her husband.

.. John Jr. died a few months after marriage with his son born four months after his death.

.. (1360-4) William inherited land containing 'the Great Rock...enjoying the extensive view of the Charles River meadows of Roxbury & Newton Hills across from Boston'.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Gay, Nathaniel

#1362-A

BIRTH: 11JAN1643 PLACE: Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: 20FEB1712 PLACE: Watertown/Medfield, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Freeman at Watertown MA; 23MAY1677

OCCUPATIONS: Selectman; 1704

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Gay, John

#2724

MOTHER: ? , Joanna

#2725

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Starr, Lydia

#1363

BIRTH: 1652 PLACE:

DEATH: 06AUG1744 PLACE: Medfield, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Starr, John

#2726

MOTHER: Bunker, Martha

#2727

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Benjamin BIRTH : 03MAY1675 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* DEATH : 01AUG1675 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* BURIAL:

2 Nathaniel BIRTH : 17APR1676 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* DEATH : 01MAY1676 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* BURIAL:

3 Mary BIRTH : 30MAR1677 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* Pond, Jabez MARRD :

\* DEATH : 11JAN1699 Massachusetts

\* BURIAL:

4 Nathaniel BIRTH : 02APR1682 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* Fisher, Margaret MARRD : 16MAR1709

\* 1690-1773 DEATH : 25MAY1750

\* BURIAL:

5 Lydia #681 BIRTH : 12AUG1679 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* Eaton, Thomas #680 MARRD : 05OCT1697 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* DEATH : 1748 Ashford, Windham County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

6 Lusher BIRTH : 20SEP1685 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* Ellis, Mary MARRD : 30APR1690

\* 1690-1780 DEATH : 18OCT1789

\* d/o Joseph & Mary BURIAL:

7 Joanna BIRTH : 03SEP1688 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* Wilson, Ephraim MARRD :

\* DEATH : 19DEC1706

\* BURIAL:

8 Benjamin BIRTH : 20APR1691 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* Fisher, Hannah MARRD : 03DEC1718

\* 1700-1771 DEATH : 1761

\* BURIAL:

9 Abigail BIRTH : 15FEB1694 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

10 Ebenezer BIRTH : 15AUG1696 Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* Bradford, Jerusha MARRD : 03NOV1719

\* 1699-1783 DEATH : 18MAR1787 Hingham, Massachusetts

\* d/o Samuel & Hannah BURIAL:

.. (1362) Nathaniel was left a tract of land near Medfield MA by father. His will was dated 16FEB1712. In it he appointed his wife, Lydia, executrix along with sons, Nathaniel & Lusher, as executors. In it he says:

"Whereas I have been att considerable expense bringing up my son Ebenezer Gay fitt for, and in placeing him a Harvard College in Cambridge, where he now remains, I do appoint that ye charge of his further continuing there until the takeing of his first degree shall be payd and discharged out of my estate which shall be reckoned and accounted unto him as his full share of my estate,"

His estate was valued in the inventory at £227.19.06.

His descendants were Massachusetts's State Senators, lawyers, and Eben Howard Gay b.1858 founded the Investment House of E. H. Gay & Gay.

.. (1362-10) Ebenezer graduated from Harvard College in 1714 and after his ordination on 11JUN1718, served until death as sole pastor of the First Parish Church in Hingham, MA. Ebenezer's son, Martin, was a British Loyalist during the Revolutionary War and fled with British to Nova Scotia.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Stone, John

#1376-A

BIRTH: 1675 PLACE: Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

MARRD: PLACE:

LIVING: c1758 PLACE: Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE: Old Stone Cem., Elmwood/Cranston, Providence County, R.I

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer, wheelright, chairmaker RELIGION: Baptist?

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Barnes, Hannah(see #1400-9) b.21DEC1689 - Mother of #'s 1-3

HIS FATHER: Stone, Hugh #2752 MOTHER: Busecot, Abigail #2753

SECOND WIFE'S FULL NAME: Foster, Abigail (Mother of # 4-13) #1377

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: 1759 PLACE: Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island?

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Baptist?

HER FATHER: # MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 John	BIRTH : .....	1705 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Olney, Hannah	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	1757 Cranston, Providence County?, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
2 George	BIRTH :	1709 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Clarke, Rest	MARRD :	c1734 Scituate?, Providence County, Rhode Island
* ???-1805RI	DEATH :	c1797 Burrillville, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
3 William	BIRTH :	1711 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Westcott, Eleanor	MARRD :	
* 1711RI-p1779RI	DEATH :	21FEB1784/5 Coventry, Kent County, Rhode Island
* d/o Jeremiah	BURIAL:	
4 Anne	BIRTH :	1716 Providence, Providence County?, Rhode Island
* Colgrove, William	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
5 Abigail	BIRTH :	1718 Providence, Providence County?, Rhode Island
* Hammond, Amos	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
6 Jonathan #688	BIRTH :	1720 Providence?, Providence County, Rhode Island
* Westcott, Hannah #689	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	AUG/SEP1770 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
7 Alice	BIRTH :	1723 Providence?, Providence County, Rhode Island
* Fiske, Daniel	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
8 Benjamin	BIRTH :	1725 Providence?, Providence County, Rhode Island
* Strait, Mary	MARRD :	26MAY1763 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* d/o John	DEATH :	DEC1798 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
9 Joseph	BIRTH :	1727 Cranston?, Providence County, Rhode Island
* Kent, Anne	MARRD :	c1755
*	DEATH :	c1807 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
10 Lydia	BIRTH :	1730 Cranston?, Providence County, Rhode Island
* Spencer, Wilson	MARRD :	
*	BURIAL:	



11 Prudence	BIRTH :	1732 Cranston?, Providence County, Rhode Island
* Vaughan, Robert	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
12 Hannah	BIRTH :	Cranston?, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
13 Ruth	BIRTH :	Cranston?, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

..CHILDREN OF:

- John #1376-1-1-Oliver b.1738 m Phebe Brown lvd Foster RI..
  - 2-Caleb b.1739 drowned early in life..
  - 3-John b.1741 d.Killingly CT m Phebe Green..
  - 4-Olney b.1743 m Phebe Arnold(d/o Simeon) moved to NY..
  - 5-Rhoda b.1744 m ? Hammond..6-Zilpha b.1746 m ? Goodrich..
  - 7-Ezekiel b.1746 drowned at age of two years old..
  - 8-Phebe b.1748 m John Gorton..9-Anne b.1749..
- George #1376-2-1-Ezra b.31MAR1736 d.20APR1816RI m Freeloove Howland(d.1805RI)..
  - 2-Rest b.19DEC1737..3-?Hannah b.10MAR1739..
  - 4-John Stone b.1740..
  - 5-Jane b.1743 m1763 James Field..
  - 6-George Stone b.1748 lvg NY State(Newport, Herkimer Co. ?)..
- William #1376-3-1-William b.1733 d.c1819RI m1753 Lydia Westcott lvd Coventry Ctr. RI..
  - 2-Jeremiah b.1735 d.1815 Coventry RI m1764 Dianah Knight m2 Esther Fry
  - 3-James d.c1815 Scituate RI m1752 Mary Pitcher? m2 Esther Fry?..
  - 4-Freeloove b.1736 m1755 Ephraim Westcott lvd Potterville RI..
  - 5-Jabez b.1740 d.7JAN1820 Coventry RI m1759 Sarah Taylor m2 Waitstill Green..
- Joseph #1376-9-1-Abigail b.19OCT1753RI d.14DEC1836NY m1771 Nathan Salisbury
  - (10 children) lvd Cortland Co. NY d.Homer, Onondaga Co., NY..

..(1376) John Sr. on 28JUN1725, bought 127 acres, &c, of Tristam Derby for £125. On 8MAR1738, he deeded to son Jonathan, for love, &C, 50 acres of upland and meadow west side of Pauchassett River (Cranston), a little eastwardly of my dwelling house.

John Sr.'s will was proved 20SEP1759 & he named his wife Abigail executrix. He left his wife all his indoor movables. To son Joseph he left all his outdoor movables, viz: all my cattle, horses, sheep, hogs, fowls, carts, ploughs, &c, and to him all wearing apparel. To the rest of the children, 5S, each, viz: to Hannah, George, John, William, Jonathan, Ruth, Benjamin, Abigail, Lydia, Anne and Prudence. These had received some estate before. To granddaughter Abigail Fisk, £50, at eighteen or marriage.

According to Richard Stone(p.127) "John Stone was an active & industrious man, possessing by gift & purchase, a large Real Estate. He was a man of genial temperment, mirthful & sportive, even to the close of life, & left a large family in good circumstances...".

He may have died at home of son, William, & was burried in the family burying plot. Richard Stone reported that sometime before 1867, the Trustees of the Old Stone Burial Ground(a few miles S.W. of Elmwood on Pontiac Rd. near Cranston) removed the bones of John & his two wives, Hannah Barnes & Abigail Foster, to that place. They were buried from five and a half to six feet deep, on a small ridge of land near a branch of the Pochasset river in a bluish, sandy clay. Although he had been buried 107 years, Hannah 154 years, & Abigail 106 years, the skeletons were in an entire state of preservation with Hannah's hair still braided & wound in a coil as 'sound & perfect as the day she had been laid down to sleep' in the early 1700's.

.. (1376-1) John Jr. was involved in several land transactions in Warwick RI beginning in 1741 thru 1752 & possibly later. He was a land & mill owner. He died in an accidental shooting while hunting ducks on the Pawtuxet River with another hunter. He raised his head from the canoe as his partner fired & was shot in the head & killed.

.. (1376-2) George died at son, Ezra's, home in N.W. corner of RI bounded by MA & CT.

.. (1376-3) William was buying land in Warwick from 1745 thru 1758 from brothers, Benj. & John as well as Joseph Rhodes & James Carder. He sold land in Warwick from 1747 thru 1778 to John Stone, Henry Randall, Jeremiah Williams, & Wm. Aldrich. In 1763 at Johnston RI, William served as co-executor with Thomas Westcott of Samuel Westcott's estate. In 1779 he sold the family farm(with old Stone Cemetery) in Cranston to Dr. Wm. Aldrich & moved with son to Coventry. He was known as 'Captain William Stone' & died c1785 at Coventry of a long & tedious illness.

.. (1376-8) Benjamin made a strong presence in Warwick first purchasing land there in 1745 from John Dexter & in 1749 from Jonathan Stone. He had lived near a sheet of water known as 'Ben's pond'. In the early 1780's, his brother, Joseph, appealed to the town officials of Warwick to appoint a guardian over Benjamin because he had become incompetent which they agreed to. On 14SEP1789, the town officials, citing an improvement in his condition, restored Benjamin to Freeman status & removed the guardian. His will was proved 30DEC1798 & his wife Mary mentioned as well as Hannah Stone, d/o of Josiah(#344), who was to get 30 Spanish Dollars & half the furniture after wife Mary's death. No children were mentioned although the Town allowed monies for a coffin for 'Benjamin Bethwick Stone's' child on 10JUN1799. John Salisbury was to act as Administrator & Jonathan Williams, Joseph Remington, & Randall Carder were witnesses. In the 1799 final settlement a Patience Stone was paid £14, John Stone £1 & a Peter Stone owed the estate £118.55 & Josiah Stone £14.60.

.. (1376-9) Joseph was responsible for having James Carder appointed guardian over brother, Benjamin, in the 1780's because he feared his brother was incompetent to handle his estate. Joseph & Anne were buying & selling land in Warwick from 1752 thru 1795, although residents of Providence. Joseph was called 'Deacon Joe' & had served as a Deacon in the local Baptist Church. He established a 'new Stone Cemetery' on his property.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 15MAR1987), Austin's "One Hundred And Sixty Allied Families", IGI, RI Land Records, Warwick RI Town Records LDS#925444 & 924439, Darlene Stone, Richard C. Stone, Cranston RI Records LDS# 931508 p.100-103,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Westcott, Benjamin

#1378-A

BIRTH: 04JUL1684 PLACE: Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

MARRD: c1703 PLACE:

DEATH: 1766 PLACE: Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Westcott, Jeremiah

#2756

MOTHER: England, Eleanor

#2757

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Gardiner, Bethia

#1379

BIRTH: 1687 PLACE: Narragansett, Washington County, Rhode Island

DEATH: 02FEB1760 PLACE: Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Gardiner, George

#2758

MOTHER: ?, Bethia

#2759

CHILDREN/+SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Bethia BIRTH : 1705?Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* Westcott, Stukely MARRD : 15APR1725?Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* see #2756-4-2 DEATH : +1753?Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

2 Dorcas BIRTH :

\* Congdon, James MARRD :

\* 1686-1757 DEATH : 1739' Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* s/o Benjamin BURIAL:

3 Benjamin BIRTH : c1706?Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* Unknown MARRD :

\* DEATH : +1781 Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

4 Stukely BIRTH : ?Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* Gorton, Sarah MARRD : 16APR1738?Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH : +1792?Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* d/o Samuel BURIAL:

5 Samuel BIRTH : 28AUG1719 Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\*1)Davis, Anne MARRD : c1740

\*2)Williams, Mary DEATH : MAY1802 Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\*3)Casey, Hannah BURIAL:

6 Josiah BIRTH : Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* Collins, Mary MARRD : 19MAR1746 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH : 1800 Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* d/o James BURIAL: Westcott Farm/Oak Lawn Station, Providence, RI

7 Hannah #689 BIRTH :

\* Stone, Johnathan #698 MARRD :

\* LIVNG : JAN1777 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

8 Phebe BIRTH :

\* Shelden, Daniel MARRD : 30OCT1746 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH :

\* s/o?Daniel BURIAL:



..CHILDREN OF:

- Bethia #1378-1-1-Stukely b.1726RI d.JUL1802 Cheshire, Berkshire Co. MA  
Westcott m1753RI Anna Wells..2-Freelove..
- Dorcas #1378-2-1-Ephraim b.c1728 d.13APR1794RI m Audera Sheldon  
Congdon 2-Dorcas b.14DEC1729 mc1751 Gideon Hoxsie..  
3-Joseph b.20APR1733 d.16JUN1805 m Susannah Cross
- Benjamin #1378-3-1-James b.1MAY1749 d.11MAY1767  
2-Stephen d.1762 at sea m Phebe Williams..  
3-Sarah b.c1753 m2MAY1773 Abraham Baker of Warwick..  
4-Ephraim b.1735 d.1795 m1755 Freelove Stone(#1376-3-4)  
5-Stukely..
- Stukely #1378-4-1-Rueben b.c1759 Johnston RI d.1840RI m1781 Anne Westcott(d/o Sml)  
2-?Stukely m1765 Sarah Briggs
- Samuel #1379-5-1-Daniel d.25OCT1749 in infancy..2-Jonathan d.1767 single..  
3-Phebe b.1745 d.FEB1832 m1765 Ezekel Warren of Cranston..  
4-Sarah b.1749 d.25JUL1834 m1771 Daniel Baker of Cranston..  
All by 5-Daniel..6-Urian b.18JUL1755 d.19NOV1836 m1779 Mary Higginbotham..  
1st Wife 7-Jonathan b.26MAR1759 d.7MAR1824RI m1788 Nancy Casey..  
Josiah #1378-6-1-James d.+1803 m1776 Patience Stone(d/o Peter) mariner..  
2-Elisha d.1819 m1776 Phebe Stone(d/o Peter)..  
3-Patience d.+1804 m1783 Peter Stone..  
4-Mary mc1801 Andrew Stone(s/o Peter Sr.)..  
5-Lydia 1805 rode off to West & never heard of again..  
6-Bethia mc1802 John P. Phillips..  
7-Elizabeth m1787 Wm. Fenner of Johnston RI..  
8-Josiah d.p1800..

- .. (1378-1) Bethiah's descendants populated Berkshire Co. MA, Otsego & Chenango Co. NY.  
.. (1378-2) Dorca's husband was a leading citizen in Cranston for many years.  
.. (1378-3) Benjamin became infirm & was put under a guardian twice but it was revoked each time.  
.. (1378-4) Stukely & son, Rueben, appear in 1777 Cranston military Census side by side.  
.. (1378-5) Samuel was a member of the Cranston Town Council for many years.  
.. (1378-7) Hannah is referred to by Richard Stone as the daughter of Nathan Westcott(2756-5-5) but his will does not mention her. In any case she was b.1735 & to young to marry Jonathan Stone in 1743, mother Josiah in 1744 & Mercy in 1749. The second choice would be Hannah b.1718 & d/o Josiah(2756-5) but Whitman says that she died in 1723. Thus the last guess is the Hannah named above. This is supported by the fact that Hannah Westcott Stone named her children: Josiah, Hannah, & Phebe. In addition, the widow Hannah Stone sold land in 1777 with Stukely(1378-4) & his son, Rueben Westcott, as witnesses(as a brother & nephew might). In addition, Stukely witnessed Josiah Stone's(#344) 1774 Johnston deed of sale further indicating a relationship between the Westcotts & Stones.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 07AUG1987), RI Probate & Land Records LDS# 940850&915259, Whitman, John D, Austin,

..Rueben Westcott(s/o Amos & Mary) d.c1820CT m 21FEB1773 Hannah Greene moved from Cranston RI to Plainfield CT

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Fisk, Samuel

#1380-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE: Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Fisk, ?John #2760 MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME:

#

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: p1744? PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1	Joseph	#690	BIRTH :
*	? , Freelope	#691	MARRD :
*			DEATH : 27AUG1784 Johnston, Providence County, Rhode Island
*			BURIAL:
2			BIRTH :
*			MARRD :
*			DEATH :
*			BURIAL:

.. (1380) Samuel may have been a brother to a Eunice, Peleg, & John Fisk. Early land records of Providence County RI reveal that on 18APR1737, he purchased land of John & Hannah Stone Jr. with Gideon Harris & Daniel Whittaker as witnesses. On 19NOV1731, he sold 82 acres to James Arnold with Stephen Remington & Joseph Rhodes as witnesses.

On 13OCT1744 at Providence & Scituate RI, he sold parcels of land to son Joseph with witnesses: Wm. Clarke & George Bwan. Again on 8MAR1756 to son, Joseph, he sold for \$2000 34 acres & homestead of 55 acres near the Scituate & Providence line with witnesses: Rueben Hopkins & John Fisk.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 08AUG1987), John D. Austin, Johnston RI Probate & Land Records

..John, Peleg, & Eunice Fisk witnessed Joseph's 1762 Johnston RI will.

..Daniel Fisk ■ 2APR1766 Catherine Burton of Cranston..

Eunice Fisk(d/o Daniel d,1785 Scituate) 15APR1736-21JAN1814 ■ 30SEP1762 William Ashton..



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Bennett Jr., Samuel

#1384-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: 25APR1699 PLACE: East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island  
DEATH: 15APR1745 PLACE: Coventry, Kent County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Carpenter

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Sarah Fordham m 2JAN1689 & 3) Rachel ? m 1715

HIS FATHER: Bennett Sr., Samuel #2768 MOTHER: ? , Anna #2769

SECOND WIFE'S FULL NAME: Berry, Desire

#1385

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Samuel	BIRTH : 14SEP1690	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Stafford, Mary	MARRD : 15JUL1716	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
2 Sarah	BIRTH : 31JAN1693	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Warner, Ezekial	MARRD : 30MAY1717	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
3 Hannah	BIRTH : 27APR1697	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Stafford, Samuel	MARRD : 20JUN1717	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
4 Elizabeth	BIRTH : 19NOV1699	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
* ?Vincent, William	MARRD : 22OCT1724	Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

SECOND WIFE:

5 Benjamin	BIRTH : 07NOV1701	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
6 John #692	BIRTH : 15OCT1703	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
* ?	MARRD :	
*	LIVNG : SEP1788	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
7 William	BIRTH : 15MAY1706	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
8 Priscilla	BIRTH : 07OCT1708	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
9 Mary	BIRTH : 02APR1711	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	



Bennett Jr., Samuel (Cont.) #1384-B

10 Desire BIRTH : 12FEB1713 East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

.. (1384) Samuel in 1685 was a Freeman. In 1688, he was on the Grand Jury. In 1690, he was a Deputy to the Assembly & also a Lieutenant. On 23FEB1703, he and wife, Desire, sold to Thomas Fry for £65 his dwelling house, orchard, & 20 acres. On 21DEC1715, he deeded son, Samuel, for love &c 10 acres.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 14FEB1987) Austin, IGI,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Crandall, Elder Joseph

#1392-A

BIRTH: c1661 PLACE:?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

MARRD: 1687 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

DEATH: 12SEP1737 PLACE: Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Kingstown, RI

OCCUPATIONS: Ordained a Minister 8MAY1715

RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Crandall, John

#2784

MOTHER: Unknown

#2785

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Burdick, Deborah Hubbard

#1393

BIRTH: 1662 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist

HER FATHER: Burdick, Robert

#2786

MOTHER:

#2787

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 John #698 BIRTH : c1682?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\*1) ? , Mary #699 MARRD:3)28JUN1738

\*2) ? , Hannah DEATH : 1768 Hopkinton, Washington County, Rhode Island

\*3) Lewis, Elizabeth BURIAL:

2 Lydia BIRTH : 1683?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Babcock, Robert MARRD : 1701 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH :

\* s/o John & Mary BURIAL:

3 Joseph #696 BIRTH : 1684?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Langsworthy, Ann #697 MARRD : 15FEB1715 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH : 17FEB1750 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

4 Thankful (Sarah) BIRTH : c1685?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Saunders, Stephen MARRD : c1711

\* DEATH : c1712

\* s/o Tobias BURIAL:

5 Mary BIRTH : 1686?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Wells, Nathaniel MARRD : 1706

\* DEATH : 1763 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* s/oThomas & Naomi BURIAL:

6 Deborah BIRTH : 1688?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Stillman, Dr. George MARRD : 18APR1706 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* 1678ENG-1760RI DEATH : 1737 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* s/o George & Jane BURIAL:

7 Tacy (Anastasia?) BIRTH : 1692?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Lewis, John MARRD : 03MAR1717 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* 1692-c1774 DEATH : p1720 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* s/o James & Sarah BURIAL:

8 Jane BIRTH : c1694?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* Richmond, Cyrus MARRD : 29JAN1718/9Kingston, Washington County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH : 1730 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* s/o John BURIAL:

..1392 Joseph was chosen Westerly Town Councilman on 20APR1704, but refused to serve.

..1392-4 Thankful died after birth of first child.

..1392-7 Tacy's husband, John Lewis, remarried two times after her death & fathered 14 more children.

..1392-8 Jane's husband, Cyrus Richmond, m2 Phebe Mott (d/o Adam) in Stonington CT & fathered: Jane b.1735 d.Erie PA m Roswell Balknap, Sylvester b.1737, Phebe b.1739, Abigail b.1743, & Mary b.1745.

..CHILDREN OF:

Lydia #1392-2-1-Mary b.31AUG1702..2-Lydia b.3NOV1703 m1772 Roger Elderton..  
Babcock 3-Robert b.8MAY1706..4-Elihu b.5JUN1708..  
5-Sarah b.28MAR1710..6-Patience b.23DEC1711..  
7-Simson b.17OCT1714 m Abigail Hudson..  
8-Ezekial b.22JUN1716 m Eunice Billings..9-Joseph b.9APR1718..  
10-Remember b.11FEB1720..

Thankful#1392-4-1-Thankful b.1712 d.1782 m1733 Cornelius Stetson..  
Saunders

Mary #1392-5-1-Naomi b.11MAY1707 m1726 Peter Kenyon..2-Eliz. b.9JAN1710..  
Wells 3-Jonathan b.28JUN1712 m1734 Eliz. Maxson..  
4-Tacy b.4JAN1715 m Capt. Hubbard Burdick(2786-11)..5-Ruth b.6SEP1717..  
6-Thomas b.1719..7-Deborah m1740 Thos. Partelo..

Deborah #1392-6-1-Deborah b.11JAN1707 m1741 Benj. Tanner..2-Nathl. b.2MAY1709 d.young  
Stillman 3-Mary b.27SEP1711..4-George b.13FEB1713 m1737 Mary Burdick..  
5-Joseph b.5DEC1716 m Mary Maxson..6-John b.14JUN1719 m Mary Clark..  
7-Elisha b.25APR1722 m1 Hannah Rogers m2 Mary Davis m3 Eliz. Burdick..  
8-Benjamin b.25JAN1725/6 m Mary Saunders..

Tacy #1392-7-1-Stephen..  
Lewis

Jane #1392-8-1-Lydia b.4NOV1719 m John Allen..2-Eliz. b.30JUL1722..  
Richmond 3-John b.19JUL1724..4-Ann b.21SEP1726..  
5-Cyrus b.8DEC1730..

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Langworthy, Samuel

#1394-A

BIRTH: c1659 PLACE: ?Agawam, Hampden County, Massachusetts

MARRD: c1680 PLACE: Rhode Island

DEATH: c1716 PLACE: Pettaquamscutt, Newport County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Newport, RI

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Langworthy, Andrew

#2788

MOTHER: Hubbard, Rachel

#2789

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Rachel

#1395

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

- 1 Ann #697 BIRTH : Rhode Island
- \* Crandall, Jos. #696 MARRD : 15FEB1715 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
- \* DEATH : NOV1773?Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
- \* BURIAL:

---

- 2 Samuel BIRTH :
- \* Crandall, Mary MARRD : 18AUG1736 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
- \* DEATH : 01AUG1763
- \* See #698-3 BURIAL:

---

- 3 Rachel BIRTH :
- \* MARRD :
- \* DEATH : +19FEB1745
- \* BURIAL:

---

- 4 BIRTH :
- \* MARRD :
- \* DEATH :
- \* BURIAL:

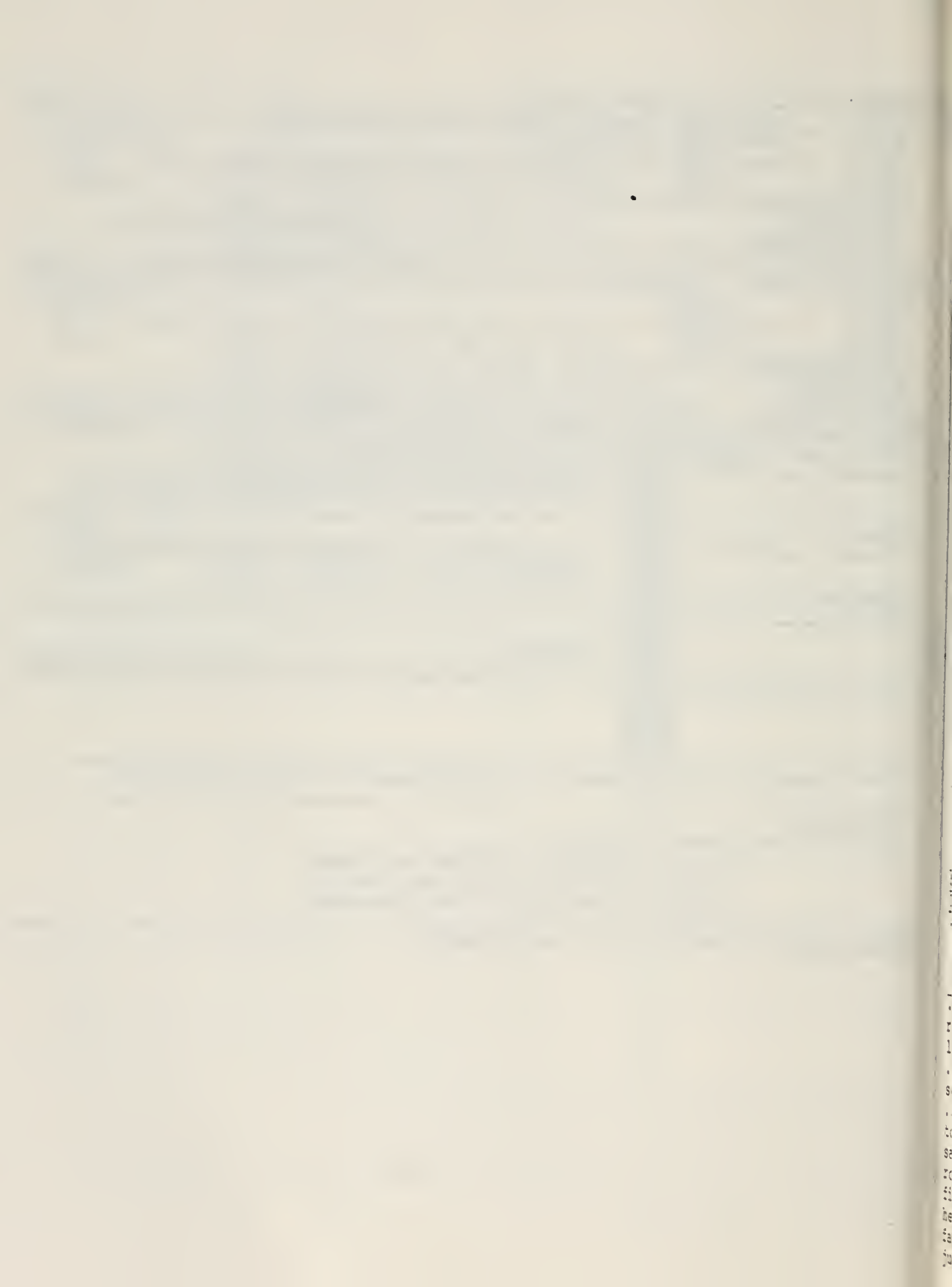
.. (1394) Samuel was a large landowner in the Narragansett area of Rhode Island.

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Samuel #1394-2-1-Mary b. 11MAY1739..
- 2-Eliz. b. 31MAY1741 m1768 Benjamin Kenyon..
- 3-Rachel b. 8JUN1743 m1771 Timothy Larkin
- 4-Samuel b. 27NOV1745 m1771 Mercy Saunders..

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 30MAY1987), Moriarity, Austin, Crandall LDS





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Kenner, Francis #1524

BIRTH: 16 Dec 1681 PLACE: St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland Co., Va.

MARRD: 1705 PLACE: Cherry Point, Northumberland County, Virginia

DEATH: 1728 PLACE: Cherry Point, Northumberland County, Virginia

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Chery Point was at mouth of Potomac flowing into Chesapeake Bay.

OCCUPATIONS: Tobacco Farmer

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: Kenner, Richard #3048 MOTHER: Rodham, Eliz. #3049

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Howson, Hannah #1525

BIRTH: 1677 PLACE: Northumberland County, Virginia

DEATH: 1712 PLACE: Northumberland County, Virginia

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: Howson, Capt. Leonard #3050 MOTHER: Lee, Elizabeth #3051

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE: DATE: PLACE:

1 Matthew BIRTH :  
\* MARRD :  
DEATH : 1731 Northumberland Co., Va.  
BURIAL:

CHLDRN: William..Nancy..Mathew..Elizabeth..Francis..  
2 Rodham (Rev.) BIRTH : 28 Sep 1707 St. Stephen's, Northumberland Co., Va.  
\* Beverley, Judith MARRD : 1730  
\* DEATH : 1734/35  
BURIAL:

3 Elizabeth BIRTH : 16 Feb 1709 Northumberland Co., Va.  
\* MARRD :  
DEATH :  
BURIAL:

4 Howson #762 BIRTH : 10 May 1712 St. Stephen's, Northumberland Co., Va.  
\* Eskridge, MARRD :  
\* Margaret #763 DEATH :  
BURIAL:

5 BIRTH :  
\* MARRD :  
DEATH :  
BURIAL:

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 27OCT1986), William & Mary Quarterly V.14 p.173, IGI, Nelson & Nelson,

..CHILDREN OF:  
Matthew #1524-1-William..2-Nancy..  
3-Elizabeth..4-Francis..

..Rodham, born at Cherry Point, Virginia, went to Glasgow, Scotland and returned to St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., Va. as a minister & was later rector at Fredericksburg, Va.  
..Francis Kenner directed in his will that son Rodham "should be kept at school and learning till he is 21".  
..Francis's brother Rodham, named him executor of his will directing Francis to "manage what Estate my children shall have to the best advantage for my said children and to see my children well educated and brought up.." For his role as executor, Francis received three thousand pounds of tobacco the first year, and two thousand pounds each year thereafter out of profits. The heirs of Rodham were not quite happy with Francis's management of their father's estate and brought suit successfully in 1712 winning a money judgement against Francis and unsuccessfully in 1716, losing.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Eskridge, George ARRVD VIRGINIA c1680 #1526-A  
BIRTH: c1660 PLACE: Wales or Lang, England?  
MARRD: 1694 PLACE: Sandy Point, Westmoreland County, Virginia  
DEATH: NOV1735 PLACE: Westmoreland County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: Lawyer/Plantation Owner RELIGION: prob. Anglican  
MILITARY RECORD:  
OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Vaulx, Elizabeth @ Sandy Point c1718  
w/dau. Elizaeth m1 Capt. Wm. Aylett & m2 James Steptoe  
HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Bonum, Rebecca (Some sources: Hannah Ashton) #1527  
BIRTH: c1665 PLACE: Westmoreland County, Virginia  
DEATH: 1715 PLACE: Westmoreland County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
HER FATHER: Bonum, Samuel #3054 MOTHER: Philpot, Margaret #3055

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 William	<u>BIRTH</u> : .....1698	Virginia
* Coulbourne, Abigail	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 1743	
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
2 George	<u>BIRTH</u> : 1700	Virginia
* Rust, Hannah	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 1731	
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
3 Samuel	<u>BIRTH</u> : 1702	Virginia
*1) Aston, Jane	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*2)?Steptoe, Jane	<u>DEATH</u> : 1746	
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
4 Robert	<u>BIRTH</u> : 1704	
*?Steptoe, Jane	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 1708	
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
5 Sarah	<u>BIRTH</u> : 1708	
* Newton, Willoughby	<u>MARRD</u> :	
* 1702-	<u>DEATH</u> : 1753	
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
6 Margaret #763	<u>BIRTH</u> : 1712	Westmoreland County, Virginia
* Kenner, Howson #762	<u>MARRD</u> : 1732	Stafford County, Virginia
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 1801	Facquier County, Virginia
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	

.. CHILDREN OF:  
William #1526-1-1-George..  
George #1526-2-(1-4)-sons  
Sarah #1526-5-1-Thomas b.20DEC1724..  
Newton 2-Rebecca b.6OCT1726..

.. (1526) George, according to one tradition, was kidnapped while walking along the coast in Northern Wales & studying a law book by a press gang. He was sold into servitude for eight years to a Virginia planter. He was treated harshly & forced to sleep on the hearthstones in the kitchen of his master's home. After eight years of servitude, he returned to England, completed his law studies, & was admitted to the bar.  
In Virginia, he was a member of the Virginia House of Burgesses(Assembly) almost continuously from 1705 to 1735. He was also Queen's Attorney for Queen Anne, King's Attorney for King George I & II, & Coronor for the the Potomac District.



At his death in 1735, George Eskridge owned nearly 13,000 acres of land in several counties of the Virginia Northern Neck. Original portraits of George Eskridge & wife together with some very valuable pieces of silver that George had brought to this country, were bequeathed in 1913 by Gen. P. C. Rust to the Virginia Historical Society.

George Eskridge was named guardian c1721 of Mary Ball when she was 13 till she married in 1731. **Mary Ball was the mother of George Washington.** Her father, Joseph Ball, died in 1713 & her mother died in 1721. A DAR Magazine article in April 1927 described how Mary Ball so deeply appreciated the care of George Eskridge & his wife, that she named her son, George Washington & future president, after George Eskridge.

..Will of Colonel George Eskridge, Westmoreland Co., Virginia; 1735:

"In the name of God I George Eskridge of the County of Westmorland do make this my Last Will and Testament. Impirmis I give unto my son Samuel and heirs forever the house and plantation where I now live containing eight Hundred Acres be the same more or less bounding upon the lands of John Crucher and Robert Ball and a ditch made by me to divide this land from another tract I have upon the River and from the ditch to John King's Creek including a parcel of Land I bought from one Rust. Item I give unto my son William Eskridge and the heirs of his body Lawfully begotten tract of Land upon the River adjoining the aforesaid tract given to my son Samuel. Item I give to my Loving wife the aforesaid house and plantation and Lands before given to my son Samuel during her natural life-also I give to my said wife all the slaves she brought to me in marriage with their increase and ten other of my slaves during her natural life and after her death, I give the said slaves I had with her in marriage to my Daughter Elizabeth and her heirs forever. I give my land a Machotic commonly called Machotic Quarter in Westmoreland County to my son Robert and his heirs forever. I give unto the four sons of my son George deceased four slaves apiece when they respectively arrive at the age of twenty-one years. I give unto my daughter Elizabeth & her heirs a tract of land I have at Polrick in Price William County and all the slaves and stock upon the same I give to my aforesaid son Samuel and his heirs five hundred acres of land part of a tract at a place called Flatlick in Price William County to be chosen by him in any One place out of the said tract. I give to my son-in-law Willoughby Newton and Sarah his wife & their heirs Eight hundred acres of land part of the said tract a Flatlick. All the rest of the said tract at flatlick I give to be equally divided among the children of my son George and the daughter of my daughter of my daughter **Margaret** Kenner and their heirs. I give to my wife the use of Machotick land for five years after my decease. I give unto my son robert and his heirs all my land at the Marsh in Prince William County upon the condition that he pay all my debts I now owe to any person in Whitehaven in Great Britain. I give to my son Samuel ten negroes, to my son Robert sixteen negroes I mean those at my Machotick Quarter. I give five of the ten slaves herinbefore given to my wife during her life unto my Daughter Elizabeth, the other five I give unto my son Samuel. I give to my son William and the heirs of his body ten slaves to be annexed to the land hereinbefore given to him. It is the will that my loving wife have the use of all my household stuff during her life and also the use of half of the cattle, hogs and horses upon my several plantations in Westmoreland County during her life. All the rest of my estates after my debts paid I give equally divided amongst my children now living. I give unto my son-in-law **Howson Kenner** and his wife (**Margaret**) and their heirs eight hundred acres of Landat the Marsh before given to Robert which the said Howson is already in possession of and also five hundred acres more of said Land at the marsh adjoining to that, the rest I give to my son Robert upon the condition before mentioned..27th day of October 1735..sons Samuel & Robert & good friend Capt. George Turberville executors..Proved 5DEC1735.

..Witnesses: Edw. Barradell, Saml. Cobbs, Wm. Webb...

Signed "George Eskridge"

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Packer, John

#2692-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: 1655 PLACE:  
DEATH: 1689 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Rebecca Wells m24JUN1676d/o Hugh w/o Thomas Latham

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Friend, Elizabeth

#2693

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: 04MAY1674 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Friend, John

#5386

MOTHER:

#5387

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 John #1346	BIRTH :	1656/7 ?New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Latham, Lydia #1347	MARRD :	24JUN1678 New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	1701 New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	
2 Samuel	BIRTH :	1661 ?New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Williams, Mary	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
* d/o William	BURIAL:	
3 Richard	BIRTH :	1663 ?New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
4 Elizabeth	BIRTH :	1669 ?New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
5 Sarah	BIRTH :	1672 ?New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

\*\*CHILDREN OF SECOND WIFE:

\*\*\*\*\*

6 Rebecca	BIRTH :	13JUL1679 New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
7 James (Capt.)	BAPTZ :	11SEP1681 New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Avery, Abigail	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	1764 ?Groton, New London, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	
8 Benjamin	BIRTH :	1683 New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	c1709
*	BURIAL:	
9 Joseph	BIRTH :	1685 New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.....Packer, John..... (Continued).....#2692-B

.. (2692-8) Benjamin was impressed for service in the War against the French. In his will, he bequeathed his estate to brothers James & Joseph & sister, Rebecca. He died soon afterwards.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 02OCT1987), IGI, Miller, Savage,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Latham, Cary

#2694-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: 1685 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Cambridge MA  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Masters, Elizabeth

#2695

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Edmund Lockwood  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
HER FATHER: Masters, John #5390 MOTHER: #

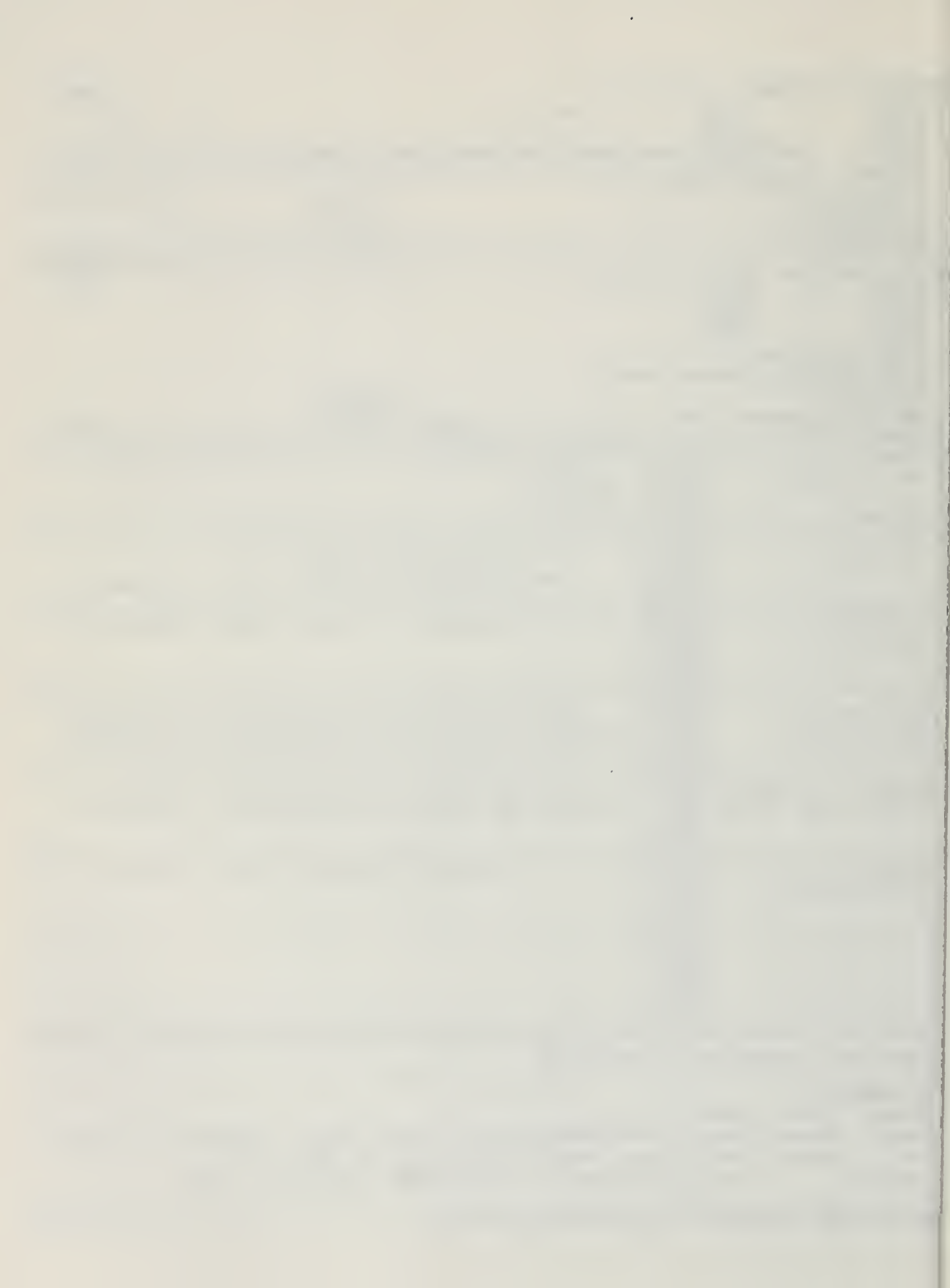
CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Thomas	BIRTH : NOV1639	?Cambridge, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Wells, Rebecca	MARRD : 15OCT1673	
* *	DEATH : 14DEC1677	
* d/o Hugh	BURIAL:	
2 Joseph	BIRTH : 02DEC1642	Boston/Cambridge, Massachusetts
* ? , Mary	MARRD :	Newfoundland, Canada
* *	DEATH : 1685	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* *	BURIAL:	
3 Elizabeth	BIRTH :	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Leeds, John	MARRD :	
* *	DEATH :	
* *	BURIAL:	
4 Jane	BIRTH : c1648	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*1)Hubbard, Hugh	MARRD:1) MAR1672/3	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*2)Williams, John	DEATH : 03MAY1739	?New London, New London County, Connecticut
* *	BURIAL:	
5 Lydia #1347	BIRTH : c1658	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* Packer, John #1346	MARRD : 24JUN1678	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* *	DEATH :	
* *	BURIAL:	
6 Hannah	BIRTH :	New London, New London County, Connecticut
* ?Lockwood, John	MARRD :	
* *	DEATH :	
* *	BURIAL:	
7	BIRTH :	
* *	MARRD :	
* *	DEATH :	
* *	BURIAL:	

..(2694) Cary removed early to New London CT where he received large land grants & served as an active representative from 1664-70.

..CHILDREN OF:

Thomas #2694-1-1-Samuel..  
Joseph #2694-2-1-Cary b.14JUL1668NewFoundland..Lydia m Benj. Starr(2726-7)..6 sons..  
Jane #2694-4-1-Son d.young..2-Mary b.17NOV1674 m1697 Ichabod Sayre..  
Hubbard 3-Lydia b.7FEB1675/6 m John Barrows..4-Margaret ..5-Jane..





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Palmer, Nehemiah

#2696-A

BIRTH: 23SEP1637 PLACE: Charlestown, Suffolk County, Massachusetts  
MARRD: 20NOV1662 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
DEATH: 17FEB1717 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE: Waquetequequock Cemetery, Stonington, Connecticut

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Palmer, Walter

#5392

MOTHER: Short, Rebecca

#5393

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Stanton, Hannah

#2697

BIRTH: 1644 PLACE: Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut  
DEATH: 17OCT1727 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Stanton, Thomas

#5394

MOTHER: Lord, Anna

#5395

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Joseph #1348	BIRTH :	03OCT1663	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Prentice, Frances	MARRD :	12NOV1687	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* #1349	DEATH :	31JAN1710	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL :		
2 Elihu	BIRTH :	12MAR1666	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :		d. young
*	BURIAL :		
3 Jonathan	BIRTH :	07AUG1668	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Manwaring, Mary	MARRD :	01DEC1706	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	26AUG1726	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* d/o Oliver & Hannah	BURIAL :		
4 Daniel	BIRTH :	12NOV1672	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*1)Smith, Margaret	MARRD :	1)25MAR1700/1	
* -1727	MARRD :	2)12JAN1732	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*2)Avery, Mary	DEATH :	28FEB1762	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* d/o John	BURIAL :		
5 Nehemiah	BAPTZ :	08JUL1677	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Saxton, Jerusha	MARRD :	17JAN1700	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	17??	
*	BURIAL :		
6 Hannah	BAPTZ :	11APR1680	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Palmer, Ichabod	MARRD :	1698	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :		
* #1350-3	BURIAL :		
7	BIRTH :		
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		

.. (2696) Nehemiah served in many public offices including that of one of a committee on Indian affairs in 1681. From 1682 to 1689, he was selectman of Stonington. In 1691, he was a representative to the Connecticut General Assembly. In 1699, he was Town Clerk of Stonington.

On June 27, 1717, Nehemiah, deeded to son, Daniel, half the land where he dwelled for the dutiful care Daniel had provided.

..CHILDREN OF:

- Jonathan #2696-3-1-Judith b.2JAN1708 m \_\_\_ Palmer..2-Mercy b.27FEB1709..  
3-Hannah b.12DEC1711..4-Anna b.15AMY1713..  
5-Irene b.26MAR1715..6-Love b.3MAR1717..  
7-Prudence b.31MAR1719..8-Jonathan b.23DEC1720..  
9-Oliver b.7MAY1722..10-Elizabeth b.28NOV1724..  
Daniel #2696-4-1-Nehemiah b.9APR1702 m Submit Palmer..  
2-Daniel b.10JUN1704 m Mary Palmer..3-Saml. b.1APR1707 d.5AUG1727..  
4-Nathan b.24OCT1711 m Phebe Billings..  
5-Rufus b.7OCT1713 m Phebe Babcock..6-Huldah b.15NOV1715 d.25JUL1727..  
7-Lydia b.16AUG1715 d.25JUN1727..  
8-James b.13JUL1720 Hannah Chesebrough..9-Rebecca b.13SEP1725/6  
Nehemiah #2696-5-1-Saxton b.29NOV1700..2-Thomas b.7JUL1703..  
3-Jerusha b.30APR1705..4-Nehemiah b.4FEB1707..  
5-Stephen b.1MAY1709..6-Abijah b.29SEP1711 m Dorothy Palmer..  
7-Thankful b.23APR1714..8-David b.11DEC1717 (TWIN)..  
9-Mary bpt. 13JUL1718 (TWIN)..10-Bridget b.8APR1721  
Hannah #2696-6-1-Lucy bpt.28MAY1699 d.2MAR1736 m1720 Wm. Cheseborough..  
Palmer 2-Ichabod bpt.10JAN1703 d.1749CT m1723 Eilz. Sanford Noyes..  
3-Prudence bpt.29JUL1706 d.1716..  
4-Nathaniel b.11OCT1707 d.30MAY1790CT m1 Mary Cheeseborough  
m2 Anna Way..  
5-Daniel bpt.18DEC1709 d.young..  
6-Elias bpt.13MAY1715 m1734 Mary Holmes..

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Prentice, Thomas

#2698-A

BIRTH: c1630 PLACE: England  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: 11DEC1724 PLACE: Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Jackson, Rebecca

#2699

BAPTZ: 12OCT1636 PLACE: Whitechapel, London, England  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
HER FATHER: Jackson, Edward #5398 MOTHER: ? Frances #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Frances #1349	BIRTH :	
* Palmer, Joseph #1348	MARRD :	12NOV1687 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
2 Thomas	BIRTH :	
* ? , Elizabeth	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	11DEC1724 ?Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:	
3 John	BIRTH :	
*1) Osland, Hannah	MARRD :	1696
* d/o Humphrey d.1705	DEATH :	04JAN17211 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*2) ? , Bethia	BURIAL:	
4 Edward	BIRTH :	
* Osland, Sarah	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	16SEP1724 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* d/o Humphrey	BURIAL:	
5 James	BIRTH :	
* Bartlett, Elizabeth	MARRD :	08MAR1709 ?Marlborough, MA
* -1724	DEATH :	1719 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* d/o Henry	BURIAL:	
6 Ebenezer	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
7 Enos	BIRTH :	
* ? , Lydia	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
8 Rebecca	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
9 Sarah	BIRTH :	
* Hyde, John	MARRD :	15MAY1707
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	



..CHILDREN OF:

Thomas #2698-2-1-John b.MAR1692..2-Rebecca b.22DEC1693..  
3-Thomas..4-Ebenezer b.1706..5-Samuel..  
John #2698-3-1-Hannah b.25OCT1697 m1724 Thomas Soden..2-Experience b.26SEP1700..  
3-Rebecca b.27MAR1704..  
2nd Wife 4-Elizabeth m1724 John Knapp..5-Bethia b.16AUG1713..  
6-Ann b.17NOV1717 m1740 Nathan Hyde..  
Edward #2698-4-1-Edward b.19NOV1706..  
James #2698-5-1-Robert b.19APR1714..2-James b.1MAR1715..  
3-Mary b.19NOV1716  
Encs #2698-7-1-Ebenezer b.4NOV1710..

..(2698) Thomas was a selectman at Newton for several years from 1686. In 1650 & 57, he was a joint purchaser of land with James Prentice(probable brother). He lived to a great age - almost 100 years old.

..(2698-3) John accompanied MA troops as a physician in the War of 1710.

..(2698-4) Edward was a constable at the time of his death.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Palmer, Walter

#2700

.....#2700 Walter Palmer is the same as #5392 Walter Palmer, See Family Group Sheet #5392 for complete information on Walter & Rebecca Palmer.

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Short, Rebecca

#2701

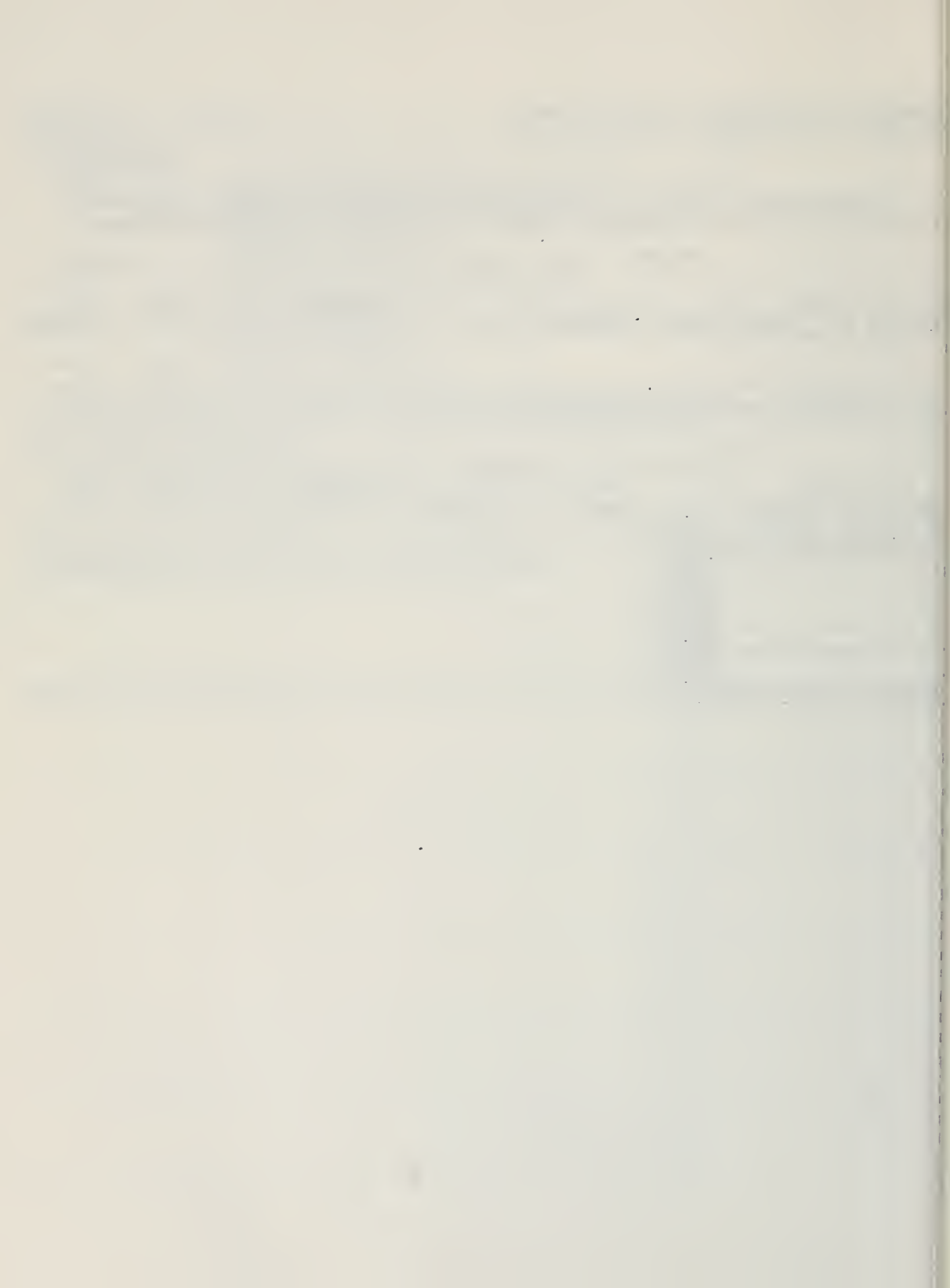
.....See Family Group Sheet #5392.

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE:	DATE:	PLACE:
6 Gershom #1350	BIRTH :	
*Denison, Ann #1351	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
	BURIAL:	
7	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
	DEATH :	
	BURIAL:	

SOURCES & MISC INFO:



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Denison, George ARRVD MASSACHUSETTS 1631 #2702-A

BAPTIZ: 10DEC1620 PLACE: Stratford, England  
MARRD: 1644 PLACE: England  
DEATH: 24OCT1694 PLACE: Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Roxbury MA - 1651; New London CT - 1654; Stonington CT  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer/Soldier RELIGION:  
MILITARY RECORD: Cromwell's Army & Captain; King Phillip's War against Indians - 1675  
OTHER SPOUSES: 1) c1640 Bridget Thompson d.1643 d/o John of Preston, England  
HIS FATHER: Denison, William #5404 MOTHER: Monck, Margaret #5405

SECOND WIFE'S FULL NAME: Borodell, Ann #2703

BIRTH: 1615 PLACE: Ireland/England?  
DEATH: 26SEP1712 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut (@97 yrs)  
BURIAL: PLACE: Elm Grove Cemetery, Mystic, Connecticut  
OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION:  
HER FATHER: Borodell, John #5406 MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Sarah H. BIRTH : 20MAR1641 Roxbury, Massachusetts  
\* Stanton, Thomas MARRD : 1658 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
\* DEATH : 1701 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
\* See #5394-1 BURIAL:

2 Hannah BIRTH : 1643 Roxbury, Massachusetts  
\*1)Cheesbrough, Nathnl. MARRD: 1) 1659  
\* #10876-8 DEATH :  
\*2)Saxton, Joseph BURIAL:

\*\*\*CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE: \*\*\*\*\*

3 John B. #2716 BIRTH : 14JUL1646 Roxbury, Massachusetts  
\* Lay, Phebe #2717 MARRD : Saybrook, ?CT  
\* 1650-1699 DEATH : 1698  
\* d/o Robert BURIAL:

4 Ann #1351 BIRTH : 20MAY1649 Roxbury, Massachusetts  
\* Palmer, Gershom#1350 MARRD : 28NOV1667 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
\* DEATH : 17NOV1706 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
\* BURIAL: Waquetequok Cemetery, Stonington, CT

5 Borodell BIRTH : 1651  
\* Samuel, Stanton MARRD : 16JUN1680 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
\* DEATH :  
\* See #5394-10 BURIAL:

6 George BIRTH : 1653  
\* Gorham, Mercy MARRD :  
\* 1658-1725 DEATH : 27DEC1711 Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island  
\* d/o John & Desire BURIAL:

7 William BIRTH : 1655  
\* Stanton, Sarah MARRD :  
\* -1713 DEATH : 02MAR1715  
\* See #5394-9 BURIAL:

8 Margaret BIRTH : 1657  
\* Brown Jr., James MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

9 Mary BIRTH : 1659  
\* DEATH : 10MAR1671 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
\* BURIAL:



.. CHILDREN OF:

- George #2702-6-1-Edward bpt.1683..2-Joseph bpt.1683 d.1725CT m Prudence Minor..
  - 3-Mercy bpt.1683 m Morecai Dunbar..
  - 4-Samuel bpt.1686 m Mrs. Mary Miner..
  - 5-Elizabeth bpt.1690 m Christopher Champlin, Jr.
  - 6-Desire bpt.1693 m John Williams..
  - 7-Thankful bpt.1695 m Thomas Stanton..
  - 8-George bpt.1699..
- William #2702-7-1-William b.24MAR1687..
  - 2-Sarah b.14APR1689 m Benjamin Avery of Groton..
  - 3-George b.28FEB1692..

.. (2702) George Sr. returned to England after death of first wife c1643 & remarried. While in England c1643 (according to letter of brother; Maj. Gen. Daniel Denison) he fought under Oliver Cromwell in the army of Parliament & was in the Battle of York or Marston Moor where he was taken prisoner & later escaped. He had been wounded in the battle of Nasby where he was nursed by future wife, Ann Borodell.

In the war against King Phillip, leader of allied Indian forces, George Denison Sr. was a Captain of New London CT County forces under Major Robert Treat and participated in the great swamp fight of 19DEC1675. In 1676, as Provo-Marshall, he led troops in pursuit of the remnants of the the Narragansett & Wampanaug Indians & succeeded in defeating them & capturing their chief, Canonchet, who was brought to Stonington where he was shot on his refusal to make peace with the English. The Town of New London granted Capt. George Denison 200 acres of land in the Pequot-se-poos valley at Mystic in 1652, whereupon he built a dwelling house(3MAY1663).

He served as assistant & Deputy to the Connecticut Assembly for fifteen sessions.

- .. (2703) Ann's brother, John Borodell, gave George Denison £300 as Ann's Dowry.
- .. (2702-7) William served in King Phillip's War against the Indians around 1675.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Benjamin, John ARRVD MASSACHUSETTS 1632 #2704-A  
BAPTZ: 12MARI585 PLACE: Chalvington/Heathfield, Sussex County, England  
MARRD: 1619 PLACE: England  
DEATH: 14JUN1645 PLACE: Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Cambridge MA  
OCCUPATIONS: Constable/Landowner RELIGION: Congregational  
SPELLING VARIATIONS: c1494 Berington Family split with one group becoming: Benjamin  
HIS FATHER: Benjamin, ?John MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Eddy, Abigail #2705  
BAPTZ: 06OCT1601 PLACE: Cranbrook, Kent County, England  
DEATH: 20MAY1687 PLACE: Charlestown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Cambridge MA till c1637, Heathfield Parish, England  
OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper RELIGION: Congregational  
HER FATHER: Eddy, William #5410 MOTHER: Fosten, Mary #5411

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 John	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1620	England
* Allen, Lydia	<u>MARRD :</u> 1650	Massachusetts
* -1709	<u>DEATH :</u> 22DEC1706	Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* d/o William	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2 Abigail	<u>BIRTH :</u> 1624	England
*1) Stubbs, Joshua d. c1654	<u>MARRD :</u> c1641	Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*2) Woodward, John	<u>DEATH :</u> 1704	?Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3 Samuel	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1628	England
* ? , Mary	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 25SEP1669	Hoccanum, Hartford County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 Mary	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1629	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 10APR1646	Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
5 Joseph #1352	<u>BIRTH :</u> 16SEP1633	Cambridge, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*1) Lambert, Jemima	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*2) Clark, Sarah #1353	<u>DEATH :</u> 1704	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 Joshua	<u>BIRTH :</u> 06MAY1642	Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Stowe, Thankful	<u>MARRD :</u> AUG1682	
* 1659MA-1691MA	<u>DEATH :</u> 06MAY1684	Charlestown, Massachusetts
* d/o Nath. & Eliz.	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Burial Hill, Charlestown, Massachusetts
7 Caleb	<u>BIRTH :</u> 1643	Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Hale, Mary	<u>MARRD :</u> c1670	
* 1649CT-1700CT	<u>DEATH :</u> 08MAY1684	Wethersfield/Hartford, Hartford County, CT
* d/o Samuel & Mary	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
8 Abel	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1645	Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Myrick, Amity (Amithy)	<u>MARRD :</u> 06NOV1671	?Massachusetts
* 1654MA-1713MA	<u>DEATH :</u> ?1710	Charlestown, Massachusetts
* d/o John & Eliz.	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

.. (2704) John & family arrived Boston Harbor Sunday evening, 16SEP1632, after a 12 week voyage aboard the 'Lion' from Plymouth, England. His voyage to the New World may have been induced by the fact that his freind, Governor Winthrop, had preceded him by two years and that his wife had two brothers already in Massachusetts.

In 1634, he was appointed a constable in Cambridge by the General Court of Massachusetts which made him the chief executive officer of the town & was a position of prestige & honor.

In 1642, he owned the largest homestall in Watertown MA & it was referred to by Governor Winthrop as "...unsurpassed in elegance & comfort by any in the vicinity..."



.. CHILDREN:

- John #2704-1-1-John b.10SEP1651 d.18NOV1708MA m1 Mehitable ? m2 Sarah ?Ralph..  
 2-Lydia b.3APR1653 Thomas Batt..  
 3-Abigail b.14JUL1655 m1678MA Samuel Neal..4-Mary b.2AUG1658..  
 5-Daniel b.12SEP1660 d.13SEP1719MA m1687 Eliz. Brown..6-Ann b.4AUG1662..  
 7-Sarah b.1663 d.1745MA m Wm. Hagar Jr..  
 8-Abel b.20MAY1668 d.4MAR1720MA m1694 Abigail Stimson..  
 Abigail#2704-2-1-Samuel b.3AUG1642MA d.young..2-Elizabeth m1674 Jonathan Stimson..  
Stubbs 3-Mary b.c1650 m1674 John Traine..  
Woodward 4-Abigail b.c1656/7 d.1683MA m1681/2 Jeremiah Morse..  
 5-Rose b.18AUG1659 d.c1694 m1686 Richard Norcross Jr. ..  
 6-John b.DEC1661 d.26DEC1736MA m1692 Susanna Grout..  
 Samuel #2704-3-1-Abigail b.c1658/9MA..2-Mary b.12MAY1660/6..  
 3-Samuel b.c1668..4-John b.c1670 d.5NOV1753CT m Hannah Stow..  
 Caleb #2704-7-1-Mary b.15SEP1671CT m Benj. Dibble..  
 2-Abigail b.27APR1673CT m Dr. Eben. Hill..3-Sarah b.17FEB1675..  
 4-John b.5NOV1677 d.?1753 m1699 Ann Latimer..5-Samuel 1680-1684CT..  
 6-Martha b.19JAN1681(retarded 2 children)  
 7-Caleb b.1683 d.15JUL1709CT (Single)..  
 Abel #2704-8-1-Mary b.22DEC1672 m1710 Samuel Smith..2-Daughter m Saml. Phipps..  
 3-Abel 2DEC1675MA d.young..4-John b.14JAN1676/7 d.1732MA m1 Eliz. Rogers  
 m2 Hannah Kettle..5-Abigail b.26AUG1680(single in 1733)..  
 6-Joshua b.10APR1686 m1724 Abigail Phipps..

On 7APR1636, John's home was severely damaged by fire in Newtowne with his extensive library also damaged. On November 7, 1634, he was excused from military training on account of age and infirmity but was required to have at all times arms for himself and servants.

In his will written on 12JUN1645, two days before death, he bequeathed to his wife: two cows, forty bushels of corn, one part flower of all his household stuff & in an amendment he provided that she would be able to gather firewood from his lands as long as she lived. Son, John, received a double portion over his brothers & sisters who were to divide his property equally with the provision that their mother was to occupy the house and three adjoining acres as long as she lived.

John Sr.'s estate consisted of a house and meadow next to the mill, a lot, house & 60 acres(homestall), 10 acres of meadow near Oyster Bank, 10 acres in Rocky Meadow, 8 acres in Great Dividends, & 16 in Watertown. The inventory was valued at £297 which was a great estate for those times. (See Bicha & Brown for Benjamin English Ancestry)

.. (2705) Abigail probably lived in Watertown till 1654 when she removed to Charlestown to live with daughter, Abigail Stubbs.

.. (2704-1) John Jr. was a blacksmith. In 1664, he removed to Hartford CT but quickly returned to Watertown.

.. (2704-3) Samuel had to appear before the Selectmen of Watertown MA on 11DEC1656 to prove his industriousness who were concerned that he was too 'idle'. He won them to his side & later moved to Connecticut where he died.

.. (2704-6) Joshua was a saddler by occupation. In 1676, during King Phillip's War against the Indians, Joshua served under Capt. Cutler in hauling supplies to outlying garrisons. At one time on a trip back from Marlborough, he narrowly escaped when his company was almost cut off. Their were no surviving offspring of his marriage.

.. (2704-7) Caleb died without a written will leaving an estate of over 240 acres & valued at £153.4.0. His widow remarried a Walter Harris Sr. of Glastonbury CT.

.. (2704-8) Abel was a rope maker. At Charlestown MA, he was at various times also: overseer of the swine, tithingman, town messenger, & bell ringer.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Denison, Capt. John #2716-A  
BIRTH: 14JUL1646 PLACE: Roxbury, Massachusetts  
MARRD: 26NOV1667 PLACE: ?Saybrook, Connecticut  
DEATH: 1698 PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Stonington & Preston/Griswold CT  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Congregational  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: Denison, George #2702 & 5432 MOTHER: Borodell, Ann #2703 & 5433  
WIFE'S FULL NAME: Lay, Phebe #2717  
BIRTH: 1650 PLACE:  
DEATH: 1699 PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
HER FATHER: Lay, Robert #5434 MOTHER: ? Sarah #5435  
CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Phebe	<u>BIRTH :</u>	1667
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	Died young.
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2 John	<u>BIRTH :</u>	01JAN1669 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Mason, Ann	<u>MARRD :</u>	1690
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	1699 Saybrook, Middlesex County, Connecticut
* d/o John	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3 George	<u>BIRTH :</u>	28MAR1671
* Wetherell, Mary	<u>MARRD :</u>	1694 New London, New London County, Connecticut
* -1711CT	<u>DEATH :</u>	22JAN1720 New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 Robert	<u>BIRTH :</u>	17SEP1673
* Stanton, Joanna	<u>MARRD :</u>	1696
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	1737 Montville, New London County, Connecticut
* #5394-8-1	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
5 William #1358	<u>BIRTH :</u>	07APR1677 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Avery, Mary #1359	<u>MARRD :</u>	1698
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	30JAN1730 North Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 Daniel	<u>BIRTH :</u>	28MAR1680 ?Preston/Griswold, New London Co., Connecticut
*1)Stanton, Mary	<u>MARRD :</u>	1)01JAN1703
* #5394-8-4 d.1724	<u>DEATH :</u>	13OCT1747
*2)Cogswell, Jane	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
7 Samuel	<u>BIRTH :</u>	23FEB1683
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	d. young
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
8 Ann	<u>BIRTH :</u>	03OCT1684
*1)Minor, Samuel	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*2)Denison, Edward	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
9 Phebe	<u>BIRTH :</u>	
* Billings, Ebenezer	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
10 Sarah	<u>BIRTH :</u>	29JUL1692
* Williams, Isaac	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	



.. CHILDREN OF:

- John #2716-2-1-John b. 30MAR1692 d. 1732 Single..  
    . 2-Daniel b. 13OCT1693 m Mehitable Foster  
    3-James b. 26FEB1695 d. 1717 Single..  
    4-Abigail b. 25AUG1696 m1717CT Dea. Ebenezer Pratt..  
    5-Jabez b. AUG1698 m Dorothy Cogswell..  
George #2716-3-1-Grace b. 4MAR1695 m Edward **Hallam**.. 2-Phebe b. 16MAR1697 m Gibson Harris..  
    3-Hannah b. 28MAR1699 m John Hough..  
    4-Borodell b. 17MAY1701 m Jonathan Latimer..  
    5-Daniel b. 27JUN1703 m Rachel Starr..  
    6-Wetherell b. 24AUG1705 m Lydia Moore.. 7-Ann b. 15AUG1707 m twice..  
    8-Sarah b. 20JUN1710 m William Douglas..  
Robert #2716-4-1-Ann b. 1695 d. young.. 2-Robert b. 16987 m twice d. Nova Scotia..  
    3-John b. 28MAR1698 m Patience Griswold..  
    4-Joanna b. 1699 m Thos. **Morehouse**.. 5-Mary b. ? d. young..  
    6-Nathaniel b. 1702 d. 1722.. 7-Andrew b. 1704 m Rebecca Chesebrough..  
    8-Sarah b. 1706 d. 1714.. 9-Ann b. 1707 m1725 James Fitch..  
    10-Thomas b. 20OCT1709 m Eliz. Bailey.. 11-Lucy b. 1711 m Samuel Rogers..  
    12-Elizabeth b. 1712 d. young.. 13-Abigail b. 1714 m Wm. **Wattles**..  
    14-George b. 1715 d. young  
Daniel #2716-6-1-Mary b. 29AUG1705 m Nathan **Smith**.. 2-Daniel b. 11NOV1707 d. young..  
    3-Beebe b. 27JAN1709 m Sarah Avery.. 4-Rachel b. 16JUL1710..  
    5-Esther b. 22MAR1712 m Isaac **Smith**.. 6-Lucy b. 13OCT1714 m Jonas Prentice..  
    7-John b. 21MAY1716.. 8-Prudence b. 27AJAN1718 m Wm. Denison..  
    9-Daniel b. 22AMAR1720.. 10-Phebe b. 24APR1723 m Wm. **Avery**..  
    11-Sarah b. 25AUG1724..

.. (2716) John served in the colonial wars against the Indians (King Philip's War 1675).  
.. 2716-2 John's widow remarried Samuel Cogswell.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Avery, John

#2718-A

BIRTH: 10FEB1654 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut

MARRD: 29NOV1675 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Landowner in Stonington, Groton, & Preston CT RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD: Served in King Philp's War against the Indians @1675

HIS FATHER: Avery, James #5436 MOTHER: Greenslade, Hannah #5437

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Chesebrough, Abigail

#2719

BIRTH: 30SEP1656 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

HER FATHER: Chesebrough, Samuel #5438 MOTHER: Ingraham, Abigail #5439

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Abigail BIRTH : 15JAN1677 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : 18JUL1677 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

2 Abigail BIRTH : 18JAN1679 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Packer, Capt. James MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* #2692-7 BURIAL:

3 Mary #1359 BIRTH : 14NOV1680 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Denison, Wm. #1358 MARRD : 1698

\* DEATH : 1762 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

4 John BIRTH : 01APR1683 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Denison, Sarah MARRD : 23AUG1705 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* DEATH : c1763

\* BURIAL:

5 Benjamin BIRTH : 1686 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Denison, Sarah MARRD : 1711

\* DEATH : 03DEC1762

\* BURIAL:

6 William BIRTH : 1687 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\*1) Richardson, Anna MARRD: 1) 1715/6

\*2) Walker, Sarah DEATH : North Stonington, New London Co., Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

7 Elizabeth BIRTH : 27OCT1690 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

8 Anna BIRTH : 1692 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

\* Satterlee, William MARRD : 06SEP1711

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

9 Elisha (TWIN) BIRTH : 1694

\* Babcock, Elizabeth MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

10 Desire BIRTH : 1694

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

11	<u>Josiah</u>	BIRTH :	1697
*	Edmund, ?	MARRD :	
*		DEATH :	
*		BURIAL:	
12	<u>Daniel</u>	BIRTH :	05NOV1699 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*		MARRD :	
*		DEATH :	
*		BURIAL:	
13	<u>Nathaniel</u>	BIRTH :	1701 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	? , Abigail	MARRD :	
*		DEATH :	
*		BURIAL:	
14	<u>Thomas</u>	BIRTH :	1703 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*		MARRD :	
*		DEATH :	
*		BURIAL:	

.. CHILDREN OF:

John #2718-4-1-John b. 14MAY1706 m Lydia Smith.. 2-Anna b. 13JUN1711 d. 1720..  
 3-Sarah b. 10OCT1713.. 4-Abigail b. 25DEC1715 m John Denison..  
 5-Thankful b. 15APR1718 m Benjamin Avery..  
 6-William b. 1722 m 1746 Phebe Denison..  
 7-George b. 2SEP1724 m Eunice Avery..

Benj. #2718-5-1-Thankful b. 1712 d. 1814 (101 yrs)..  
 2-Sarah b. 1174 m1 Beebe Denison m2 Benadam Denison..  
 3-Benjamin b. 1715 m Mary Morgan.. 4-George b. 1716 m Lydia Gardiner..  
 5-William b. 1717.. 6-Abigail b. 1718 m Jonathan Rathbone..  
 7-David b. 1719 m Hannah Meach.. 8-Mary b. 1721 m John Morgan..  
 9-Lucy b. 1723 m Peter Buckley.. 10-Daniel b. 1725..  
 11-John b. 1727 m Mary Hough..

William #2718-6-1-William b. 6FEB1716/7 d. 1717..  
 2-Richardson b. 25JAN1717/8 m Sarah Plumb..  
 3-Wm. bpt. 5APR1724 m 1750 Abigail Williams..  
 4-Anne bpt. 1724 m Oliver Babcock..  
 5-John b. 29APR1727 m1 Mary Dennis m2 Anna Miner  
 6-Amos b. 30JAN1732/3 m Patience Borodel..  
 7-Christopher b. 1APR1734.. 8-Elias b. 5JUL1736..  
 9-David b. 30OCT1738.. 10-Daniel b. 29OCT1741..  
 11-Benoni b. 29JAN1744.. 12-Abigail 25APR1746..  
 13-James b. 27DEC1748 m Martha Smith.. 14-Nathaniel b. 28AUG1751..  
 15-Abraham b. 20MAY1754 m Mercy Packer..

2nd Wife:

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Eaton, John ARRVD NEW ENGLAND 1635 #2720-A  
BIRTH: 21AUG1611 PLACE: Dover, County Kent, England  
MARRD: 05APR1630 PLACE: prob.Dover  
DEATH: 17NOV1658 PLACE: Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Watertown, Middlesex Co., MA  
OCCUPATIONS: Proprietor/Town Officer 1637 RELIGION: Puritan  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: Eaton, Nicholas #5440 MOTHER: #5441

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Damant?, Abigail (widowed by first husband) #2721  
BIRTH: c1600 PLACE:  
DEATH: After1658 PLACE: prob.Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Damon (dau. Jane b.1626 m John Plimpton: one son - John)  
HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Mary	<u>BIRTH</u> : 20MAR1631	Dover, County Kent, England
* Mason, John	<u>MARRD</u> : 05MAY1651	
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
2 Thomas	<u>BIRTH</u> :	1633
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	1659
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
3 John	<u>BIRTH</u> : 17OCT1633	
*	<u>DEATH</u> :	1634
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
4 John	#1360 <u>BIRTH</u> : 06JAN1640 (TWIN)	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* ? , Alice	#1361 <u>MARRD</u> :	
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 28OCT1695	prob.Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
5 Abigail	<u>BIRTH</u> : 06JAN1640 (TWIN)	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Mason, Robert	<u>MARRD</u> : 09OCT1659	
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 13SEP1711	
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
6 Jacob	<u>BAPTZ</u> : 12JUN1642	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	<u>DEATH</u> : 20JAN1646	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	<u>BURIAL</u> :	

.. (2720) John Sr. embarked for Boston 27APR1635 aboard 'Elizabeth & Ann' with two children. His arrival in Massachusetts 15 years after the Mayflower. He was declared a Freeman 25MAY1636 at Watertown in Middlesex County MA & evidently had indentured himself to pay for passage.

John Sr. helped build the first bridge over the Charles River. He was on the Dedham Town Committee appointed to 'fell Pynes and Oake' for the Dedham Town Hall in 1637. He also served as Surveyor of Highways and 'Wood Reeve' several years. His house was valued at ten pounds eight shillings for tax purposes.

He received the following grants of land at Watertown:

- 25JUL1636 40 Acres
- 28FEB1636 6 Acres
- 26JUN1637 6 Acres
- 9APR1638 3 Acres



..John Sr.'s will was dated 2SEP1658 & presented 9OCT1658 & read:

"John Eaton, of Dedham, though sicke, yet sound in memory, doe make this last Will, - I give ynto Abigail my wife, the free vse of my parlor in my now dwelling house, & the Leantoe thereunto adjoining and all the household stufte at present in them to her use, all the tearme she shall remaine a widdow; & sufficient firewood for her vse, to be provided and Layd in the yard at her assignment, I give my wife, the annuitie of 6 pounde p ann. to be payd at end of each halfe yere after my decease, in such things as she needeth out of my estate here-after to be disposed of, during her life; or the third pt of my Lands during the same tearme; her selfe to chose which of these two she best liketh. I give unto my (wife) so much of my other household stuffs as comes to the value of £5, such as her selfe shall make choyse of, and also one Cowe her selfe to choose. I give to John Dammant, of Reading £5, to John Plimpton, of Meadfield £5, unto Edward Hobsman my kinsman, 40 shillings. The remainder of Estate shall be devided into equall pts, & that pt, of her potion which my daughter Mary have received to be acconted thereunto; the one halfe wehereof I give to John Eaton my sonne, and his heyres forever and the halfe to Mary and Abigail, my two daughters and their heires; my sonne and my two daughters to pay my wife, their mother, that £6 p. ann as above written I nominate Abigail, my wife, to be my executrix,"  
Signed: "John Eaton"

Inventory of estate amounted to: £392.10, including "Land in the Island Playne' £23, two pcels in the great plaine £19, by South Plaine, at foule Meadow, Right in an Island in the swamp, &c..."

'Inventory shows that he owned a lot in Fowl meadows, but that his principal estate was on Dedham Island, ...included the land on which the Powder House Rock was located.' The inventory "...also included 31 yards new cloth...Bridle & Sadle 1 pillion, 1 pannel...7 lad Hay from foule meadow...dwelling house & 2 barns(including orchard)...Furniture, rugg, blanket, Wearing apparell, farming Tools Oxen 7 calves 2 mares, 1 colt, sheep, lamb swine, carts, ploughs, yokes..."

..(2720) Mary & John Mason had eight children.

**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Gay, John **ARRVD MASSACHUSETTS JUN1630** #2724-A  
**BIRTH:** p1600 **PLACE:** New Hospital, Plymouth, England  
**MARRD:** **PLACE:**  
**DEATH:** 04MAR1688 **PLACE:** Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:** Watertown, MA  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Farmer/Selectman 1654: Dedham **RELIGION:** Puritan  
**MILITARY RECORD:**  
**HIS FATHER:** **MOTHER:** #

**WIFE'S FULL NAME:** ? , Joanna (Widow Baldwicke) #2725  
**BIRTH:** **PLACE:**  
**DEATH:** 14AUG1691 **PLACE:** Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**  
**OTHER SPOUSES:** 1) Baldwicke, ? with son: John..  
**OCCUPATIONS:** **RELIGION:**  
**HER FATHER:** **MOTHER:** #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Samuel	<b>BIRTH :</b> 10MAR1639	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Bridge, Mary	<b>MARRD :</b> 23NOV1661	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* 1637-1718	<b>DEATH :</b> 15APR1718	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* d/o Edward & Mary	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
2 Hezekiah	<b>BIRTH :</b> 03JUL1640	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 28NOV1669	
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
3 Nathaniel #1362	<b>BIRTH :</b> 11FEB1643	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Starr, Lydia #1363	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 20FEB1712	Watertown/Medfield, Norfolk Co., Massachusetts
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
4 Joanna	<b>BIRTH :</b> 13MAR1645	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*1) Whiting Jr., Nathnl.	<b>MARRD:</b> 1)29MAR1664	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*2) Ware, John	<b>DEATH :</b> 26OCT1708	Wrentham, Massachusetts
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
5 Eliazer	<b>BAPTZ :</b> 25JUN1647	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Hawes, Lydia	<b>MARRD :</b>	
* 1649-1717	<b>DEATH :</b> 16NOV1717	Wrentham, Massachusetts
* d/o Edward & Eliony	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
6 Abiel (TWIN)	<b>BIRTH :</b> 23APR1649	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Howes, Daniel A.	<b>MARRD :</b> 23FEB1677	
*	<b>DEATH :</b>	
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
7 Judith (TWIN)	<b>BIRTH :</b> 23APR1649	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Fuller, John	<b>MARRD :</b> 08FEB1672	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	<b>DEATH :</b>	
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
8 John	<b>BIRTH :</b> 06MAY1651	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*2) Bacon, Rebecca	<b>MARRD:</b> 2)13FEB1679	?Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* 1658-1732	<b>DEATH :</b> 19NOV1731	
* d/o John & Rebecca	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
9 Jonathan	<b>BIRTH :</b> 01AUG1653	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* Bullard, Mary	<b>MARRD :</b> 29AUG1682	
* 1659-1757	<b>DEATH :</b> 12JUL1713	
* d/o Nathnl & Mary	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
10 Hannah	<b>BIRTH :</b> 16OCT1656	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 26FEB1660	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	

---

11 Elizabeth BIRTH :  
\* Martin, Richard MARRD : c1660  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

---

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Samuel #2724-1-1-Samuel b.4FEB1663..2-Edward b.13APR1666..
- 3-John b.25JUN1668..4-Hezekiah b.10MAY1670..
- 5-Timothy b.15SEP1674..

---

.. (2724) John was one of a body of "spirited and determined men and women who in February 1630, attended a meeting of Puritans in New Hospital, Plymouth, England, with the purpose of emigrating to the New World. This company was from the counties Devon, Dorset, & Somerset. They selected Governor John Warren & the Rev. John Maverick as their Pastors. On 30MAR1630, they embarked in the 400 ton ship 'Mary & John' (under Capt. Squeb) with 140 passengers. The voyage to Nantucket, Massachusetts took 70 days.

John first settled at Watertown MA and was a grantee in the Great Dividends and the Beaver Brook plowlands, owning altogether 40 acres. His name appeared on a petition of incorporation for Dedham MA on 6SEP1636.

His will named wife, Joanna, & son, John, executors with the estate valued at £91.05.08.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Starr, John

#2726-A

BIRTH: PLACE:

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: 1703 PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Starr, Dr. Comfort

#5452

MOTHER: ?, Elizabeth

#5453

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Bunker, Martha

#2727

BIRTH: 1627 PLACE:

DEATH: 1703 PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Bunker, George

#5454

MOTHER: Major, Judith

#5455

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Elizabeth BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL :

2 Judith BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL :

3 Lydia #1363 BIRTH : 1652

\* Gay, Nathaniel #1362 MARRD :

\* DEATH : 06AUG1744 Medfield, Norfolk County, Massachusetts

\* BURIAL :

4 Eleazer BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL :

5 Comfort BIRTH : 04FEB1661/2

\* Day, Abigail MARRD : 29DEC1683 Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL :

6 John BIRTH : DEC1664

\* MARRD : 20MAR1706

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL :

7 Benjamin BIRTH : 19AUG1667

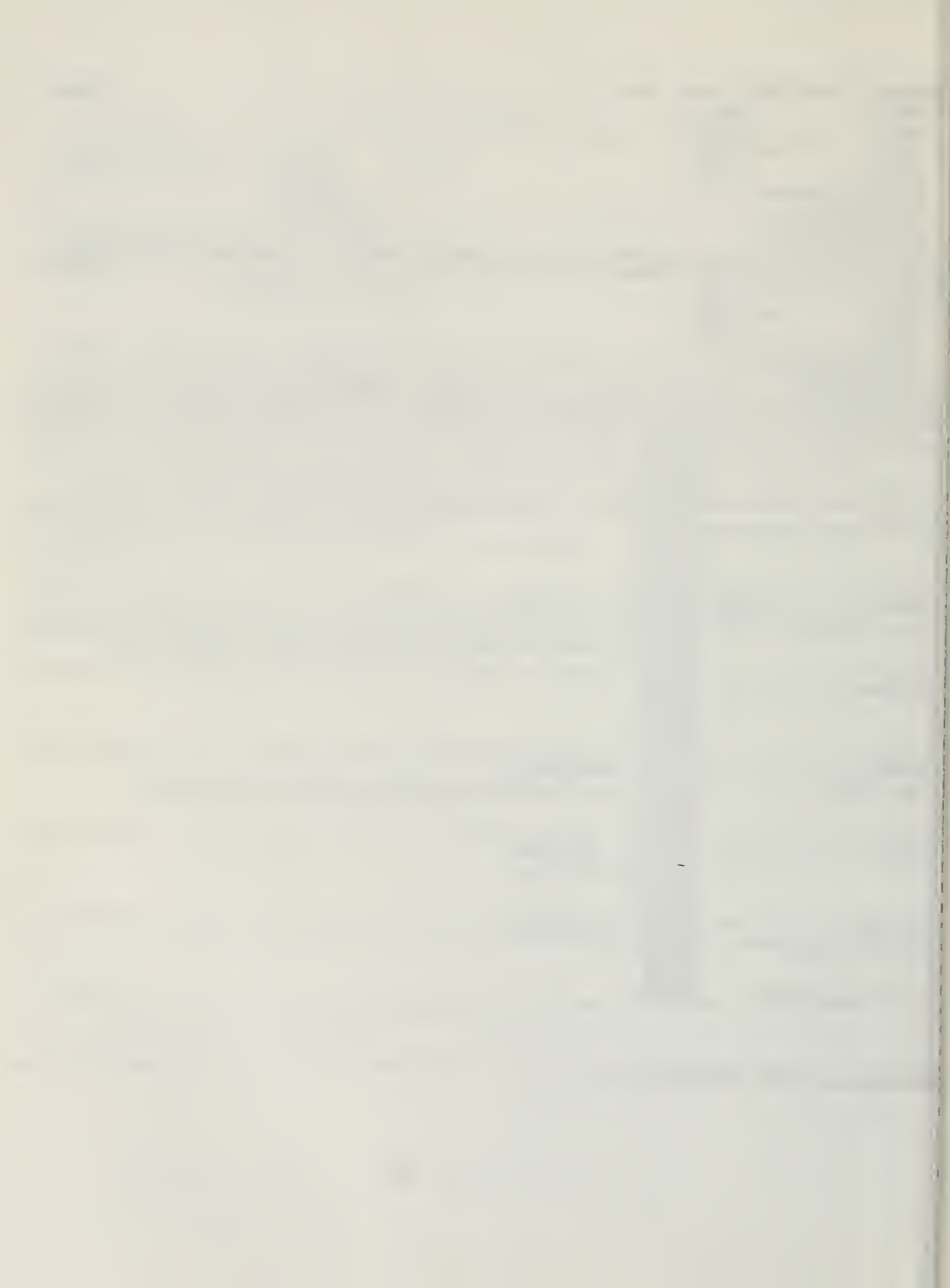
\* ?Latham, Lydia MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* d/o Joseph #2694-1 BURIAL :

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 14NOV1987), Leon Carver,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Stone, Hugh

#2752-A

BIRTH: 1638 PLACE: England?/Boston?, Massachusetts  
MARRD: ±1666 PLACE:  
DEATH: 1732 PLACE: Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE: Stone Cemetery, Pettaconsett/Cranston, Rhode Island  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Warwick, RI  
OCCUPATIONS: Blacksmith RELIGION: Baptist?  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Busecot, Abigail #2753

BIRTH: c1642 PLACE: of Warwick, RI  
DEATH: ±1732 PLACE: Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION: Baptist?  
HER FATHER: Busecot, Peter #5506 MOTHER: ? , Mary #5507

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 Hugh	<u>BIRTH :</u> .....1669	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Potter, Mary	<u>MARRD :</u>	
* d/o Abel	<u>DEATH :</u> 1732	Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island
	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Stone Cemetery, Providence, Rhode Island
2 Peter	<u>BIRTH :</u> 14MAR1672	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Shaw, Elizabeth	<u>MARRD :</u> 25JUN1696	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* d/o John	<u>DEATH :</u> 26DEC1726	Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island
	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Stone Cemetery, Providence, Rhode Island
3 Catharine	<u>BIRTH :</u> 22AUG1674	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Spicer, Edward	<u>MARRD :</u>	
* 1674CT-	<u>DEATH :</u>	
	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 John #1376	<u>BIRTH :</u> 1675	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*1) Barnes, Hannah	<u>MARRD:</u>	
*2) Foster, Abigail #1377	<u>DEATH :</u> 1759	Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island
* -1759+	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Stone Cemetery, Providence, Rhode Island
5 Sarah	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1678	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Barnes, Thomas	<u>MARRD :</u> 25MAR1697	Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island
* (See #1400-2)	<u>DEATH :</u>	Swansea?, Bristol County, Massachusetts
	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 Abigail	<u>BIRTH :</u> 10FEB1677	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* West, ?	<u>MARRD :</u>	
	<u>DEATH :</u>	
	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
7 George	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1681	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
	<u>MARRD :</u>	
	<u>DEATH :</u>	Middle age?
	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
8 Anne	<u>BIRTH :</u> 1682	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Utter, William	<u>MARRD :</u> 27SEP1705	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* 1679-1761	<u>DEATH :</u> 1762	
* (s/o Nicholas)	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
9 Mary	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1684	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Ralph, Samuel	<u>MARRD :</u>	
* 1723-	<u>DEATH :</u>	
	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
10 Alice	<u>BIRTH :</u> c1686	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* Fisk, ?	<u>MARRD :</u>	
	<u>DEATH :</u>	
	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Hugh Jr. #2752-1-1-Hugh b.1692RI d.young..
  - 2-Thomas b.1695RI m1740 Patience Webb? lvg 1789 Warwick..
  - 3-Oliver b.1701RI..
- Peter #2752-2-1-Elizabeth b.25MAR1697..2-Peter b.22OCT1698 m 1725 Patience Printing..
  - 3-Sarah b.17FEB1700..4-Abigail b.15SEP1701..
  - 5-Priscilla b.2FEB1703..6-John b.9APR1704 (no male survivors?)..
- Cath. #2752-3-1-Edward b.4APR1722..2-John..3-Oliver..
  - Spicer 4-Abigail..5-Priscilla..6-Abel..
- Sarah #2752-5-1-Mary b.13APR1698..
  - Barnes 2-Thomas b.8DEC1699..
- George #2752-7-1-George..2-Obadiah..
- Anne #2752-8-1-Sarah b.1AUG1707..2-William b.1709..
  - Utter 3-Alice b.27SEP1711..4-Ruth..
  - 5-Zebulon b.1724..6-Anne b.28OCT1725 d.1782 m John Reynolds..
- Mary #2752-9-1-Mary..2-Deliverance..
  - Ralph 3-Samuel..4-Thomas..
  - 5-Hugh..

.. (2752) Hugh Sr. was a servant in Boston to a Mr. John Paine. He moved to Warwick, Rhode Island and on 14MAY1666 entered into an agreement with Randall Holden of Warwick RI to serve for three years with Mr. Holden promising to furnish meat, drink, clothes(double apparel), and all other necessities of life. By 1678, Hugh was a freeman. On 10DEC1692, He and wife Abigail exchanged land with Job Greene, giving him land deeded from father-in-law, Peter Busecot, deceased.

On 12MAR1704, he entered into an agreement with his son John, by which John was to have his father's mansion house, orchard, meadow, etc., in Warwick: he paying his brother Hugh Stone, Jr., 50 shillings(£), brother George also, 50 shillings, and "if I or my wife or both of us should by the Providence of God be disabled", etc., "or by old age or non ability to get our living and sustenance, and if our said John shall do his utmost to see and provide for us during time of our natural lives, sufficient maintenance, and behave himself as a dutiful son ought to do to his parents, in all respects," etc. if John did not fulfill this contract, deed was to be voided. As a matter of fact, this deed never took effect; being revoked, and land sold nineteen years later, to another person(Barlo Greene in 1723) preparatory to his move to Providence.

On 16OCT1706 he sold to son, John, for love and affection, two acres where John had set his house in Warwick.

On 29JUN1723, he bought of Sarah Lawrence, widow, executrix of William Lawrence, deceased, for £265, a mansion house and farm where she dwelt, being bounded partly on the South and partly on the East by the Pawtuxet River, and partly on the North by land of John Stone, 60 acres area. The reason for Hugh Stone's removal from Warwick in his old age, to the North side of the Pawtuxet river, is readily found in the desire to be nearer his children. The place of residence of his son John(and probably Peter also) was at Mashantatack, as it was then called(now within confines of Cranston): and here on the North bank of the Pawtuxet, the father came to spend his last days.

On 24FEB1726, he sold his new homestead to his son John, for good will, etc., making an agreement with him of same date. The following legacies were to be paid by John, after death of Hugh and wife: To son Hugh, £20 and his gun. To grandsons, Peter & John, sons of Peter, the following legacies were to be paid by John: £20. To daughter Mary Ralph, £40, 10s. To daughter Katherine Spicer, 40s. To daughter Abigail West, feather bed, etc. To daughter Alice Fisk, 40s, warming pan, and iron kettle. To daughter Ann Utter £3. To grandchildren Thomas Barnes and Ann Stone, 5s each. To son John, remainder of property. He described himself as a yeoman(class below English Gentry). A monument has been erected to his memory in the old burying ground.

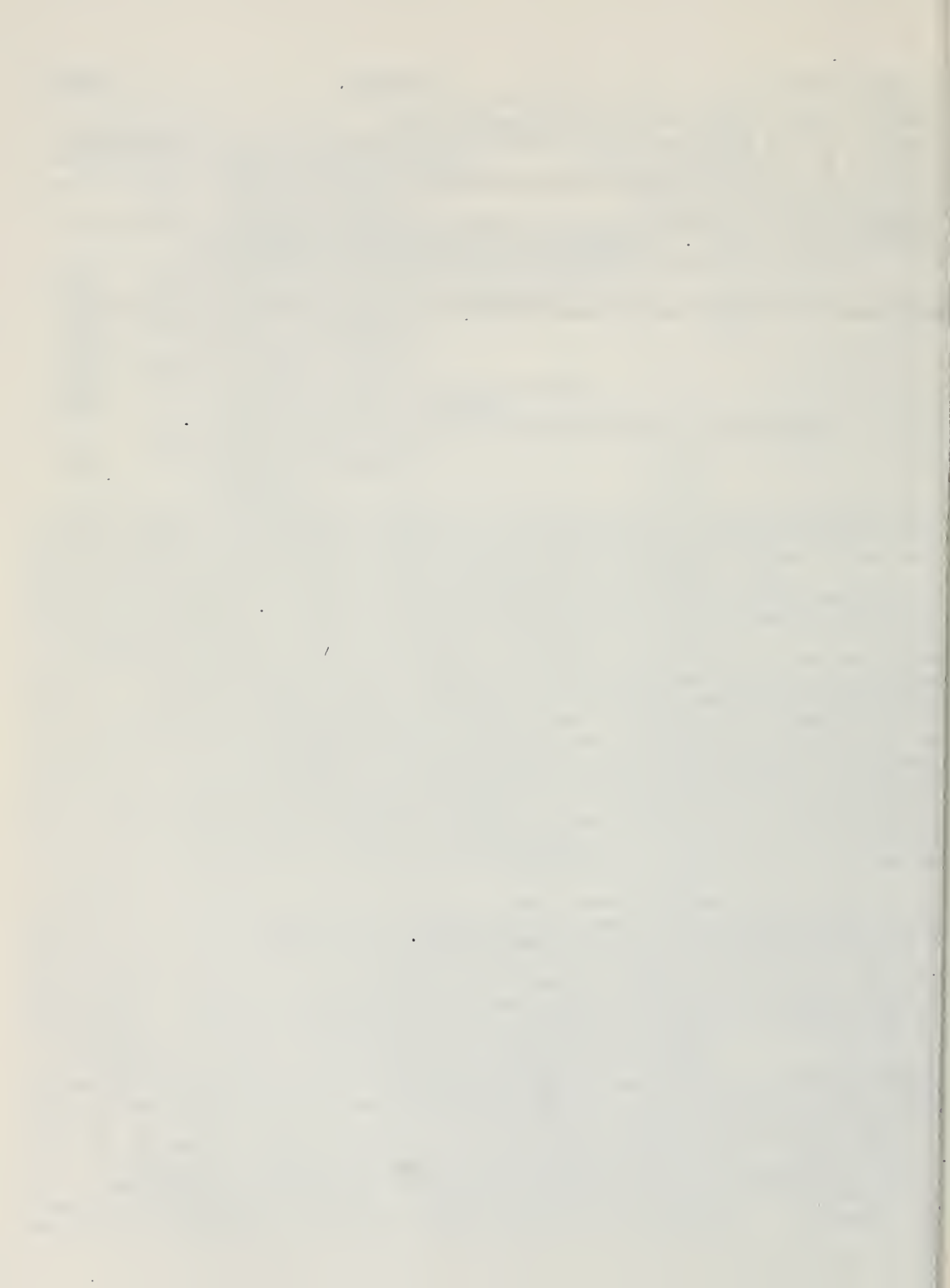
.....Stone, Hugh.....(Continued).....#2752-C

- .. (2752-1) Hugh Jr. was a cordwainer in Providence, RI.
- .. (2752-2) Peter on 24JUN1696 bought 25 acres in Cranston(Easterly slope Sockonossett Hill) where he lived & died quietly.
- .. (2752-3) Catharine was given to the care of Edward & Elizabeth Carter at age six. They were to care for her till age 17.
- .. (2752-7) George's descendants settled by 1867 in Thompson, Woodstock, & Putnam CT.
- .. (2752-8) Anne, according to Richard Stone, may have married a Wm. Potter.

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSO 15MAR1987), Austin's "One Hundred & Sixty Allied Families, Mackenzie, Richard C, Stone,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Westcott, Jeremiah ARRVD MASS 24JUN1635 #2756-A

BIRTH: c1634 PLACE: Ilchester/Yeovil, Somerset County, England

MARRD: 27JUL1665 PLACE: ?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

DEATH: 1686 PLACE: ?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Baptist?

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Westcott, Stukeley #5512 MOTHER: ?Marchante, Julianne #5513

WIFE'S FULL NAME: England, Eleanor #2757

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: 1686 PLACE: ?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Housekeeper

RELIGION: Baptist?

HER FATHER: England, William #5514 MOTHER: ? Elizabeth #5515

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Jeremiah BIRTH : 07OCT1666 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* Warner, Mary MARRD :

\* DEATH : 07OCT1757 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* d/o John & Ann BURIAL:

2 Eleanor BIRTH : 20OCT1669 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* MARRD :

\* LIVNG : 1686

\* BURIAL:

3 Persis BIRTH : 1670?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* DEATH : AUG1673?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

4 Stukeley BIRTH : 15OCT1672 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* Bennett, Priscilla MARRD : 21DEC1693?East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* -1754 DEATH : 25MAY1750 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* d/o Saml. & Anna BURIAL: Knightsville, RI

5 Josiah BIRTH : 20DEC1675 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* Gardner, Hannah MARRD : 01JAN1701 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* +1756 DEATH : 11NOV1721 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* d/o George & Tabitha BURIAL:

6 Samuel BIRTH : 1678 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* Fenner, Freelove MARRD : c1703

\* DEATH : 17MAR1716 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* d/o Thos. & Dinah BURIAL:

7 William BIRTH : c1682 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* ? , Abigail MARRD :

\* DEATH : +1758 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

8 Benjamin #1378 BIRTH : 04JUL1684?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island

\* Gardiner, Bethia #1379 MARRD : 1703

\* 1687-1760 DEATH : 1766 Cranston, Providence County, Rhode Island

\* BURIAL:

.. (2756) Jeremiah arrived at Salem Massachusetts in 1635 as a babe in arms with his parents. He died without a will. His wife was appointed executor with son, Jeremiah, to assist her. The children were to be paid each 12 pence when they became of age.

.. (2756-5) Josiah's widow remarried Thomas Burlingame(d.1758 Cranston).

CHILDREN OF:

Jeremiah #2756-1-1-Zephaniah..2-Jeremiah b.c1698 m Sarah Smith..  
 3-Thomas b.5MAY1707 m Mary ? ..4-Jabez..  
 5-Eleanor b.c1710 d.p1779 m Wm. Stone(#1376-3)..6-?George..  
 7-Sarah d.1755 m Uriah Davis..

Stukeley #2756-4-1-Josiah b.2DEC1694 d.22SEP1778RI m1719 Frances Clarke..  
 2-Stukeley b.2MAY1698 d.1736 m1723 Bethia Westcott(#1378-1)..  
 3-Freelove b.5JUL1702 m c1725 Joshua Turner..  
 4-Benj. b.31DEC1709 d.1801RI m Ann ? ..

Josiah #2756-5-1-Nicholas 27AUG1702 d.+1741 m Sarah ? .2-Hannah b.11AUG1704 d.young  
 3-Tabitha b.7DEC1706 mc1727 Henry Harris..  
 4-Josiah b.6MAR1709 d.25FEB1791RI m1746 ?Mary Collins..  
 5-Nathan b.28MAR1711 d.25FEB1791RI m1 Anne Greene m2 Mary Rutenberg  
 6-Damaris b.12JUN1713 d.9MAY1798 m1739 Gideon Harris..  
 7-Caleb b.6DEC1716..8-Hannah b.1718 d.1723/8..  
 9-Oliver b.5SEP1720 d.25JAN1795RI m Susannah Wilkinson..10-?Amos  
 11-unknown..

Samuel #2756-6-1-Samuel b.24JAN1704 d.18JUL1759 Johnston RI m Mary ? ..  
 2-Jabez b.c1705 d.1782 m Martha Edwards lvd Johnston RI..  
 3-Freelove b.p1716 m Wm. Stone..  
 4-Thomas b.1707 d.22MAR1772 m Eliz. Colwill..  
 5-Benjamin m1733 May Carpenter..6-Jeremiah d.young?..

William #2756-7-1-Capt. William d.1781 m1 Katherine ? m2 Joanna ?..  
 2-Ezekiel b.p1718 m Mary Dyer..

.. (2756-6) Samuel's widow remarried a Stone.

.. (2756-5) Josiah's granddaughter, Hannah, d/o Nathan(2756-5-5) is thought by some to be to be the wife of Jonathan Stone(#688) but is unlikely because she was born in 1735 and would have been only 8 years old at time of marriage c1743. A better possibility is Josiah's second Hannah b.c1718 but she supposedly died young.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 07AUG1787, Austin, John O. Austin, Whitman,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Bennett Sr., Samuel

#2768-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: 04SEP1684 PLACE: East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Providence, RI  
OCCUPATIONS: Cooper RELIGION:  
MILITARY RECORD:  
OTHER SPOUSES:  
HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Anna #2869

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: 1705+ PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Forman, Moses  
HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Edward	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	LIVNG : .....	1686 Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL :	
2 Elizabeth	BIRTH :	
* Inman, Edward	MARRD :	
* 1654-1735	DEATH : ....	+1721
*	BURIAL :	
3 Samuel #1384	BIRTH :	
*1) Fordhan, Sarah	MARRD: 1) 02JAN1689	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
*2) Berry, Desire #1385	MARRD: 2) 25APR1699	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
*3) ? , Rachel	MARRD: 3) 1715	
*	DEATH : 15APR1745	Coventry, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL :	
4 William	BIRTH :	1673
* Weaver, Rachel	MARRD :	±1693
*	DEATH : 20JUL1753	East Greenwich, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL :	
5 Benjamin	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	LIVNG :	1692 Prudence Island, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL :	
6 Priscilla	BIRTH :	
* Westcott, Stukeley	MARRD : 21DEC1693	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* 1672-1750	DEATH : 09APR1754	
* s/o Jeremiah	BURIAL :	
7	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL :	

.. (2768) Samuel Sr. in 1652 was a General Sergeant. On 12MAY1652 he bought of Stukeley Westcott his house, lot, orchard, meadow, etc. In 1655 he was a freeman. On 7MAY1656 he was awarded 24 shillings for a calf which Mr. foote's dogs were proved to have killed. On 27OCT1656 he was paid £20 for services as a sergeant. In 1657 he was a commissioner. On 27OCT1660 he sold certain land to William Carpenter. In 1661 he was on the Grand Jury. On 31MAY1666, he swore allegiance to the crown. In 1668-74-78, he was a deputy.



CHILDREN:

Eliz. #2768-2-1-Edward..2-Samuel..  
Inman 3-Francis..4-Benjamin..  
 5-Joseph..6-Isaiah..  
 William #2768-4-1-William b.8JUN1694..  
 Priscilla#2768-6-1-Josiah b.2DEC1694..  
Westcott 2-Stukeley b.2MAY1698..  
 3-Freelove b.5JUL1702..  
 4-Benjamin b.31DEC1709..

On 1MAY1678, Samuel Sr. was granted 100 acres at East Greenwich by the Assemby.

In will dated 25AUG1684 & proved 28OCT1684, he named his wife, Anna, executrix. To son Edward he willed 70 acres in Providence. To son Samuel, 60 acres and meadow at World's End in Providence. To sons William & Benjamin, certain land at East Greenwich, equally at age. To wife Anna; homestead, land, & buildings at East Greenwich for her use while a widow & the next day after her remarriage or at her decease, all to go to son, William. To son William and Benjamin, all rights of common at East Greenwich, and to them cooper's and carpenter's tools(except a plane to Samuel). To daughter Priscilla, £5 at twenty-one or marriage. To wife; all debts, goods, chattels, etc.

Samuel Sr.'s estate inventory included; £62, 10s, viz: 2 guns, 2 spinning wheels, carpenter's & cooper's tools, churn, 3 cows, 2 yearlings, steer, calf, horse, 8 swine, 5 shoats, etc.

.. (2769) Anna & second husband, Moses Foreman, on 19JUN1705 sold to Josiah Westcott land in right of former husband, Samuel Bennett.

.. (2768-1) Edward on 14AUG1676 was rewarded for not fleeing his home during King Philip's War with the Indians. He was rewarded by being given some of the Indian prisoners to use as slaves.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 14FEB1987), Austin,

..A Robert Bennett d.1708 in Newport RI & may have been related.

**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Crandall, John(Elder) **ARRVD BOSTON 1634-35** #2784-A  
**BIRTH:** c1598 **PLACE:** Monmouth Shire, Wales/England  
**MARRD:** **PLACE:**  
**DEATH:** 1676 **PLACE:** Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:** Boston MA, Providence(1637) & Westerly RI,  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Preacher/Politician **RELIGION:** 7th Day Baptist  
**MILITARY RECORD:**  
**OTHER SPOUSES:** 2) Gaylord, Hannah mother of Eber & Jeremiah  
**HIS FATHER:** **MOTHER:** #

**WIFE'S FULL NAME:** Unknown #2785  
**BIRTH:** **PLACE:**  
**DEATH:** 02MAY1670 **PLACE:** Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:**  
**OCCUPATIONS:** **RELIGION:**  
**HER FATHER:** **MOTHER:** #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 John	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1649	Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
* Gorton, Eliz.	<b>MARRD :</b> 18JUN1672	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 1704	
* d/o Saml. & Mary	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
2 James	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1651	Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
* Unknown	<b>MARRD :</b>	Suffolk County, Long Island, New York
*	<b>DEATH :</b>	Cape May County, New Jersey
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
3 Jane	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1653?	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Babcock, Job	<b>MARRD :</b>	
* ????-1718	<b>DEATH :</b> 1715	
* s/o James & Sarah	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
4 Sarah	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1654?	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*1)Witter, Josiah	<b>MARRD:1)</b> 1676?	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* 1640-1685 s/o Wm.	<b>MARRD:2)</b> c1687	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*2)Button, Peter	<b>DEATH :</b>	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* 1660- s/o Mathias	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
5 Peter	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1655	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Babcock, Mary	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 1734	Ashaway(Hopkinton), Washington County, R. I.
* d/o James & Jane	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
6 Joseph #1392	<b>BIRTH :</b> c1661	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Burdick, Deb. #1393	<b>MARRD :</b> 1687	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 12SEP1737	Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
7 Samuel	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1663?	Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
* Colby, Sarah	<b>MARRD :</b> 1685	Little Compton, Newport County, Rhode Island
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 19MAY1736	Tiverton, Newport County, Rhode Island
* d/o Edward	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
8 Jeremiah	<b>BIRTH :</b> AUG1673	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* Warner, Priscilla	<b>MARRD :</b>	
* ????-1750	<b>DEATH :</b> 1718	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* d/o John & Ann	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
9 Eber	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1676	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*1) ? , Mary	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*2)Lanphere, Patience	<b>DEATH :</b> 1727	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*3)Cottrell, Mary	<b>BURIAL:</b>	

CHILDREN OF:

- John Jr. #2784-1-1-John b.1673 d.NJ?. 2-Eliz. m1704 Stephen Wilcox. .  
     3-Mary m Bartholomew Phillips. .  
     4-Peter b.c1685 d.RI mc1705 Susannah Taft. .  
     5-Samuel b.c1687 m Sarah Kenyon. .
- James #2784-2-1-Samuel Nelson b.c1685NY. .2-John. .  
     3-James. .4-Reuben. .
- Jane #2784-3-1-Job. .2-John. .  
   Babcock 3-Benjamin. .4-Jane m James Bremen. .  
     5-Sarah m James Hall. .
- Sarah #2784-4-1-John b.11MAR1677/8CT d.1725 m1 Sarah Tefft m2 Mary Lewis. .  
   Witter 2-Sarah b.7FEB1679. .3-Hannah b.17MAY1681MA m1703 Thos. Park. .  
     4-Abigail b.14AUG1684CT m1706 John Freeman. .
- Button: 2nd Mrg: 5-Peter b.1JAN1688CT. .6-Mary b.6OCT1689CT. .  
     7-Mathias b.16JAN1692. .8-Eliphail b.16DEC1694. .  
     9-Jedediah. .10-Samuel. .  
     11-Cyrus. .12-Joseph. .  
     13-Elizabeth. .
- Peter #2784-5-1-Charity m George Brown. .2-Peter b.1690RI d.c1734 m1717 Mary Burdick  
     3-Col. John b.1695RI d.1771RI m1 Mary Crandall m2 Esther Lewis. .  
     4-Samuel. .5-James. .
- Samuel #2784-7-1-Samuel b.30OCT1686 d.1758RI m1786 Mary Wilbur. .  
     2-Mary b.17MAY1689 d.11JAN1732RI m1714 Thomas Brownell. .  
     3-James b.23AUG1692 (TWIN). .4-Jane (TWIN) m Wm. Wilbur. .  
     5-John b.11JAN1695. .6-Peter b.25OCT1697 m1717 Mary Richmond. .  
     7-Joseph b.28NOV1701 m1720 Elizabeth Church. .
- Jeremiah #2784-1-1-Jeremiah b.25JUN1702 d.1725. .2-Ann b.1703 d.1725 (Single). .  
     3-John b.4OCT1704 (Single). .4-Hannah b.1705 m Robert Austin. .  
     5-James b.4SEP1706 d.1728 (Single). .6-Sarah d.1721 (Single). .  
     7-Experience m1728 David Sprague. .8-Patience d.1725 (Single). .  
     9-Susannah b.11MAR1715. .10-Mary b.13MAY1717. .
- Eber #2784-9- (2nd Marriage)1-John b.c1703 m1 Mary Crandall. .  
     2-Eber b.c1705 m1732 Mary Long. .3-Samuel b.c1707 m1731 Sarah Worden. .  
     4-Joseph b.c1709 m Edith Hiscox. .  
   3rd. Mrg: 5-Mary b.c1710 m1735 John Crandall Jr. .  
     6-Nathaniel b.28FEB1711 m Jemima (Cartee) Wilcox. .  
     7-Jonathan b.c1715 m2 1747 Hannah Downing. .  
     8-Ebenezer b.c1717 m Thankful Curtis. .9-Jeremiah b.1718 m Keziah ? ..

.. (2784-1) John Jr. was a blacksmith.

.. (2784-2) James's wife was not of the 7th Day Baptist faith & therefore, James's family was disowned by the rest of the Crandalls. In New Jersey, he became involved with the whalers who settled there.

.. (2784-3) Jane's husband, Job Babcock, was an Indian Interpreter.

.. (2784-5) Peter was a Deputy (R. I. Assembly) from 1699-1704, Justice of Peace, & a Lieutenant in the Rhode Island Militia.



..1651, Jul 21, John Sr. with John Clarke and Obadah Holmes, arrested in Lynn, Massachusetts by a constable for preaching Baptist' thought and taken to Boston.

..1651, Jul 31, he was sentenced to pay a fine of five pounds, or be publicly whipped. Released from prison upon his promise of appearing at next court.

..1655, Freeman.

..1658-59-62-64, Commissioner.

..1661, Sep 1, had half share at Westerly assigned him.

..1667, Deputy from Westerly.

..1667, Oct. 17, he was mentioned in complaint from Connecticut that he had trespassed to the west side of Pawcatuck River & laid out about a mile square for his son.

1669, May 14, he and Jos. Torrey, were appointed commissioners to treat with Connecticut over land disputes. R.I. Colony borrowed 35 shillings to pay for John Crandall's trip to Connecticut.

..1669, Nov 18, In a letter, Governor of Connecticut complained that John Sr. & others had appropriated a great parcel of Stonington Twp. and asked for satisfaction.

..1670, Mar 11, he & Tobias Saunders answered on behalf of Westerly, denying any guilt in matter complained of; "but we are very sensible of great wrongs that we have sustained by them for several years". The letter closes "As for your advice, to agree with those, our neighbors of Stonington(Ct.) and the other gentlemen, we hope that your colony and ours, will in the first place lovingly agree, and then we question not but there will be an agreement between us and our neighbors of Stonington, and the rest of the gentlemen."

..1670, Jun 19, as Conservator of Peace, reported to the R.I. Governor that men from Connecticut had intruded into Rhode Island and carried away some the inhabitants as prisoners.

..1670, Aug 2, buried first wife.

..1670, Oct 3, John Sr. deeded son John, of Newport, "for love, &c., all my goods, chattels, debts, household utensils and all other personal estate, movable or immovable, quick or dead-putting him in quiet and peaceable possession by payment of one shilling in silver by son".

..1671, Jan 30, as a Deputy from Westerly in Rhode Island Assembly, bills were allowed by the Assembly for hire of a boat to go to Narrangansett for hire of Sarah Reape's horse, for use in trip to Hartford.

..1671, May 2, siezed by Connecticut authorities, the Rhode Island Assembly advised him "not to give bond, and that if he be forced to imprisonment, the colony will bear his charges, and endeavour to justify his actings therein".

1671, May 6, Assembly allowed him 20s to bear his charge.

..1675, Jan 23, In a letter from Ruth Burdick, of Westerly, to her father Samuel hubbard, of Newport, she says; "Brother Crandall hath the ague and fever still, and have been but little amongst us this winter, sister Crandall is brought to bed with a son, and is in a hopeful way."

..1676, having moved to Newport, during King Phillip's War with the Wampanoag Indians, he died. His death is alluded to in a letter from Samuel Hubbard, who also wrote a few years later; "My dear brother, John Crandall, of Squamicut, is dead and his first wife, a sabbath keeper, the first that died in that blessed faith in New England.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Burdick, Robert

#2786

BAPTZ: 19 Nov 1652 PLACE: Newport, Rhode Island

MARRD: 2 Nov 1655 PLACE: Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island

DEATH: 1692 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Freeman @ Newport 1656

OCCUPATIONS: Deputy @ Westerly 1680-85

REIGION: 7th Day Baptist

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: #5572

MOTHER: #5573

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Hubbard, Ruth

#2787

BIRTH: 11 Jan 1640 PLACE: Springfield, Massachusetts

DEATH: 1691 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: Hubbard, Samuel #5574

MOTHER: Cooper, Tacy #5575

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE: DATE: PLACE:

1 Thomas BIRTH: 1676 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\*1) Rhodes, Martha MARRD: 1690 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\*2) 9 Feb 1737 DEATH:

Rhodes, Penelope BURIAL:

2 Unkown son BIRTH:

\* MARRD: 1678 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

DEATH: 1683

BURIAL:

3 Naomi BIRTH:

\* Rogers, Jonathan MARRD:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

4 Ruth BIRTH: 1660 Newport, Newport County, R.I.

\* Phillips, John MARRD: 1682 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

DEATH:

BURIAL:

5 Deborah #1393 BIRTH: 1662 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\* Crandall, MARRD: 1687 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\* Joseph #1392 DEATH:

BURIAL:

6 Roger BIRTH: 1664 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\* MARRD:

DEATH:

BURIAL:

7 Benjamin BIRTH: 1666 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\*1) Reynolds, Mary MARRD: 1690 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\*2) Widow Jane DEATH:

Shelley BURIAL:

8 Samuel BIRTH: 1688 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\* Foster, Mary MARRD: 1690 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

DEATH:

BURD:

9 Tacy BIRTH: 1670 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\* Maxson, Joseph MARRD: 1691 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

DEATH:

BURIAL:

10 Robert BIRTH: 1674 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

\* Lewis, Dorcas MARRD: 1720 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.

DEATH:

BURIAL:

11 Hubbard	BIRTH :	1676 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.
*1) Maxson, Hannah	MARRD :	1714 Westerly, Washington County, R.I.
*2) Wells, Tacy	DEATH :	
	BURIAL:	

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (As of 10/30/85) Great Men of Rhode Island p.2069, International Genealogical Index, Rhode Island Genealogies(FHB 124 S/Rev Library)

..Benjamin served as a Deacon in Seventh Day Baptist Church ..Other descendents were businessmen, politicians, and Newport R.I. building contractors.

..1650, Robert Sr. bought land from Indians at Newport.  
 ..1661, Land Evidence Book at Westerly states that Robert Burdick owned Lot #36 in Westerly. Book#1, p.10 states that Robert along with Jos. Clark and John Maxson were chosen to assist in choosing the officers for the General Court.

..c1661, Robert Sr., along with other R.I. men were captured by Mass. men and taken to Bay Colony to answer for being located on land claimed by Mass. Robert was the only one who would not pay or allow others to pay at Boston his fine(abt+ 25.00). As a result he remained in jail at Boston nearly two years. R.I. waited til they caught some Mass. men in Rhode Island territory and then exchanged them for Robert. He always claimed he has a right to settle where he did. His bail had been set at 100 pounds.

..1675, Robert Sr., took the Oath of Allegiance at Westerly and in the same year moved his family back to Newport due to Indian wars.  
 ..1680, as original Incorporators of Westerly, served in Genral Court.  
 ..1691, he and wife sold 100 acres of land for 10 pounds.  
 ..1692, makes agreement with son-in-law Jos. Crandall, whereby he was to live with them as long as he lived and in return Jos. was to get Robert Sr.'s home with adjacent lands forever. Also he was to have the use of the Oxen, cart, two cows, 8 swine etc., the same to go to his heirs at his death. Inventory at death was: 2 oxen, 2 heifers, 6 swine, 1 mare, wearing apparell, warming pan & pewter ware.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Langworthy, Andrew

#2788-A

BIRTH: PLACE: ?Devonshire, England

MARRD: 03NOV1658 PLACE: Agawam, Hampden County, Massachusetts

DEATH: +1690 PLACE: Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Farmer/Landowner

RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Hubbard, Rachel

#2789

BIRTH: 07MAR1643 PLACE: Agawam, Hampden County, Massachusetts

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE: Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: 7th Day Baptist

HER FATHER: Hubbard, Samuel

#5578

MOTHER: Cooper, Tacy

#5579

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Samuel #1394	BIRTH :	c1659?Agawam, Hampden County, Massachusetts
* ? , Rachel #1395	MARRD :	21JUL1680 Rhode Island
*	DEATH :	c1716 Pettaquamscutt, Newport County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
2 John	BIRTH :	c1661
* ? , Elizabeth	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	p1700
*	BURIAL:	
3 Andrew	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	c1739 Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
4?Robert	BIRTH :	c1675?Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
* Brownell, Patience	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	c1720?Little Compton, Newport County, Rhode Island
* d/o Robert	BURIAL:	
5 James	BIRTH :	c1680?Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
* ? , Eliz	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	c1720
*	BURIAL:	
6	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
7	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. (2788) Andrew according to father-in-law, Sam Hubbard, in 1686 had ten children with only seven living. He became a freeman in Agawam in 1656. 23DEC1671, he joined the Seventh Baptist Church. In 1680, he was taxed 4s, 4d.

.. (2789) Rachel was baptized into the Seventh Day Church by Rev. Wm. Hiscox.

.. (2789-3) Andrew Jr. died of smallpox at the fort at Newport, RI.



.. CHILDREN OF:

- John #2788-2-1-John m c1721 Mary Lewis.
  - Robert #2788-4-1-Robert (house carpenter) d. young of colic..
    - 2-Thomas b. 1704RI d. 25AUG1777CT m1726CT Content Sanford (1708-1814)..
    - 3-Joseph d. ?CT m c1729 Elizabeth Burdick.. 4-Mary d. young..
  - James #2788-5-1-Abigail b. 20SEP1707.. 2-Mary b. 27FEB1709..
    - 3-James b. 11APR1711.. 4-Andrew b. 14FEB1713..
    - 5-Stephan b. 6AUG1715.. 6-Jonathan b. 9DEC1717..
    - 7-Benjamin b. 11SEP1720..
- 

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 30MAY1987), Austin, Moriarity,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hunt, Ralph

#3008-A

BIRTH: PLACE: Devonshire, England

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: c1677 PLACE: Newtown, Long Island, Queens, New York

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Arrvd. Newtown c.1652

OCCUPATIONS: Plantation Owner/Magistrate

RELIGION: Presbyterian?

MILITARY RECORD: 21APR1665 Commissioned Lieutenant by Newtown

HIS FATHER: Hunt, Richard

#6016

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ?, ANN

#3009

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Ann BIRTH : .....1650 Newtown, Long Island, Queens, New York?

\* Philips, Theophilus MARRD :

\* -1709NJ

DEATH : p1709 New Jersey?

\* BURIAL:

2 Edward BIRTH : 1652 Newtown, Long Island, Queens, New York

\*1) Betts, Sarah MARRD :

\*2) Hazard, Elizabeth DEATH : 1716 NJ?/NY?

\* -1747NJ

BURIAL:

3 Mary BIRTH : 1654 Newtown, Long Island, Queens, New York

\* Hart, John MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 Ralph (Capt.) BIRTH : 1656 Newtown, Long Island, Queens, New York

\* ?, Susanna MARRD :

\* DEATH : 31AUG1727 Maidenhead, Hunterdon County, New Jersey

\* BURIAL:

5 John BIRTH : c1658 Newtown, Long Island, Queens, New York

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH : Newtown, Long Island, Queens, New York

\* BURIAL:

6 Samuel #752 BIRTH : 1660 Newtown, Long Island, Queens, New York

\* Sun?, Mary #753 MARRD :

\* DEATH : c1719 Maidenhead, Hunterdon County, New Jersey

\* BURIAL:

7 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

.. (3008) Ralph Sr. settled in Newtown on Long Island NY in 1652 and purchased land from the Indians in 1656. Altho Long Island was under Dutch authority, he conspired to unite Long Island with Connecticut & was denounced by the Dutch in 1663. From 1663 to 1664, he was Town Officer of Hastings(Newtown). On 4JAN1666/67, he & eleven others agreed to enclose their lands in a single field for cultivation. On 2APR1667, he was chosen constable of Newtown. About 1668, his house, barns, & all his effects were destroyed by fire together with corn collected from tax rates. In 1667, he was chosen permanent surveyor. In 1671, the first church edifice in Newtown was erected on land appropriated for its use by Ralph Sr. which is now land at the corner of Main St. & Jamaica Rd. in Queens, N.Y. Upon the return of Dutch authority, he was appointed 'schepen' or magistrate on 6SEP1673.

..CHILDREN OF:

- Ann #3008-1-1-Theophilus b.15MAY1672NY..
  - Philips 2-William b.28JUN1676NY d.NY..
  - 3-Phillip b.27DEC1678NY d.1740NJ..
- Edward #3008-2-1-Edward b.4FEB1684 m (Eliz. Hazzard?)
  - 2-Richard b.c1685..3-Ralph b.c1687 d.9DEC1732NJ..
  - Second Marriage: 4-Thomas b.c1698NY..
  - 5-Jonathan..6-Sarah m Silas Titus..
  - 7-Martha..8-Elizabeth d.pl747..
  - 9-Hannah m Thos. Smith..10-Abigail b.? d.26AUG1747..
- Mary #3008-3-1-John..2-Ralph..
  - Hart 3-Edward..4-Nathaniel..
  - 5-Joseph..
- Ralph #3008-4-1-Susannah m Thomas Smith of Maidenhead..
  - 2-probably others..

.. (3008-1) Ann & husband, Theophilus Philips, may have moved to Maidenhead, N.J. around 1694 with brother, Ralph Jr. The Theophilus Philips who died in Springhill Twp., Fayette Co., PA c1790 may have been a grandson of Ann. After Ann's death, Theophilus Sr. married a Frances ? and fathered: Joseph, John , Hannah, Mary, & an unknown daughter married Abner Philips s/o Philip.

.. (3008-2) Edward on 18NOV1686 received the Patent of Newtown from Gov. Dongan that had been granted originally to his father, Ralph. Around 1700 he supervised the building of a house for the minister at Newtown & advanced money from his private funds to aid the construction. On 23MAR1702, he was named Surveyer of Highways for the Newtown area. Some sources say that Edward Sr. married Elizabeth Hazzard.

.. (3008-3) Mary seems to be the grandmother thru son, Edward, of John Hart, signer of The Declaration of Independence. Mary's husband, John Hart, is referred to as a brother-in-law in Edward Hunt's will(3008-2) & John Hart, the Declaration signer was buried on Wilson Hunt's farm(Source; Helen Hunt).

.. (3008-4) Ralph Jr. moved to the Maidenhead, NJ area around 1694 & preceded Samuel Hunt & other kinsmen to the New Jersey area.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 15DEC1986), W, L, G, Hunt, Mercer Co, NJ History, Charles & Helen Hunt, ..Maidenhead straddled the township of Hopewell & the Hunts were prominent in both, Today Maidenhead is Lawrenceville & Hopewell is part of Mercer County.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Kenner, Richard

#3048

BIRTH: 1635 PLACE: Oxford, England  
MARRD: c1670 PLACE: Nuthumberland County, Virginia  
DEATH: 1692 PLACE: Nuthumberland County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Kenner, Richard #6096 MOTHER: ? Elizabeth #6097

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Rodham, Elizabeth

#3049

BIRTH: 1652 PLACE: Nuthumberland County, Virginia  
DEATH: 1709 PLACE: Nuthumberland County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Rodham, Matthew #6098 MOTHER: Hewitt, Elizabeth #6099

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE: PLACE:

1 Rodham BIRTH : 23MAR1671 St. Stephen's, Nuthumberland County, Virginia

\*1) Fox, Hannah MARRD :

\*2) Spelman, Clement DEATH : 21AUG1706 Nuthumberland County, Virginia

\* BURIAL:

2 Richard BIRTH : 03MAR1673 St. Stephen's, Nuthumberland County, Virginia

\* Widner, Elizabeth MARRD :

\* 1691-1744 DEATH : May1719

\* BURIAL:

3 Francis #1524 BIRTH : 27DEC1675 St. Stephen's, Nuthumberland County, Virginia

\* Howson, Hannah #1525 MARRD : 1705 St. Stephen's, Nuthumberland County, Virginia

\* DEATH : 1728 St. Stephen's, Nuthumberland County, Virginia

\* BURIAL:

4 John BIRTH : 27DEC1677 St. Stephen's, Nuthumberland County, Virginia

\* ?, Anne MARRD :

\* DEATH : 1735

\* BURIAL:

5 Elizabeth BIRTH : 18DEC1681 St. Stephen's, Nuthumberland County, Virginia

\* Howson, John MARRD :

\* (See #3050) DEATH : JAN1726/7

\* BURIAL:

6 Hannah BIRTH : 1685

\* Cralle, Thomas MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 Matthew BIRTH : 1687

\* Aldridge, Elizabeth MARRD :

\* DEATH : 1743

\* BURIAL:

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 05OCT1985), William & Mary Quarterly V.14, p.173, Nelson & Nelson.

CHILDREN OF:

Rodham #3048-1-1-Richard..2-Elizabeth m Richard Bushrod, Robert Vaultx, & L. de Butts  
3-Hannah m Richard Hull, John Harris, Thomas Cralle, & John Cralle..

Richard #3048-2-1-Winder..2-Elizabeth..3-Richard..4-Rodham..5-Francis..

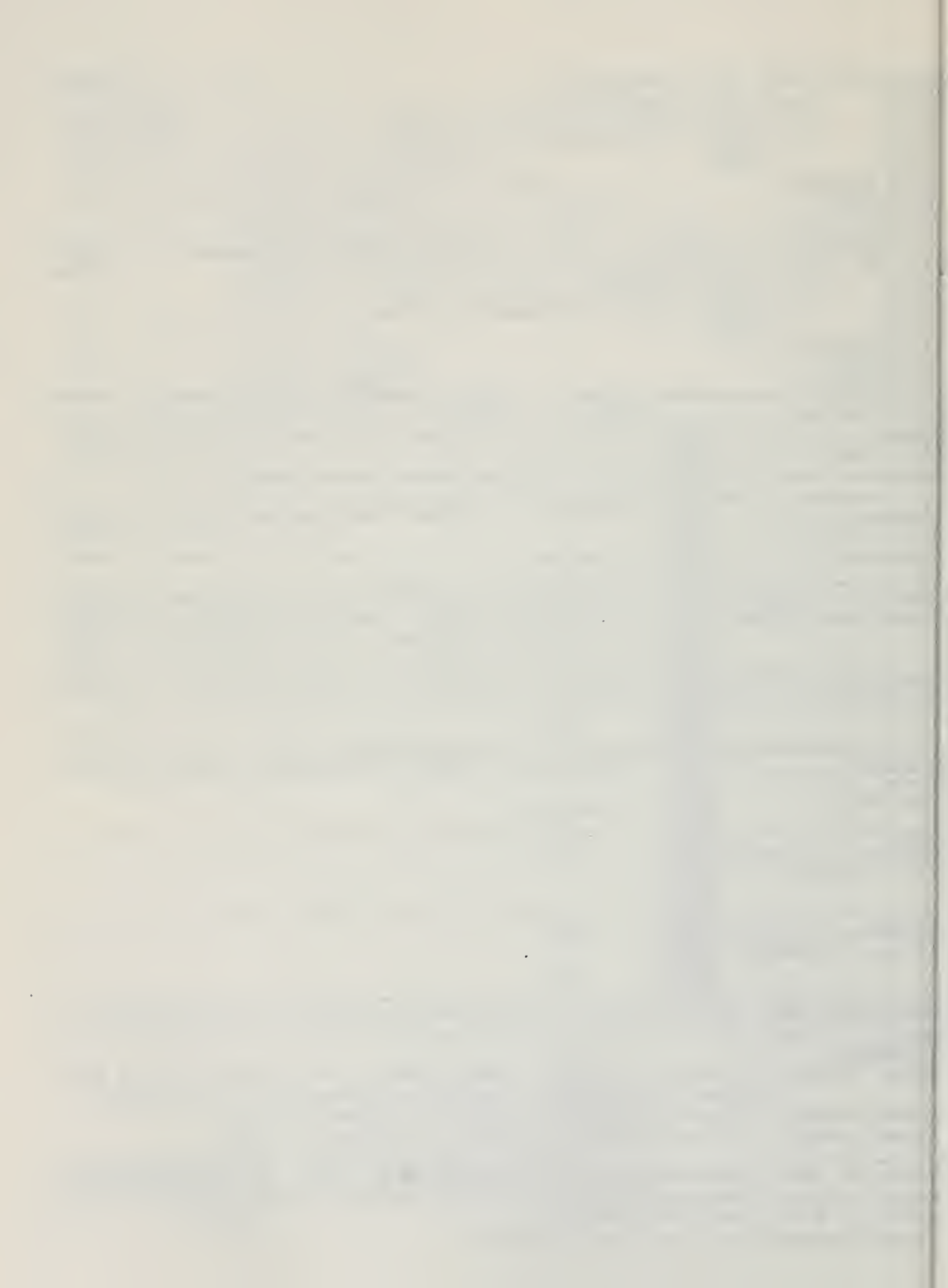
Matthew #3048-7-1-William..2-Matthew..3-Francis..4-Elizabeth..5-Nancy..

..Richard Sr. was a member of the House of Burgesses 1688, 1691, & 1692 & had obtained the rank of Captain. His father's will was proved at Oxford, England in 1627.

..Richard Jr.'s will was proved 23MAY1719.

..Elizabeth's(3048-5) will was proved 18JAN1726/7.





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Howson, Capt. Leonard

#3050-A

BIRTH: c1649 PLACE: Probably Northern England

MARRD: c1670 PLACE: prob. Dividing Creek, Northumberland County, Virginia

DEATH: 1689 PLACE: Northumberland County, Virginia

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Plantation owner/Sheriff

RELIGION: Anglican?

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Lee, Elizabeth

#3051

BIRTH: 1653 PLACE: Paradise Plantation, Gloucester County, Virginia

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Turberville, John w/son: George Turberville

HER FATHER: Lee, Richard

#6102

MOTHER: Constable, Anne

#6103

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 William BIRTH : 1672 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* ? , Sarah

MARRD :

\* DEATH : 1702

\* BURIAL:

2 Leonard Jr. BIRTH : 1673 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* ? , Mary

MARRD :

\* DEATH : 1705

\* BURIAL:

3 Hannah #1525 BIRTH : 1677 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* Kenner, Francis#1524

MARRD :

\* DEATH : 1705 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* BURIAL:

4 John BIRTH : 1679 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* Kenner, Elizabeth

MARRD :

\* (See #3048) DEATH : 1714

\* BURIAL:

5 Elizabeth BIRTH : c1680 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* Ball, James

MARRD :

\* DEATH : 1704

\* BURIAL:

6 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

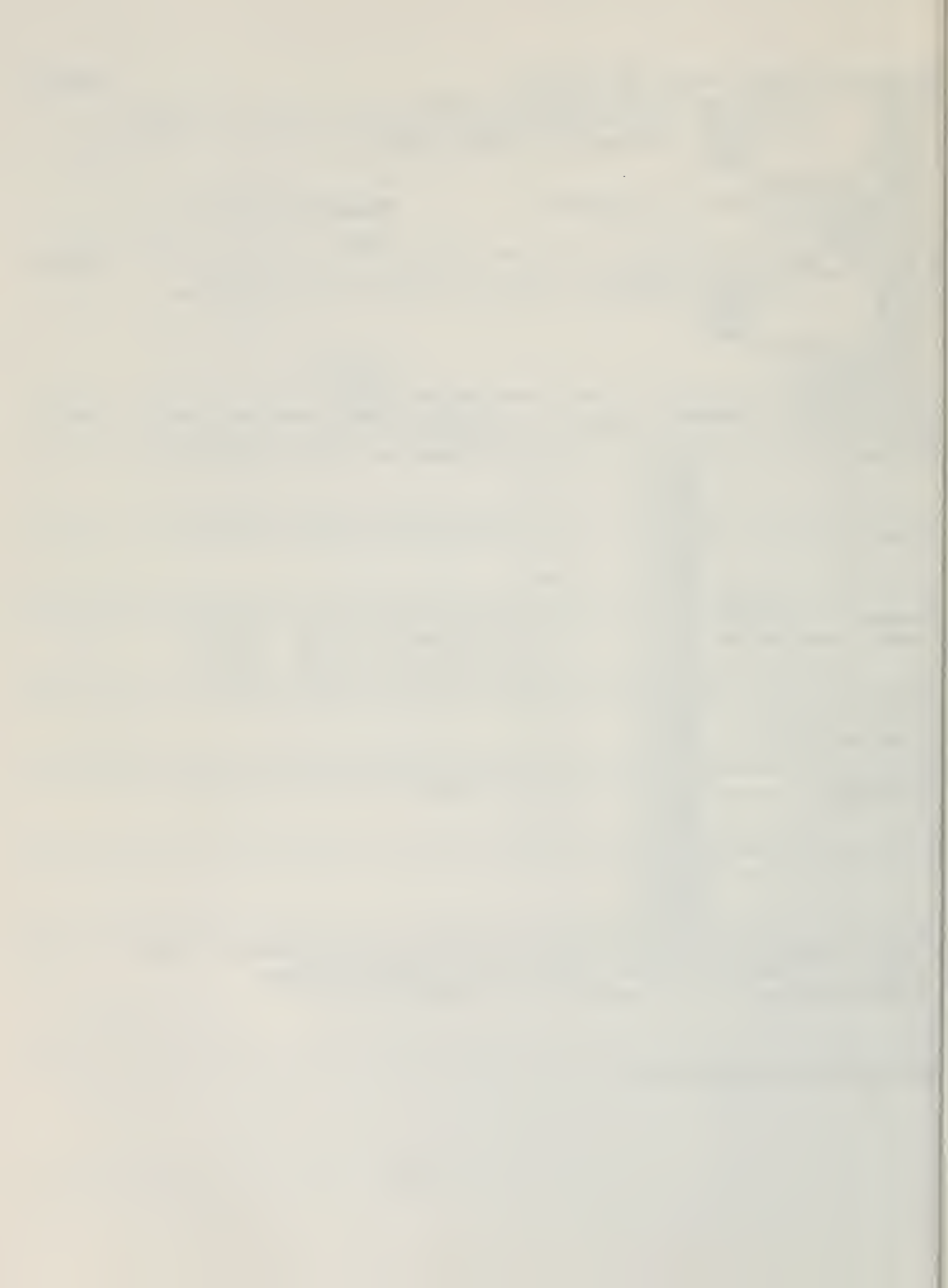
\* BURIAL:

..(3050) Leonard Sr. served as Northumberland County, Virginia Sheriff in 1678.

..(3050-1) William's wife, Sarah, was the widow of Spencer Mottram.

..(3050-2) Leonard Jr.'s wife was the widow of Thomas Brereton.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 02OCT1986), Nelson,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Bonum Sr., Samuel

#3054

BIRTH: PLACE: County Cork, Ireland  
MARRD: 1670 PLACE: Westmoreland County, Virginia  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Philpott, Margaret

#3055

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: 1695 PLACE: Westmoreland County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: Philpott, Robert

#6110

MOTHER: ?, Joanna

#6111

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

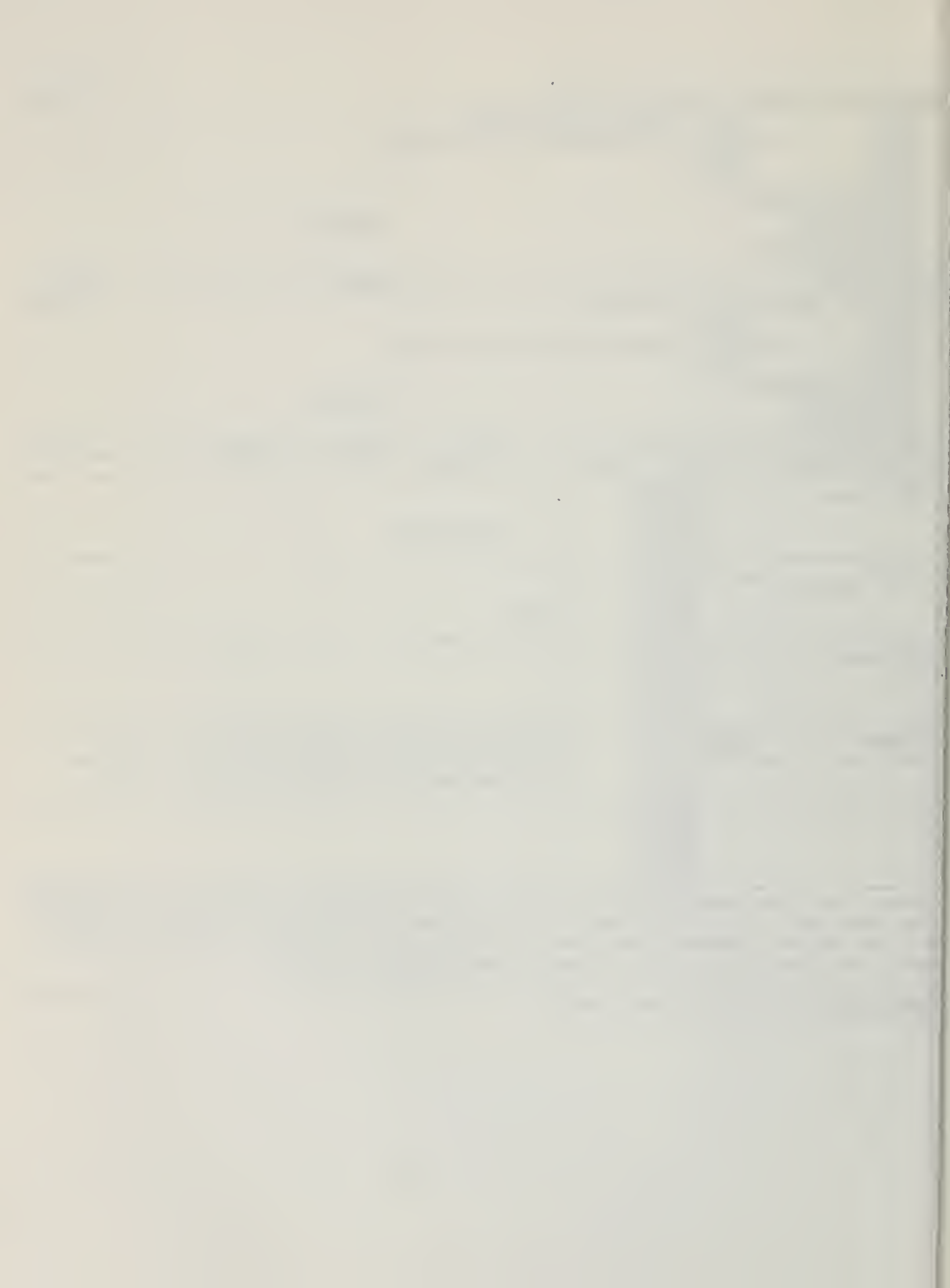
PLACE:

1 Sarah	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	Died young.
*	BURIAL :	
2 Samuel	BIRTH :	
* ? , Katherine	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	1702
*	BURIAL :	
3 Margaret	BIRTH :	
* Rust Jr., William	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL :	
4 Rebecca #1527	BIRTH :	c1655 Westmoreland County, Virginia
* Eskridge, George#1526	MARRD :	c1694 Sandy Point, Westmoreland County, Virginia
*	DEATH :	1715 Westmoreland County, Virginia
*	BURIAL :	
5	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL :	

..Nelson says that Samuel Bonum was probably English & somehow connected with the English Fleet stationed at Cork in Ireland. He first appears in Virginia in 1653 as a recipient of a land patent in Westmoreland County, Virginia, near the present town of Colonial Beach. His home plantation was located on the Yeocomico river.

SOURCES & MISC INEQ: (RVSD 11FEB1986), Nelson & Nelson,







10 Benjamin (Capt.) BAPTIZ : 30MAY1642 Charlestown, Suffolk County, Massachusetts  
 \* ? Green, Elizabeth MARRD : c1681  
 \* DEATH : 10APR1716 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
 \* BURIAL: Waquetequock Cemetery, Stonington, Connecticut

11 Gershom #1350 BIRTH : c1644 Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts  
 \*1) Dennison, Ann #1351 MARRD: 1)28NOV1667 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
 \*2) Mason, Elizabeth DEATH : 1719 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
 \* BURIAL:

12 Rebecca BIRTH : c1647 Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts  
 \*1) Chesebrough, Elisha MARRD: 1)20APR1665 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
 \* 1635-1670CT MARRD: 2)24JUL1672 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
 \*2) Baldwin, John DEATH : 1713 ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
 \* 1635-1683CT BURIAL:

## CHILDREN OF:

Grace #5392-1-1-John bpt.30AUG1635..2-Others..  
 Miner 9-Samuel b.4MAR1652..10-Hannah b.15SEP1655..  
 Jonah #5392-4-1-Hannah b.8NOV1658MA m1676 John French..  
 2-Samuel b.22NOV1659 d.1743CT m1680 Eliz. Kinsley m1727 Ann Durge..  
 By First 3-Jonah b.29MAR1662 d.1730CT m1689MA Eliz. Kendrick..  
 Wife 4-Mary b.23FEB1663/4 d.1757MA m1698 Joseph Doggett..  
 5-Martha b.6JUL1666MA d.1762 m1687 Joseph Titus..  
 6-Grace b.1OCT1668 m1695 John Carpenter..  
 Hannah #5392-6-1-Thomas b.2MAY1660 d.1686 m Lydia Utley..  
 Hewitt 2-Benjamin b.1662 m Marie Fanning..  
 Sterry 3-Hannah b.18AUG1672 m1689 Wm. Billings..  
 4-Samuel b.1674 m1 Hannah Rose m2 Mehitable Starkweather..  
 Moses #5392-9-1-Moses b.29OCT1673 d.5AUG1744 m1703 Abigail Allen..  
 2-Doroth b.11AUG1675 m1698 William Wilcox..  
 3-John b.1SEP1677 d.RI? m1696 Hannah ? ..  
 4-Amie b.23APR1680 d.25FEB1704 m1 1700 Jonathan Tracy Jr.  
 m2 1704 Ebenezer Allen..5-Rebecca bpt.30APR1682..  
 Rebeca#5392-12-1-Elihu Cheeseborough b.3DEC1668 d.1750 m Hannah Miner..  
 Baldwin 2-Rebecca Baldwin b.20MAY1673 d.12MAR1700 m1694 Elnathan Miner..  
 3-Mary b.24FEB1675 m1706 James Randall..  
 4-Sylvester b.4MAR1677 d.17JUL1728 m1 Lydia Miner m2 Eliz. Avery..  
 5-Sarah b.1680 d.Single..6-Jane b.1681 d.young..  
 7-Theophilus b.1JUN1683 m1710 Priscilla Mason m1724 Jemima Powers  
 m1733 Elizabeth Hascall..

.. (5392) Walter, on 9NOV1630 in a Boston court, was found not guilty of manslaughter in the death of Austin Bratcher whom he had struck. In 1631, Walter was admitted as a freeman at Rehoboth MA and held several offices including Selectman. In 1645, he was a Deputy to the General Court at Plymouth MA. On 15JUL1653, Walter purchased a grant of land near Stonington CT with marsh grasses for his cattle from the governor for £100 & some cattle. He died in 1661 from chill November winds & the rugged pioneer life.

Clues to his first wife(wives) in England may be found in the parish register of St. Andrew's Church in Dorsetshire which on 23JUL1604 records the burial of the 'wife of Walter Palmer' & the burial on 22OCT1616 of 'Agnes' wife of Walter Palmer.

.. (5392-2) William, who had remained in Charlestown, inherited his father's land in Rehoboth which he sold & moved to Stonington & later Killingsworth CT.

.. (5392-7) Elihu died after accidentally cutting self with a scythe.

.. (5392-6) Hannah's husband, Thomas Hewitt, died at sea.

.. (5392-10) Benjamin had lived in Northfield MA until c1686 when Indians burned the town. He then left for Stonington with no wife or children surviving his death.



**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Stanton, Thomas #5394-A  
**BIRTH:** 1610 **PLACE:** England  
**MARRD:** 1637 **PLACE:** Massachusetts  
**DEATH:** 02DEC1677 **PLACE:** Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:**  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Trader/Merchant/Indian Interpreter **RELIGION:** Congregational  
**MILITARY RECORD:** Military Cadet in England  
**HIS FATHER:** **MOTHER:** #

**WIFE'S FULL NAME:** Lord, Anna #5395  
**BIRTH:** **PLACE:**  
**DEATH:** 1688 **PLACE:** Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Housekeeper **RELIGION:** Congregational  
**HER FATHER:** Lord, Thomas #10,790 **MOTHER:** ? , Dorothy #10,791

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 <u>Thomas</u>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1638	Hartford, Hartford County, Massachusetts
* Denison, Sarah	<b>MARRD :</b> 1658	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* -1701	<b>DEATH :</b> 11APR1718	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* See #2702-1	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
2 <u>John</u>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1641	Hartford, Hartford County, Massachusetts
* Thompson, Hannah	<b>MARRD :</b> 1664	
* -1713	<b>DEATH :</b> 03OCT1713	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
3 <u>Mary</u>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1643	Hartford, Hartford County, Massachusetts
* Rogers, Samuel	<b>MARRD :</b> 17NOV1662	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>DEATH :</b>	
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
4 <u>Hannah</u> #2697	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1644	Hartford, Hartford County, Massachusetts
* Palmer, Nehemiah #2696	<b>MARRD :</b> 20NOV1662	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 17OCT1727	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
5 <u>Joseph</u>	<b>BAPTZ :</b> 21MAR1646	Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut
*1) Mead, Hannah	<b>MARRD:</b> 1) 19JUN1673	
*2) Lord, Hannah	<b>DEATH :</b> 1714	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
6 <u>Daniel</u>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1648	Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut
* Unknown	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 1687	Barbadoes, West Indies
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
7 <u>Dorothy</u>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1651	Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut
* Noyes, Rev. James	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 1742	
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
8 <u>Robert</u>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1653	Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut
* Gardiner, Joanna	<b>MARRD :</b> 12NOV1677	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 1724	Pawcatuck/Stonington, New London County, CT
* d/o Thos. & Lucy	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
9 <u>Sarah</u>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1655	Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut
*1) Prentice, Thomas	<b>MARRD:</b> 1) 20MAR1675	
* s/o Thos. & Grace	<b>MARRD:</b> 2) ?1678	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*2) Denison, William	<b>DEATH :</b> 1713	
* See #2702-7	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
10 <u>Samuel</u>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1657	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Denison, Borodell	<b>MARRD :</b> 16JUN1680	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>DEATH :</b>	
* See #2702-5	<b>BURIAL:</b>	



## CHILDREN OF:

Thomas #5394-1-1-Mary b.1660 m1679 Robert Lay Jr. ..2-Thomas b.1665 d.20MAY1683..  
 3-Sarah bpt.14DEC1674 m Nathaniel Cheeseborough  
 4-Anna bpt.30JUN1675 m Thomas Stanton..  
 5-William b.6MAY1677m1701 Anna Stanton..  
 6-Dorothy b.24APR1682 m1 Nicholas Lynde m2 John Trevice..  
 7-Samuel b.21May1682 d.1751CT m1 Mabel Treat m2 Rebecca Worden..  
 John #5394-2-1-John b.22MAY1665 m Mary ? ..2-Joseph b.22JAN1668 m Mrgt Chesebrough  
 3-Thomas b.APR1670 m Anna Stanton..  
 4-Ann b.10CT1673..5-Theophilus b.16JUN1676 m1695 Eliz. Rogers..  
 6-Dorothy b.1680 d.28APR1699..  
 Joseph #5394-5-1-Joseph b.1674 m Hester Gallup..2-Hannah b.1676 m1695 Dr. James York.  
 2nd Wife: 3-Thomas b.16DEC1677 d.young..4-Rebecca b.APR1678 m Jos. Babcock..  
 5-?Daniel b.1APR1694 d.young..6-?Samuel bpt.17JUL1698 m Mercy Babcock..  
 Daniel #5394-6-1-Richard b.Barbadoes, West Indies..  
 Robert #5394-8-1-Joanna b.5JUN1677 m Robert Denison..2-Lucy b.16SEP1681 d.SEP1687..  
 3-Anna b.26OCT1684 m William Stanton..  
 4-Mary b.3FEB1687 m Daniel Denison..  
 5-Rev. Robert b.7DEC1689 d.3MAY1727MA m1719MA Katherine Simpkins  
 6-Thomas b.9JUN1693 m Thankful Denison..  
 7-Lucy b.3MAY1696 m1715 James McDowell..  
 8-Gardiner b.27MAY1701 d.FEB1704..  
 Sarah #5394-9-1-Thomas b.13JAN1676 d.7DEC1709 m1696 Maria Russell..  
 Prentice 2-Grace b.1678..3-Samuel b.c1680 m Esther Hammond..  
 4-Rev. John b.1682 m1 Wid. Mary Gardner m2 wid. Prudence Swan..

.. (5394) Thomas in 1635 first went to Virginia aboard the 'Bonaventure'. He disliked Virginia & made his way to Boston gaining a knowledge of Indian customs and languages on the way. In 1636, he was appointed interpreter to the Indians by Massachusetts' authorities to accompany an investigation committee at Saybrook CT into the murder of Capt. Stone & Newton by the Pequot Indians. At the close of the Saybrook Conference in 1637, he chose to settle at Hartford CT & became a friend of Gov. Winthrop of Connecticut & served as interpreter for the Governor in his dealings with the Indians.

In 1650, he petitioned the CT Assembly to erect a trading house on the Pawcatuck River in Stonington, and moved his family to the area in 1657. The trading post opened trade with coasting vessels which were cruising along the New England coast, gathering furs from the Indians and purchasing the surplus products of the planters, and selling the same either in Boston or in the West Indies. From 1662 until death in 1677, he was magistrate and commissioner (later Stonington).

In 1670, Uncas, the Mohegan Sachem, went from Mohegan to Pawcatuck for Mr. Stanton to write his will, taking with him a train of his noblest warriors to witness the affair, with all the pomp and pageantry of royalty.

.. (5395) Anna was living with daughter Dorothy at time of death.

.. (5394-2) John had been chosen in 1654 by the Massachusetts Court of Commissioners was among those young men selected to be educated for the purpose of teaching the Gospel to the Indians. He left his studies & as a Captain in King Philip's War with the Indians, he commanded a company of men that participated in the Narragansett swamp fight on 19DEC1675. Together with George Denison's men, he pursued & overpowered the Indian survivors bringing the war to a close. He inherited his father's farm on the east bank of the Mystic River in Stonington CT.

.. (5394-6) Daniel was persuaded by his brothers to help enlarge the family business by going to Barbadoes to set up a trading warehouse. He was to trade Connecticut goods, furs, & farm products for goods & groceries needed by Connecticut planters. Before departing for Barbadoes, Daniel ordered a 41 foot ship built to carry goods back and forth between the Island & Connecticut.

.. (5394-8) Robert was a soldier in King Philip's War c1675.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 18SEP1987), Wheeler's 'History of Stonington CT',

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Jackson, Edward

#5398-A

BIRTH: c1602 PLACE: Whitechapel (Stepney), London, England  
BAPTZ: 03FEB1604 PLACE: Stepney, London, England  
MARRD: PLACE: ?London, England  
DEATH: 17JUL1681 PLACE: Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: Nailmaker/Farmer/Politician

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Elizabeth Newgate(1618-1709) m 14MAR1649MA d/o John w/o John Oliver

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Jackson, Christopher

#10796

MOTHER:

#10797

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Frances

#5399

BIRTH: PLACE: England  
DEATH: 05OCT1648 PLACE: Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

#10798

MOTHER:

#10799

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Isreal	BAPTZ : 09MAR1631	Whitechapel, London, England
*	DEATH :	d. in infancy.
*	BURIAL:	
2 Margaret	BAPTZ : 01JAN1633	Whitechapel, London, England
*	DEATH :	p1642 England
*	BURIAL:	
3 Hannah	BAPTZ : 01MAY1634	Whitechapel, London, England
* Ward, John	MARRD :	c1650 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
4 Rebecca #2699	BAPTZ : 12OCT1636	Whitechapel, London, England
* Prentice, Thomas #2698	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
5 Caleb	BAPTZ : 10OCT1638	Whitechapel, London, England
*	DEATH :	p1642 England
*	BURIAL:	
6 Joseph	BAPTZ : 13SEP1639	Whitechapel, London, England
*	DEATH :	p1642 England
*	BURIAL:	
7 Jonathan	BIRTH :	?London, England
* ? , Elizabeth	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	28AUG1693 Boston, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:	
8 Sebas	BIRTH :	c1642 Atlantic Ocean
* Baker, Sarah	MARRD :	19APR1671 ?Roxbury, Massachusetts
* 1650-1726	DEATH :	06DEC1690 Cambridge, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* d/o Thomas	BURIAL:	
. CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE: *****		
9 Sarah	BIRTH : 05JAN1650	Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Hobart, Rev. Nehemiah	MARRD : 21MAR1678	Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH : 23FEB1712	?Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:	
10 Edward (Deacon)	BIRTH : 15DEC1652	Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*1) ? , Grace d. 1685	MARRD :	
*2) Wilson, Abigail d. 1746	DEATH : 30SEP1727	?Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* d/o Nathaniel	BURIAL:	

11 Lydia	BIRTH :	1656 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Fuller, Joseph	MARRD :	1680 Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	12JAN1726
*	BURIAL:	
12 Elizabeth	BIRTH :	28APR1658 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*1) Prentice, John	MARRD: 1)	1677
*	DEATH :	25JAN1741
*2) Bond, Jonas	BURIAL:	
13 Hannah	BIRTH :	c1660 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Wilson, Nathaniel	MARRD :	c1681
*	DEATH :	26SEP1690
*	BURIAL:	
14 Ruth	BIRTH :	16JAN1664 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* Single	DEATH :	1692
*	BURIAL:	

.. CHILDREN OF:

Jonathan #5398- 7-1-Elizabeth b.16FEB1668..2-Mary bpt.4DEC1670..  
 3-Jonathan bpt.29DEC1672 m Mary Salter..4-Edward bpt.9JAN1676..  
 5-Sarah b.9OCT1679..

Sebas #5398- 8-1-Edward b.12SEP1672..2-Sebas b.12MAR1674..  
 3-John b.1MAR1676 d.young..4-Sarah b.8NOV1680..  
 5-Elizabeth b.2MAR1683..6-John b.15MAR1685..  
 7-Jonathan b.10DEC1686..8-Mary b.27DEC1687..  
 9-Joseph b.6MAR1690 m1717 Patience Hyde..

Edward #5398-10-1-Edward b.25DEC1681 d.young..  
 2-Elizabeth b.23FEB1687..3-Abigail b.13MAY1690 d.young..  
 4-Hannah b.10AUG1692..5-Samuel b.19AMY1695..  
 6-Alice..7-Edward b.8APR1700..  
 8-Abigail b.14SEP1705..

.. (5398) Edward in England is mentioned in transactions with the Crown & Parliament. In Massachusetts, he purchased 500 acres in 1646 from Gov. Bradstreet at Cambridge for £140. This farm included present day Newtonville. His house was described in the inventory of his estate as a spacious mansion with a hall. From 1647 & fifteen years more, he was a Representative to the Assembly. He aided the Apostle, Elliot, in his conversion of the Indians. He left an estate of £2477.19 including upwards of 1600 acres of land & two male slaves valued at £5 each. He gave Harvard University: 400 acres at Billerica, books & manuscripts, & all debts due him in England.

.. (5398-7) Jonathan according to some sources may have been born by Edward's second wife. His warehouse (he was a trader) was destroyed in Boston's great fire of 1679.

.. (5398-8) Sebas may be a corruption of 'seaborn' or 'sebat' indicative of his ocean birth on the voyage from England to New England.

.. (5398-10) Edward was Deacon of the Newton Church & a representative to the Assembly in 1702.



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Denison, William ARRVD MASSACHUSETTS 1631 #5404-A  
BIRTH: 03FEB1571 PLACE: Stratford, Herford Shire, England  
MARRD: 07NOV1603 PLACE: Stratford, Herford Shire, England  
DEATH: 25JAN1653 PLACE: Roxbury, Massachusetts  
BURIAL: . PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: Deacon/Roxbury church RELIGION: Puritan/Congregational  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: Denyson, John #10,808 MOTHER: ? , Agnes #10,809

---

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Chandler, Margaret #5405  
BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: 1645 PLACE: Roxbury, Massachusetts  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OTHER SPOUSES: 1) Monck, ?  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 John	BAPTZ : 07APR1605	Stratford, Herford Shire, England
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
2 William	BAPTZ : 05OCT1606	Stratford, Herford Shire, England
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	?Holland
*	BURIAL:	
3 George	BAPTZ : 15OCT1609	Stratford, Herford Shire, England
*	DEATH :	1615 Stratford, Herford Shire, England
*	BURIAL:	1615 Stratford, Herford Shire, England
4 Daniel	BAPTZ : 18OCT1612	Stratford, Herford Shire, England
* Dudley, Patience	MARRD : 18OCT1632	Cambridge, Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	?Ipswich, Massachusetts
* d/o Gov. Thomas	BURIAL:	
5 Sarah	BAPTZ : 1615	Stratford, Herford Shire, England
*	DEATH :	1615 Stratford, Herford Shire, England
*	BURIAL:	
6 Edward	BAPTZ : 03NOV1616	Stratford, Herford Shire, England
* Weld, Elizabeth	MARRD : 20MAR1641	Roxbury, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	APR1669 Roxbury, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* d/o Joseph	BURIAL:	
7 George #2702	BAPTZ : 10DEC1620	Stratford, Herford Shire, England
*1) Borodell, Ann #2703	MARRD :	1644 England
*2) Thompson, Bridget	DEATH :	24OCT1694 Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	

.. (5404) William brought considerable wealth with him to New England.  
 .. (5404-1) John remained in England & graduated from Cambridge University. He became a minister & later Vicar of Standon, County Herts, England from 1660-70.  
 .. (5404-2) William at about the age of 18 went as a soldier to Holland in the year 1624. At the seige of Breda, the English relief force miscarried & William was never heard of again.  
 .. (5404-4) Daniel was pulled out of Cambridge University to accompany his parents to New England.



---

.. CHILDREN OF:

Daniel #5404-4-1-John b. 16JAN1640 d. 9JAN1670 m Martha Symonds..  
2-Elizabeth b. 1APR1642 m 1660 John Rogers..  
3-Mary b. 1651 d. young.. 4-Deborah b. 1654 d. young..  
Edward #5404-6-1-Elizabeth b. 8AUG1642.. 2-John b. 14MAY1644 d. young..  
3-Edward d. 6OCT1646.. 4-Jeremiah b. 6DEC1647 d. young..  
5-Joseph bpt. 8APR1649 d. young.. 6-Margaret bpt. 19DEC1650 m Daniel Mason..  
7-Mary bpt. 27MAR1654.. 8-Hannah bpt. 16SEP1655..  
9-Sarah bpt. 6DEC1657.. 10-Deborah bpt. 13SEP1660 d. young..  
11-Baby b/d 2JUN1664.. 12-William b. 18SEP1664 (survived father)..  
13-Deborah b. 30OCT1666 d. young..

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSO 19OCT1989), Wheeler's "History of Stonington CT"

**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Eddy(Eddye), William #5410-A  
**BIRTH:** 1562 **PLACE:** Bristol, Gloucester County, England  
**MARRD:** 20NOV1587 **PLACE:** St. Dunstan's, Cranbrooke, Kent County, England  
**DEATH:** 23NOV1616 **PLACE:** Cranbrooke, Kent County, England  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:** St. Dunstan's, Cranbrooke, England  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:** Cranbrooke is 45 miles S.E. of London, Staplehurst in 1587  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Vicar 1591-1616; St. Dunstan's **RELIGION:** Anglican/Puritan  
**OTHER SPOUSES:** 2) Widow Elizabeth Taylor 22FEB1614 (d.1637)  
**HIS FATHER:** **MOTHER:** #

**WIFE'S FULL NAME:** Fosten, Mary #5411  
**BIRTH:** 1568 **PLACE:**  
**DEATH:** 18JUL1611 **PLACE:** Cranbrooke, Kent County, England  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:** St. Dunstan's, Cranbrooke, England  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:**  
**OCCUPATIONS:** **RELIGION:**  
**HER FATHER:** Fosten, John #10.822 **MOTHER:** Munn, Ellen #10.833

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Nathaniel	BAPTZ : 30MAR1589	St. Dunstan's, Cranbrooke, England
*	DEATH :	Died young.
*	BURIAL:	
2 Mary	BAPTZ : SEP1591	St. Dunstan's, Cranbrooke, England
* Evernden, Saml (Simeon)	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
3 Phineas	BIRTH : SEP1593	Cranbrooke, Kent County, England
*1)Courthropp, Cath.	MARRD :	
*2) ? , Christina	DEATH :	Cranbrooke, Kent County, England
*	BURIAL:	
4 John	BIRTH : MAR1597	Cranbrooke, Kent County, England
*1)Doggett, Annie	MARRD :	
*2)Meade, Joanna	DEATH : 12OCT1684	Watertown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
* 1603-1683MA	BURIAL:	
5 Ellen	BIRTH : AUG1599	Cranbrooke, Kent County, England
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
6 Abigail #2705	BAPTZ : 06OCT1601	St. Dunstan's, Cranbrooke, England
* Benjamin, John #2704	MARRD : 1619	England
*	DEATH : 20MAY1687	Charlestown, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:	
7 Anna	BAPTZ : 15MAY1603	St. Dunstan's, Cranbrooke, England
* Wines, Barnabas	MARRD : 1632	
*	DEATH :	Southold, Long Island, New York
*	BURIAL:	
8 Elizabeth	BIRTH: DEC1606	Cranbrooke, Kent County, England
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
9 Samuel	BIRTH : 15MAY1609	Cranbrooke, Kent County, England
* Savery, Elizabeth	MARRD : 1630	
*	DEATH : 12NOV1687/8	Swansea, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL:	
10 Zachareas	BIRTH : MAR1610	Cranbrooke, Kent County, England
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

11 Nathaniel BIRTH : 1611 Cranbrooke, Kent County, England  
\* DEATH : JUL1611 Cranbrooke, Kent County, England  
\* BURIAL:

\*\*CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE: \*\*\*\*\*

12 Priscilla BAPTIZ : 11DEC1614 St. Dunstan's, Cranbrooke, England  
\* DEATH : Probably died young/not in mother's will.  
\* BURIAL:

..CHILDREN OF:

- John #5410-4-1-Sarah b.England m John Merion..
  - 2-Mary bp. 10MAR1625ENG m1632 Thos. Horton m1641 Robert Ashley..
  - 3-Ruth..4-Pilgrim m1656 Wm. Baker m2 ? Stedman..
  - 5-John b.16FEB1637..6-Benjamin d.1639..
  - 7-Samuel b.30SEP1640 m1664 Sarah Meade..8-Abigail..
- Anna #5410-7-1-Anna b.c1633MA m1645 Frances Nichols m1654 John Elton
  - m1686 John Tucker..2-Barnabas b.c1636 d.1711 m Mary ? ..
  - 3-Sarah b.c1640 m1660 Joseph Youngs..4-Samuel b.c1645 m1670 Mary Mapes
  - 5-Prudence b.c1650 m1679 John Goldsmith..
- Samuel #5410-9-1-John bp.1637 m1665 Susanna Paddock m2 Deliverance Owen..
  - 2-Zacchariah b.c1639 m1663 Alice Paddock..
  - 3-Caleb b.1643 m Elizabeth Bullock..4-Obadiah b.1645 m Bennett Ellis
  - 5-Hannah b.1647..

.. (5410) William was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge University. He graduated in 1582/83 & was licensed as the cure at Staplehurst in 1587. On 12JAN1591, he was inducted as Vicar of St. Dunstan's Church & held that office until his death. In 1980, remnants of the original St. Dunstan's was still standing, with a square embattled tower which has eight bells and a set of musical chimes which play every third hour. The rectory that Rev. Eddy used was still in use in 1976. He left his property & an annuity to Phineas with instruction that the children be brought up in good & virtuous education.

Sons, Samuel & John, sailed from London on the ship 'Handmaiden' & arrived at Plymouth, Massachusetts on 29OCT1630.

.. (5410-9) Samuel's wife, Elizabeth, was fined on 7OCT1651 10 shillings for wringing clothes on a Sunday, but the fine was remitted afterward. On 1MAY1660, she was summoned to Court to answer for travelling on Sunday from Plymouth to Boston; she affirmed that it was necessary to go on account of illness of Mrs. Saffin. The Court excused her, but also admonished her.

**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Denison, George **ARRVD MASSACHUSETTS 1631 #2702 & #5432-A**  
**BAPTIZ:** 10DEC1620 **PLACE:** Stratford, England  
**MARRD:** 1644 **PLACE:** England  
**DEATH:** 24OCT1694 **PLACE:** Hartford, Hardford County, Connecticut  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:** Roxbury MA - 1651; New London CT - 1654; Stonington CT  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Farmer/Soldier **RELIGION:**  
**MILITARY RECORD:** Cromwell's Army & Captain; King Phillip's War against Indians - 1675  
**OTHER SPOUSES:** 1) c1640 Bridget Thompson d.1643 d/o John of Preston, England  
**HIS FATHER:** Denison, William **#5404** **MOTHER:** Monck, Margaret **#5405**

**SECOND WIFE'S FULL NAME:** Borodell, Ann **#2703 #5433**  
**BIRTH:** 1615 **PLACE:** Ireland/England?  
**DEATH:** 26SEP1712 **PLACE:** Stonington, New London County, Connecticut (@97 yrs)  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:** Elm Grove Cemetery, Mystic, Connecticut  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:**  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Housekeeper **RELIGION:**  
**HER FATHER:** Borodell, John **#5406** **MOTHER:** **#**

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Sarah H.	<b>BIRTH :</b> 20MAR1641	Roxbury, Massachusetts
* Stanton, Thomas	<b>MARRD :</b> 1658	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 1701	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* See #5394-1	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
2 Hannah	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1643	Roxbury, Massachusetts
*1) Cheesborough, Nathnl.	<b>MARRD: 1)</b> 1659	
* #10876-8	<b>DEATH :</b>	
*2) Saxton, Joseph	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
<b>***CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE: *****</b>		
3 John B. <span style="float: right;"><b>#2716</b></span>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 14JUL1646	Roxbury, Massachusetts
* Lay, Phebe <span style="float: right;"><b>#2717</b></span>	<b>MARRD :</b>	Saybrook, ?CT
* 1650-1699	<b>DEATH :</b> 1698	
* d/o Robert	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
4 Ann <span style="float: right;"><b>#1351</b></span>	<b>BIRTH :</b> 20MAY1649	Roxbury, Massachusetts
* Palmer, Gershom <span style="float: right;"><b>#1350</b></span>	<b>MARRD :</b> 28NOV1667	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 17NOV1706	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	Waquetequok Cemetery, Stonington, CT
5 Borodell	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1651	
* Samuel, Stanton	<b>MARRD :</b> 16JUN1680	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>DEATH :</b>	
* See #5394-10	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
6 George	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1653	
* Gorham, Mercy	<b>MARRD :</b>	
* 1658-1725	<b>DEATH :</b> 27DEC1711	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
* d/o John & Desire	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
7 William	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1655	
* Stanton, Sarah	<b>MARRD :</b>	
* -1713	<b>DEATH :</b> 02MAR1715	
* See #5394-9	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
8 Margaret	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1657	
* Brown Jr., James	<b>MARRD :</b>	
*	<b>DEATH :</b>	
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	
9 Mary	<b>BIRTH :</b> 1659	
*	<b>DEATH :</b> 10MAR1671	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	<b>BURIAL:</b>	



.. CHILDREN OF:

- George #5432-6-1-Edward bpt.1683..2-Joseph bpt.1683 d.1725CT m Prudence Minor..  
3-Mercy bpt.1683 m Morecai Dunbar..  
4-Samuel bpt.1686 m Mrs. Mary Miner..  
5-Elizabeth bpt.1690 m Christopher Champlin, Jr..  
6-Desire bpt.1693 m John Williams..  
7-Thankful bpt.1695 m Thomas Stanton..  
8-George bpt.1699..  
William #5432-7-1-William b.24MAR1687..  
2-Sarah b.14APR1689 m Benjamin Avery of Groton..  
3-George b.28FEB1692..

.. (5432/2702) George Sr. returned to England after death of first wife c1643 & remarried. While in England c1643 (according to letter of brother; Maj. Gen. Daniel Denison) he fought under Oliver Cromwell in the army of Parliament & was in the Battle of York or Marston Moor where he was taken prisoner & later escaped. He had been wounded in the battle of Nasby where he was nursed by future wife, Ann Borodell.

In the war against King Phillip, leader of allied Indian forces, George Denison Sr. was a Captain of New London CT County forces under Major Robert Treat and participated in the great swamp fight of 19DEC1675. In 1676, as Provo-Marshall, he led troops in pursuit of the remnants of the the Narragansett & Wampanaug Indians & succeeded in defeating them & capturing their chief, Canonchet, who was brought to Stonington where he was shot on his refusal to make peace with the English. The Town of New London granted Capt. George Denison 200 acres of land in the Pequot-se-poos valley at Mystic in 1652, whereupon he built a dwelling house (3MAY1663).

He served as assistant & Deputy to the Connecticut Assembly for fifteen sessions.

.. (5433/2703) Ann's brother, John Borodell, gave George Denison £300 as Ann's Dowry.

.. (54322-7) William served in King Phillip's War against the Indians around 1675.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Lay, RobertBIRTH: c1617 PLACE: EnglandMARRD: DEC1647 PLACE:DEATH: 09JUL1689 PLACE: ?Saybrook, Middlesex County, ConnecticutBURIAL: PLACE:OTHER RESIDENCES: Lynn, MAOCCUPATIONS:RELIGION:MILITARY RECORD:HIS FATHER:MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Fenny, SarahBIRTH: c1617 PLACE: EnglandDEATH: 21MAY1676 PLACE: ?Saybrook, Middlesex County, ConnecticutBURIAL: PLACE:OTHER SPOUSES: 1) ? TullyOCCUPATIONS:RELIGION:HER FATHER:MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSEDATE:PLACE:1 Phebe #2717 BIRTH : 05JAN1651 ?Saybrook, Middlesex County, Connecticut\* Denison, John #2716 MARRD : 26NOV1667\* DEATH : 1699\* BURIAL:2 Robert BIRTH : 06MAR1654 ?Saybrook, Middlesex County, Connecticut\* Stanton, Mary MARRD : 22JAN1680\* DEATH :\* #5394-1-1 BURIAL:3 BIRTH :\* MARRD :\* DEATH :\* BURIAL:.. CHILDREN OF:

Robert #5434-2-1-Robert b.27JAN1681..2-Sarah b.19FEB1683..

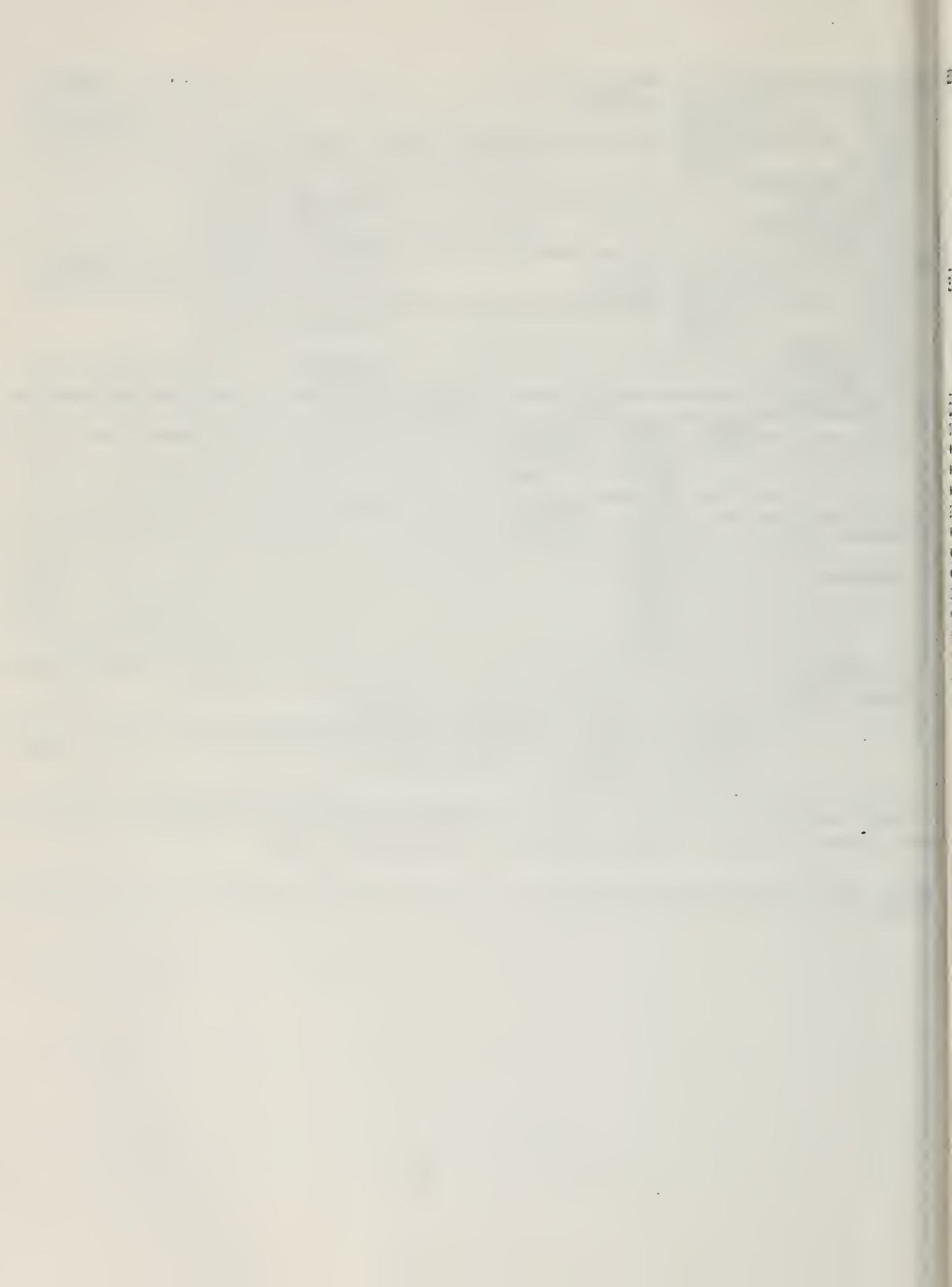
3-Mary b.30OCT1685..4-Thomas b.10MAY1688..

5-Samuel d.young &amp; Temperance (TWINS) b.25JUL1691..

6-Samuel b.18FEB1695..7-Phebe 14AUG1698..

8-Dorothy b.8JUN1701..

.. (5434) Robert was in Lynn MA in 1638. He removed to Saybrook CT around 1647. There he was a Freeman in 1657 & a Representative in the Assembly in 1666.SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 13NOV1987), Savage p.66,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Avery, Capt. James

#5436-A

BIRTH: 1620 PLACE: ?Salisbury, County Hants, England

MARRD: 10NOV1643 PLACE:

DEATH: 18APR1700 PLACE: Poquonoc Bridge (Groton/New London), New London Co., Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Goucester, MA

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD: Captain in King Philip's War against Indians @1675

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Abigail Ingraham (widow of Samuel Chesebrough #5438 & Joshua Holmes)

HIS FATHER: Avery, Christopher #10,872 MOTHER: Unknown #10,873

FIRST WIFE'S FULL NAME: Greenslade, Joanna

#5437

BIRTH: c1622 PLACE: England

DEATH: +1693 PLACE: Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Massachusetts

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 <u>Hannah</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 11OCT1644	Gloucester, Essex County, Massachusetts
* <u>Miner, Ephraim</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 20JUN1666	New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2 <u>James (Lieutenant)</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 15DEC1646	Gloucester, Essex County, Massachusetts
* <u>Sterling, Deborah</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 18FEB1669	
* -1729CT	<u>DEATH :</u> 22AUG1748	Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>d/o Edward</u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	West Burying Ground, Poquonoc, Connecticut
3 <u>Mary</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 19FEB1648	?Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>Miner, Joseph</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 28OCT1668	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 <u>Thomas</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 06MAY1651	?Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
*1) <u>Miner, Hannah</u>	<u>MARRD:</u> 1)22OCT1677	
*2) <u>wd. Hannah Buckley</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 05JAN1737	Montville, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
5 <u>John</u> #2718	<u>BIRTH :</u> 10FEB1654	Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>Cheseborough, Abigail</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 29NOV1675	?New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 <u>Rebecca</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 06OCT1656	Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>Potts, William</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 05AUG1678	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
7 <u>Jonathan</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 05JAN1658	Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u> 15SEP1681	?Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
8 <u>Christopher</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 30APR1661	Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 08DEC1683	?Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
9 <u>Samuel</u>	<u>BIRTH :</u> 14AUG1664	Poquonoc, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>Palmes, Susannah</u>	<u>MARRD :</u> 25OCT1686	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 01MAY1723	South Groton, New London County, Connecticut
* <u>d/o Wm. &amp; Ann</u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Ledyard, New London County, Connecticut

.. (5436) James came to this country as a child with his father. His mother did not make the journey to New England probably because of death. He removed from Gloucester, MA to the now New London CT area with a party of people who accompanied the Rev. Blinman to his new assignment there. James acquired large tracts of land at Poquonoc Bridge, Groton (East of New London CT). His home survived there till in 1894, when a passing locomotive ignited the home with a spark.



..CHILDREN OF:

- James #5436-2-1-Deborah b.10AUG1670 m1691 Robert Allyn..  
 2-James b.20APR1673 d.18SEP1754 m1696 Mary Griswold  
 3-Margaret b.5FEB1674 m1696 Wm. Morgan..  
 4-Edwin b.20MAR1676 m1699 Susanna Rose..  
 5-Ebenezer b.1MAY1678 m Dorothy Park..  
 6-Christopher b.23JAN1679 m1 Abigail Park m2 Mrs. Prudence Wheeler  
 m3 Mrs. Esther Prentice m4 Susannah ? ..  
 7-Jonathan b.9NOV1681 m Eliz. Waterman..8-Mary b.4AUG1683 d.young..  
 9-Hannah b.24MAR1685 m Saml. Morgan..10-Sarah b.10AMY1688 m Mr. Luther  
 11-Joseph b.9AUG1691 m Tabitha Gardiner..  
 12-Benjamin b.1693 m Thankful Avery..13-Mary b.1696 m Wm. Morgan..  
 Thomas #5436-4-1-Thomas b.20APR1679 m Ann Shapley..2-Saml. b.15NOV1680 m1702 Eliz.  
 Ransford..3-Unknown Daughter b.2OCT1682..  
 4-Jonathan b.1683 (TWIN) m Eliz. Bill..5-William (TWIN) d.1684..  
 6-Ephraim b.1685 m Abigail ? ..7-Hannah b.4MAY1686 m Thos. Miner..  
 8-Mary b.1688 m Benjamin Baker..9-Abraham b.1690 m Jane Hill..  
 10-Elizabeth b.1692 d.17JUL1728 m Sylvester Baldwin..  
 2nd. Wife: 11-Joshua bpt.25AUG1695 m Jerusha Rockwell..12-Daughter b.1697..  
 13-Daughter b.1699..14-Isaac b.1702 m Eliz. Fox..15-Charles b.1704 d.yng

A few years after the fire, James Avery's descendants erected a monument on the site of his home.

James Sr. was an Ensign, Lieutenant, & Captain of various New London CT companies during King Philip's War(@1675) in command of forty friendly Pequot Indians. In 1676, he was Captain of one of the four companies assigned to protect the frontier. For twenty-three years he served as an officer of his town, twelve times deputy to the General Court(1656-80), assisting judge in the Prerogative Court, and a prominent churchman.  
 .. (5436-2) James Jr. like his father was a prominent man in civil & religious matters. He served with Connecticut Colonial forces during the Indian Wars as a Lieutenant.  
 .. (5436-4) Thomas served in King Philip's War(@1675) & was an Indian interpreter.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Chesebrough, Samuel

#5438-A

BAPTZ: 01APR1627 PLACE: St. Botolphs, Boston, County Lincoln, England

MARRD: 30NOV1655 PLACE: ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

DEATH: JUL1673 PLACE: ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: 31JUL1673 PLACE: ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

OTHER RESIDENCES: Boston & Rehoboth, MA

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Chesebrough, William

#10.876

MOTHER: Stevenson, Ann

#10.877

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Ingraham, Abigail

#5439

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: +1714 PLACE: ?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Joshua Holmes, 3) Capt. James Avery(#5436)

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Abigail #2719	BIRTH : 30SEP1656	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Avery, John #2718	MARRD : 29NOV1675	?New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	
2 Maria	BIRTH : 28FEB1658	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH : 30SEP1669	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	
3 Samuel	BIRTH : 20NOV1660	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Ingraham, Marie	MARRD : 1690	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* 1666-1742	DEATH : 27OCT1735	
* d/o Wm. & Mary	BURIAL:	
4 William	BIRTH : 08APR1662	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* McDowell, Mary	MARRD : 13DEC1698	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* -1739/40	DEATH : 02JAN1739/40	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* d/o Fergus	BURIAL:	
5 Sarah	BIRTH : 24DEC1663	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Bolton, John	MARRD : 08MAR1683	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH : 09SEP1729	
*	BURIAL:	
6 Elisha	BIRTH : 04AUG1667	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*1) Miner, Mary d. 1706	MARRD: 1)27JAN1692	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* d/o Joseph	DEATH : 07SEP1727	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*2) Mason, Rebecca	BURIAL:	
7 Elizabeth	BIRTH : 06AUG1669	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* Ingraham Jr., William	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. CHILDREN OF:

- Samuel #5438-3-1-Samuel b.16SEP1691 m Mary Rossiter..2-Jeremiah b.1692 d.young..  
3-William b.27AUG1693 m ? ..4-Jeremiah b.25AUG1697 m Susannah Rossiter  
5-Jonathan b.13FEB1700 m Bridget Miner..6-Ann b.1706 m John Palmer..  
7-Mary b.1710 m Nathaniel Palmer..8-Joseph b.1703 m Thankful Thompson..
- William #5438-4-1-William 1699-1700..2-William b.1FEB1701 m Lucy Palmer..  
3-David b.1FEB1702 m Margaret ? ..4-Abigail b.1700 m Thos. Mumford..  
5-Thomas b.1706 d.26JAN1763 Single..6-Mary b.1715..
- Elisha #5438-6-1-Mary b.1692 m Daniel Stanton..2-Elisha b.1694 m Hannah Chesebrough  
3-Elihu b.1694 m Anna McDowell..4-John b.1696..  
5-James b.1699 m Rebecca Harris..6-Jabez b.1701 m Priscilla Chesebrough  
7-Zebulon 1704-1704..  
2nd. Wife: 8-Rebecca b.1707 m1 S. Turner m2 Andrew Denison m3 Wm. Austin..  
9-Jedediah b.1710 m Molly Hancock..10-Zebulon b.1712 m Mary McDowell..  
10-Prudence b.1716 d.young..11-Abigail b.1717 m1739 Wm. Slack..  
12-Lucy b.1721 m1741 Edward Hancox..13-Nathaniel 1724-1725..  
14-Elisha b.1727 d.1727..

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Starr, Dr. Comfort

#5452-A

BIRTH: 06JUL1589 PLACE: Cranbrook, Kent County, England

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: 02JAN1659/60 PLACE: Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Starr, Thomas

#10904

MOTHER: ? , Susan

#10905

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Elizabeth

#5453

BIRTH: 1595 PLACE:

DEATH: 25JUN1658 PLACE: ?Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Thomas Dr.

BIRTH :

\* ? , Rachel

MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

2 Elizabeth

BIRTH : c1621 England

\* Fernside, John

MARRD :

\* DEATH : 04JUN1704

\* BURIAL:

3 Comfort Rev.

BIRTH : 1624 England

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 Mary

BIRTH :

\* Maynard, John

MARRD : 06APR1640 Duxbury, Plymouth County, Massachusetts

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

5 John #2726

BIRTH :

\* Bunker, Martha #2727

MARRD :

\* DEATH : 1703

\* BURIAL:

6 Samuel

BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 Hannah

BAPTZ : 22JUL1632 St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England

\* Cutt, John

MARRD :

\* DEATH : 19NOV1694 Portsmouth, Rockingham County, New Hampshire

\* BURIAL:

8 Lydia BAPTZ : 22MAR1634 St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England

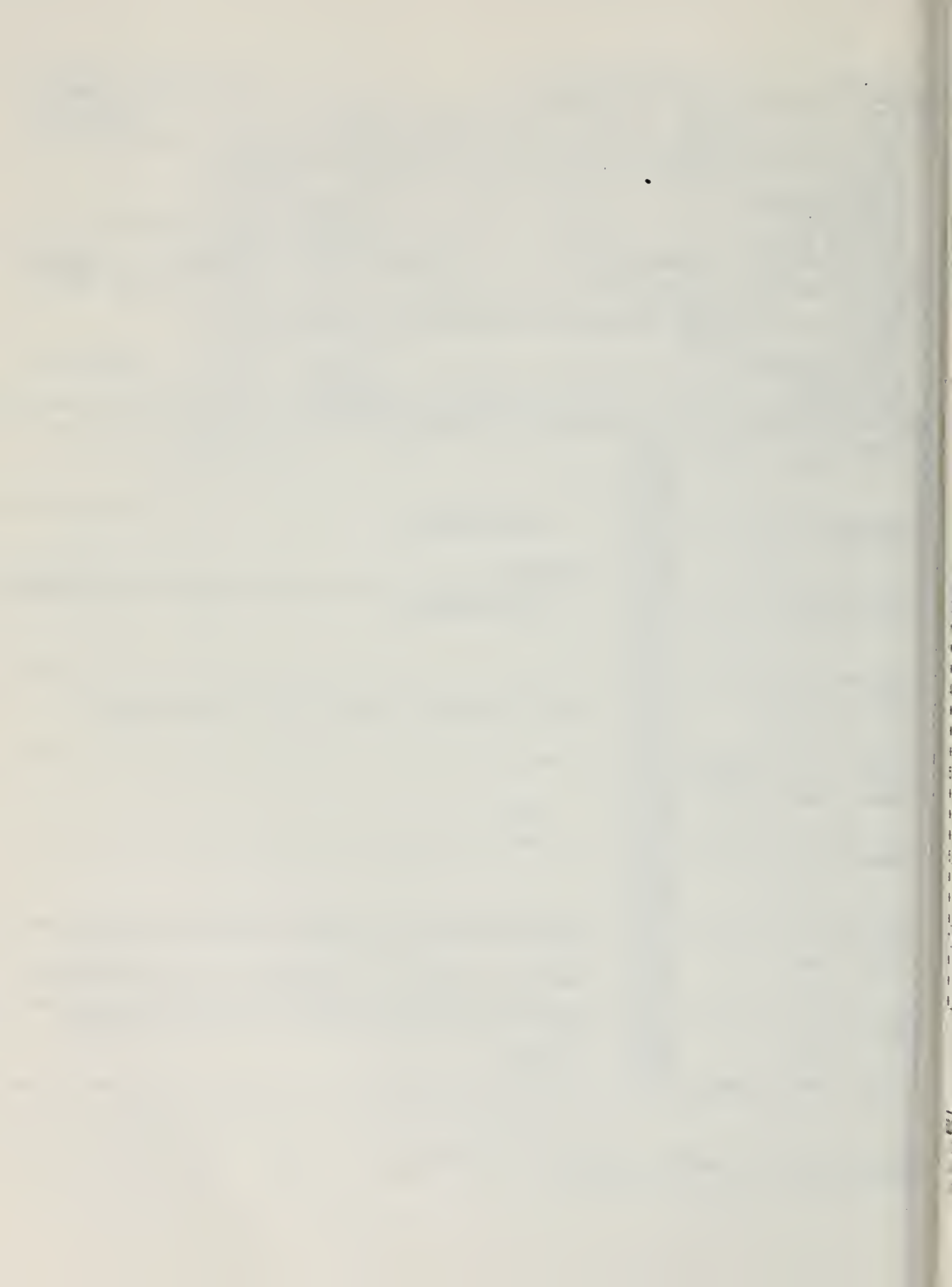
\* Eire, Simon

MARRD :

\* DEATH : 10JUN1653

\* s/oDr. Simon & Martha BURIAL:





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Bunker, George

#5454-A

BIRTH: c1600 PLACE: England

MARRD: 08SEP1624 PLACE: Odell, Bedfordshire, England

DEATH: 1664 PLACE: Malden, Middlesex County, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Margaret ? (widow of ? How) m 1647

HIS FATHER: Bunker, George

#10908 MOTHER: ? , Ellen

#10909

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Major, Judith

#5455

BIRTH: PLACE: England

DEATH: 10AUG1646 PLACE: Charlestown, Suffolk County, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER: Major, Thomas

#10910

MOTHER: ? , Mary

#10911

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 <u>Mary</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 03JUL1625	Odell, Bedfordshire, England
*1) <u>Gwinn, John</u>	<u>MARRD:</u> 2) 08AUG1662	
*2) <u>Lusher, Eleazor</u>	<u>DEATH :</u> 26JAN1672/3	Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts
* <u>1604-1672</u>	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2 <u>Martha</u> #2727	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 15APR1627	Odell, Bedfordshire, England
* <u>Starr, John</u> #2726	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 1703	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
3 <u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 19DEC1628	Odell, Bedfordshire, England
* <u>Burt, Edward</u>	<u>MARRD :</u>	
* <u>1627-p1703</u>	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4 <u>John</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 28JUN1630	Odell, Bedfordshire, England
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
5 <u>Joseph</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 15APR1632	Odell, Bedfordshire, England
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
6 <u>Benjamin Rev.</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 20JUL1635	Charlestown, Massachusetts
* <u>? , Mary</u>	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
7 <u>Jonathan</u>	<u>BAPTZ :</u> 08APR1638	Charlestown, Massachusetts
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

.. (5454) George's family owned the famed Bunker Hill in Boston. His ancestors:

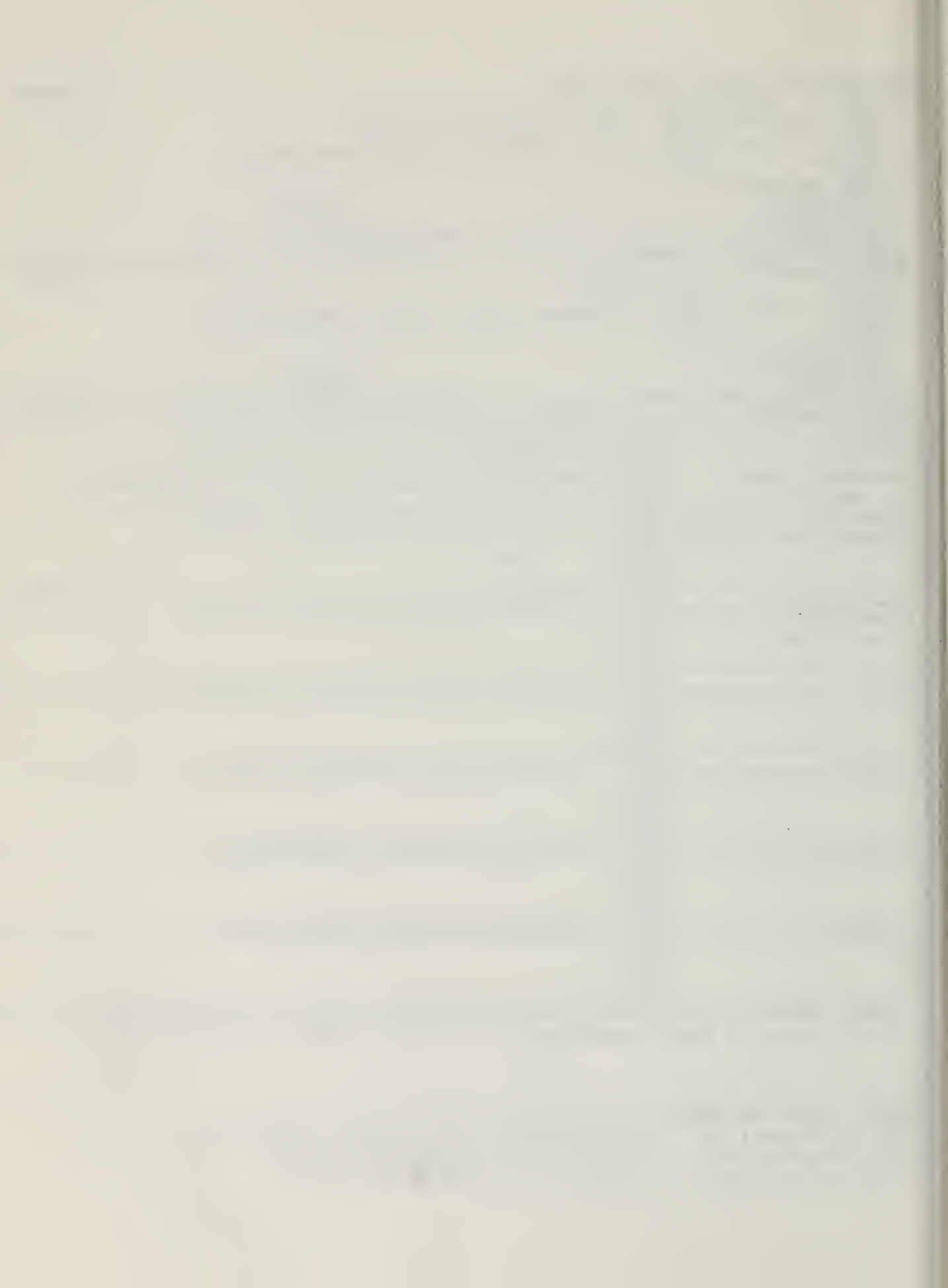
.. (10908) George of Bengoo, Hertfordshire will proved 13DEC1609(54:236) m Ellen ? .

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSO 14NOV1987), Leon Carver, Edward C. Moran Jr, 's 'Bunker Genealogy'

..(21816) Oliver Bunker m Joan ? , Of Tingrith, Bedfordshire - will proved 09OCT1616(48:69 86:72,78).

..(43632) William Bunker m Ann ? , Of Tingrith - will proved 13OCT1558 (73:211 & 86:70).

..(87264) Roger Bunker m Agnes ? , Of Tingrith - will proved 01SEP1516 (73:255 & 86:84).



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Busecot, Peter

#5506-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
 MARRD: PLACE:  
 DEATH: c1692 PLACE: Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island  
 BURIAL: PLACE:  
 OTHER RESIDENCES: Boston, Massachusetts, Hartford, CT.  
 OCCUPATIONS: Blacksmith RELIGION:  
 MILITARY RECORD:  
 OTHER SPOUSES:  
 HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Mary

#5507

BIRTH: PLACE:  
 DEATH: +1692 PLACE:  
 BURIAL: PLACE:  
 OTHER RESIDENCES:  
 OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
 OTHER SPOUSES:  
 HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Abigail #2753	BIRTH :	
* Stone, Hugh #2752	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	±1723 Cranston?, Providence County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL :	
2 Peter	BIRTH :	
* Single	DEATH :	Warwick, RI (Shot accidently)
*	BURIAL :	
3 Mary	BIRTH :	
* Spicer, Peter	MARRD :	15DEC1670
*	DEATH :	±1769
*	BURIAL :	
4	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL :	

.. CHILDREN OF:

Mary #5506-3-1-Edward..2-Samuel..  
 Spicer 3-Peter..4-William..  
 5-Joseph..6-Abigail..  
 7-Ruth..8-Hannah..9-Jane..

.. (5506) Peter Sr. on 6SEP1636 in Boston was censured for drunkenness to be whipped, and to have twenty stripes inflicted, and fined £5, for slighting the Magistrates for what they could do, saying they could but fine him. The fine was remitted to 20s. On 4DEC1638, he and Richard Geaves were referred to the court in Salem for fighting. He later left for Hartford, CT.

By 5JUN1648, he was living in Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island where he was granted a six acre house lot. On 18JAN1649, he sold John Wickes all his right in a meadow adjacent to Pawtuxet River for 'three quarts of sack'. On 18MAR1651, he was chosen Town Sergeant to replace John Cook who had been dismissed for a misdemeanor. On 7FEB1653, he was granted a 6 acre lot for his service to the town.

In 1657, he was sued by Ezekial Holliman for debt, by Thomas Bradley for slander, and by Abigail Sweet for trespass and slander. In retaliation, he sued Thomas Bradley for both debt & slander.

On 4MAY1659, he sold his house, shop, house lot, & six other lots.



Peter Sr. on 4JUL1681 made an agreement with Hugh Stone, deeding him 12 acres, but not to be molested in quiet and peaceable possession of his house while he lives, and also to retain for life, orchard on said 12 acres, and privilege of enclosing 3 acres for his use while he lives. His son-in-law to give him a cow already agreed on, and at Peter's death, the house , orchard and all the 12 acres to belong to Hugh Stone. If Peter died within two years, his son-in-law Hugh Stone was to pay £2, 10s, to assignees of said Peter Busecot. Both signed the agreement.

His surname seems to be French & may have been descended from French Huguenots who fled France to escape repression against French Protestants by the Catholic majority.

.. (5506-2) Peter Jr. was shot in the leg accidentally by another boy. Warwick raised monies to send the boy to Newport RI for treatment but it was unsuccessful & he died young.

**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Westcott, Stukely **ARRVD MASS 24JUN1635** #5512-A  
**BIRTH:** c1592 **PLACE:** Ilminster, England  
**MARRD:** 05OCT1619 **PLACE:** Yeovil, Somerset County, England  
**DEATH:** 12JAN1677 **PLACE:** Portsmouth, Newport County, Rhode Island  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:** Salem, Massachusetts & Providence RI,  
**OCCUPATIONS:** **RELIGION:** Baptist  
**MILITARY RECORD:**  
**HIS FATHER:** **MOTHER:** #

**WIFE'S FULL NAME:** ?Marchante, Julianne #5513  
**BIRTH:** **PLACE:**  
**DEATH:** **PLACE:**  
**BURIAL:** **PLACE:**  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:**  
**OCCUPATIONS:** **RELIGION:**  
**HER FATHER:** **MOTHER:** #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Damaris	BAPTZ : 27JAN1620/1	Yeovil, Somerset County, England
* Arnold, Benedict	MARRD : 17DEC1640	?Providence, Providence County, Rhode Island
* 1615-1678	DEATH :	+1678 Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
* s/o Wm. & Christina	BURIAL:	
2 Samuel	BAPTZ : 31MAR1622	Yeovil, Somerset County, England
*	DEATH :	Died young?
*	BURIAL:	
3 Robert	BIRTH :	
* ? , Catharine	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	1676 Kings Town, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL:	
4 Amos	BIRTH :	1631 Yeovil, Somerset Shire, England
*1)Stafford, Sarah	MARRD : 13JUL1667	
*2)Stafford, Deborah	MARRD : 09JUN1670	
* 1651-1706	DEATH :	1685?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* d/o Thos. & Eliz.	BURIAL:	
5 Mercy	BIRTH :	c1633 England
* Stafford, Samuel	MARRD :	c1660
* 1636-1718	DEATH :	25MAR1700 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* s/o Thos. & Eliz.	BURIAL:	
6 Jeremiah #2756	BIRTH :	1634 Ilchester/Yeovil, Somerset Shire, England
* England, Eleanor #2757	MARRD : 27JUL1665?	Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* 16??-1686	DEATH :	1686?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
* d/o Wm. & Eliz.	BURIAL:	
7	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL:	

.. (5512) Stukeley was allotted one acre & a house in Salem MA on 25DEC1637 & he had been admitted to Freeman status in 1636.

In 1639, he and twelve others were the original founders of the Baptist Church in Providence RI & that same year was excommunicated by the Puritan church of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. He was a follower of Roger Williams & was one of the forty signers setting up the government of the Rhode Island Colony. He was recorded as an inhabitant of Warwick in 1648 & held important positions: commissioner, surveyor of the highways, assistant and deputy.

Stukely died at Portsmouth after fleeing there from the Indians who burned Warwick on 16MAR1676.

CHILDREN OF:

Damaris #5512-1-1-Benedict b.10FEB1642..  
Arnold 2-Caleb b.19DEC1644 d.9FEB1719 m1666 Abigail Wilbour..  
3-Josiah b.22DEC1646..4-Damaris b.28FEB1648..  
5-William b.21OCT1651..6-Penelope b.10FEB1652..  
7-Oliver b.25JUL1655..8-Godsgift b.27AUG1658..  
9-Freelove b.20JUL1661..  
Robert #5512-3-1-Catharine b.16MAY1664 d.1692+ m1688 Charles Hazleton  
2nd. Wife 2-Zorabable b.15APR1666 d.1745RI m1 Jane ? m2 Mary Davis  
3-Robert b.2APR1668 d.1723 m Mercy Williams..  
4-Dinah b.12FEB1670 d.1711+ m Jeremiah Wilkie..5-Mary b.2JUL1672..  
6-Samuel b.15SEP1674 d.p1747CT..  
Amos #5512-4-1-Amos b.1668 d.1692 Oyster Bay NY - Single..  
2-Solomon d.1711 - Idiot..3-Sarah b.1673 d.1711 m Abraham Lockwood..  
4-Penelope d.1709 m James Baker..5-Mercy m1708 John Smith..  
6-Luranah..  
Mercy #5512-5-1-Stukeley b.7NOV1661 d.young..  
Stafford 2-Amos b.8NOV1665 d.8OCT1710 m Mary Burlingame..  
3-Mercy b.8JUL1668..4-Sarah b.18APR1671..  
5-Samuel b.19NOV1673..6-Patience..  
7-Freelove..8-Elizabeth..9-Thomas b.1682..

... (5512-3) Robert(a Lieutenant) was killed by Indians in 'King Phillip's War'. In 1654, he had visited the Dutch settlements around New Amsterdam(New York City) to buy beavers & liquors. His widow married in 1678, James Hazleton.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 02DCT1987) Austin, Whitman,  
..Probable brother to Stukely; Richard Westcott d.1651 Fairfield CT their children;  
..John - founder of Westchester Co., NY 1680..  
..Daniel - )  
..Joanna m John Weed ) All settled in South,  
..Abigail m Moses Knapp)  
..Also probable brother; William at Salem MA in 1636,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: England, William

#5514-A

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Elizabeth

#5515

BIRTH: 1613 PLACE: England  
DEATH: 1684 PLACE: ?Portsmouth, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Parsons, Hugh

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

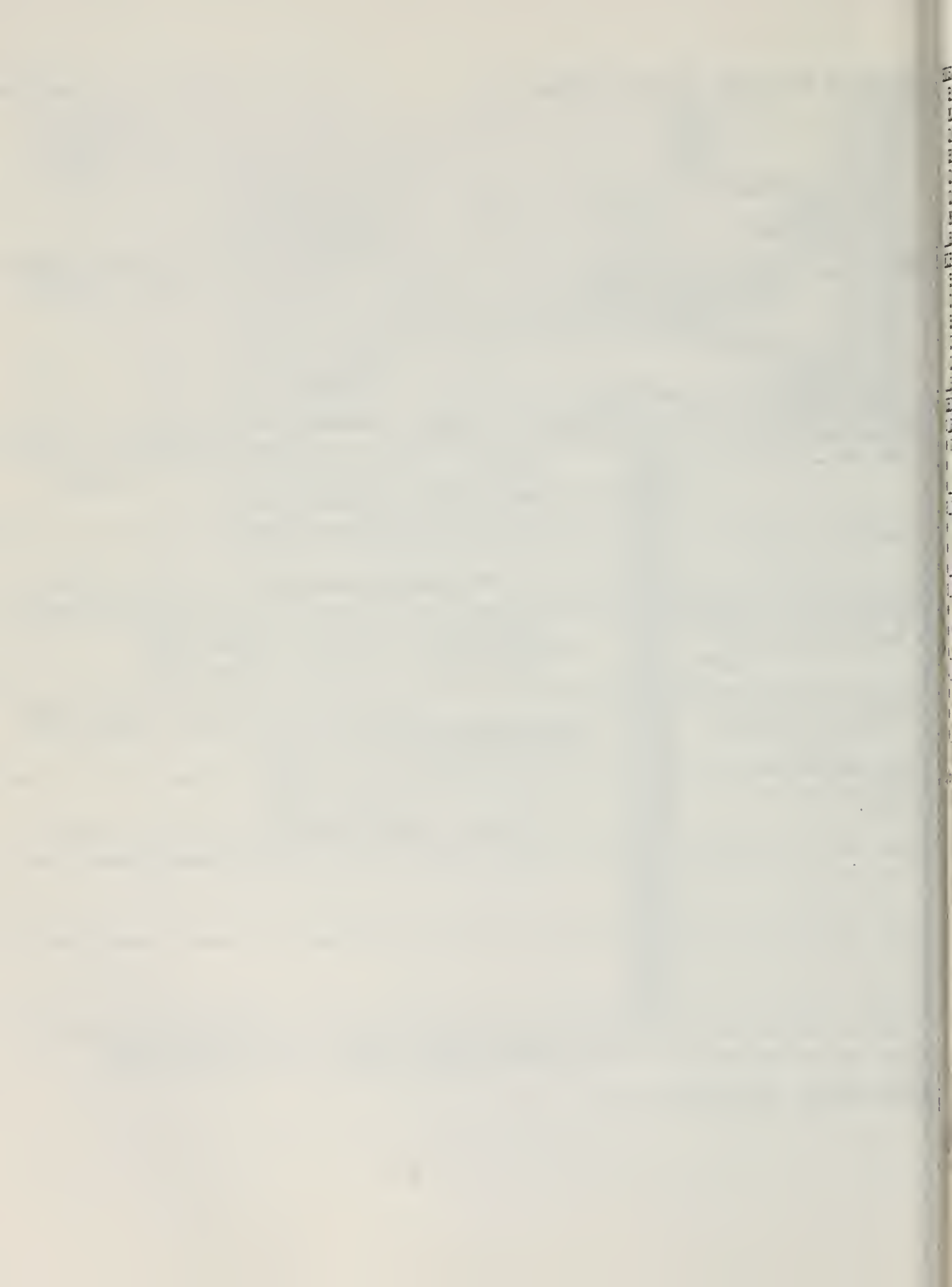
PLACE:

1 William	BIRTH :	1641
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	1651 Taunton, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL :	
2 Josiah	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	?Portsmouth, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL :	
3 Eleanor #2757	BIRTH :	
* Westcott, Jeremiah	MARRD :	27JUL1665?Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	DEATH :	1686 Warwick, Kent County, Rhode Island
*	BURIAL :	
4 Susanna	BIRTH :	
* Carpenter, Ephraim	MARRD :	03DEC1677?Rhode Island
* -1703+	DEATH :	1684 Long Island, New York
* s/o Wm. & Eliz.	BURIAL :	
5 Elizabeth	BIRTH :	
* Doty, ?	MARRD :	
*	LIVNG :	1684 Long Island, New York
*	BURIAL :	
6	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL :	
7	BIRTH :	
*	MARRD :	
*	DEATH :	
*	BURIAL :	

.. (5514-1) William Jr. was an apprentice to Joseph Wilbur of Taunton, Massachusetts. At about age ten fell out of his canoe drowned while crossing river to obtain wood.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 06JUL1987), Austin,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Hubbard, Samuel #5574 & #5578  
BIRTH: 1610 PLACE: (Medelsham, Essex County?), England  
MARRD: 01APR1636 PLACE: Windsor, Hartford County, Connecticut  
DEATH: 1689 PLACE: Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES: Watertown, Massachusetts  
OCCUPATIONS: Farmer/Preacher RELIGION: 1665; 7th Day Baptist  
MILITARY RECORD:  
HIS FATHER: Hubbard, James #11.148 MOTHER: Cook, Naomi #11.149

---

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Cooper, Tacy #5575 & #5579  
BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:  
OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:  
HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Ruth #2787	<u>BIRTH :</u>	Springfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts
* Burdick, Robert #2786	<u>MARRD :</u> 22NOV1655	Newport or Westerly, Rhode Island
*	<u>DEATH :</u> 1691	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
2 Rachel #2789	<u>BIRTH :</u> 07MAR1643	Agawam, Hampden County, Massachusetts
* Langworthy, Andrew	<u>MARRD :</u> 03NOV1658	Agawam, Hampden County, Massachusetts
* #2788	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	Newport, Newport County, Rhode Island
3 Bethia	<u>BIRTH :</u> 19DEC1646	Westerly, Washington County, Rhode Island
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	
4	<u>BIRTH :</u>	
*	<u>MARRD :</u>	
*	<u>DEATH :</u>	
*	<u>BURIAL:</u>	

.. (11148) Jame's father, Thomas Hubbard, was burned at stake 26MAY1555 at Essex, England during the religious wars for refusing to give up his Protestant beliefs.

.. (5574) Samuel is remembered for:

1635, joined the Plymouth(MA) Church, moved to Windsor & married.

1636, living in Weathersfield, Connecticut.

1639, organized a church in Springfield, Massachusetts.

1647, May 10, at Fairfield, he and wife are told to stop their religious teachings or be sent to jail.

1648, Oct. 2-12, traveled to RI & baptized by Baptist Rev. John Clarke.

1651, AUG 7, sent with Rev. Clarke to Boston to visit RI men in jail (see Burdick #2786).

1655, Freeman at Westerly, Rhode Island.

1657, made trip to Jamaica, Long Island for 45 days.

1664, served as Solicitor General in place of Lawrence Turner.

1665, he and wife joined 7th Day Baptist Church.

1668, April 7, he argued religion in Boston debates.

1680, he was taxed £8.2.0.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 12JUL1987), IGI, RI Genealogies(SAR),



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Kenner, Richard #6096

BIRTH: 1600 PLACE: Shipton under Whichwood, Oxfordshire, England

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: 1648 PLACE: Lower Norfolk Co, Virginia

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: 1736: Surgeon

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER: Kenner, Richard #12,196 MOTHER:

WIFE'S FULL NAME: \_\_\_\_\_, Elizabeth #6097

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER: MOTHER:

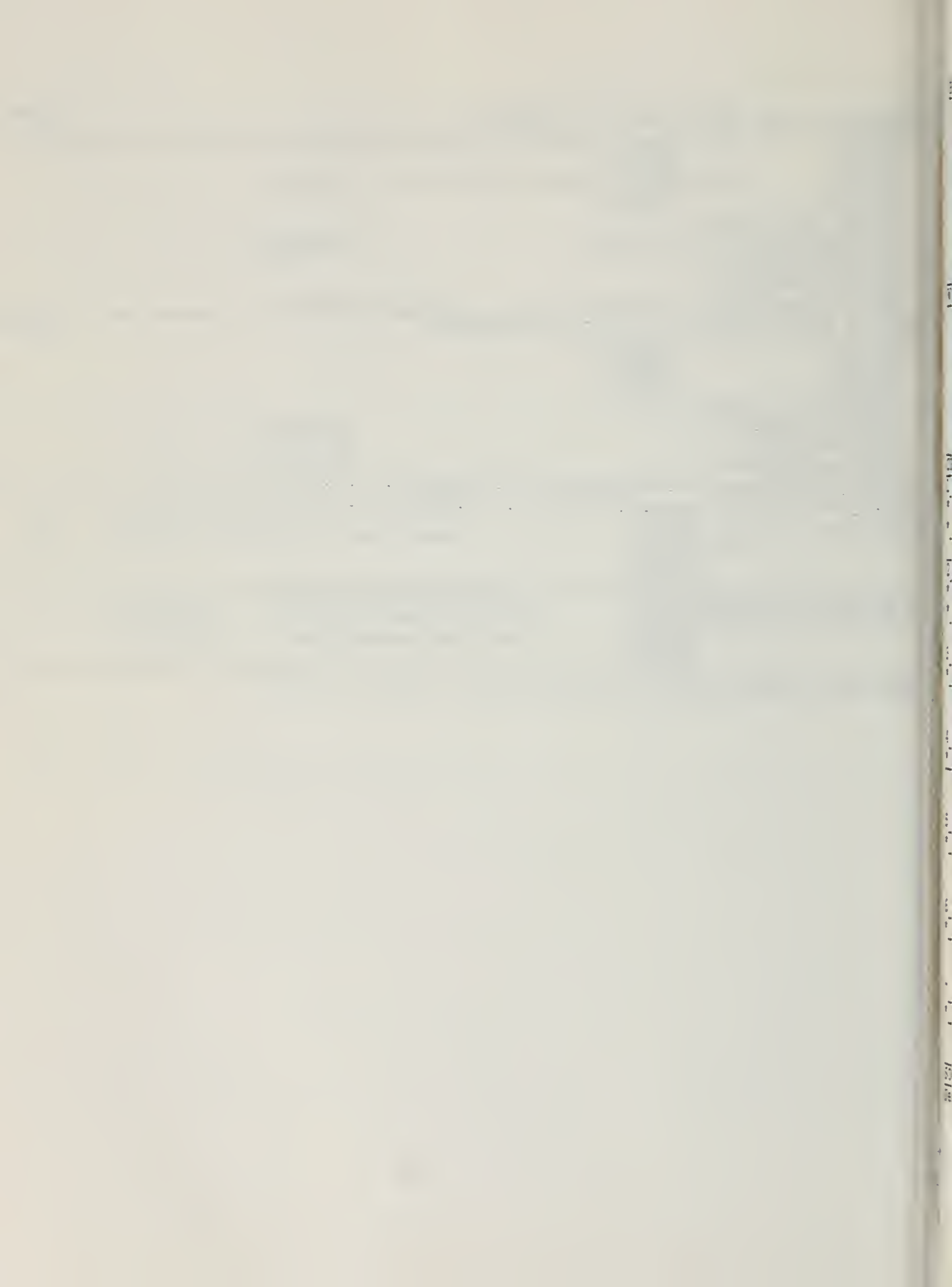
CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE: DATE: PLACE:

1 John BIRTH :  
\* MARRD : Named ward of Richard Conquest; 1650  
\* DEATH :  
BURIAL :

2 Richard Jr.#3048 BIRTH : 1635 Oxford, England  
\* Rodham, Eliz#3049 MARRD : c1670 Northumberland Co., Virginia  
DEATH : 1692 Northumberland Co., Virginia  
BURIAL :

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (As of 02/11/86), Nelson & Nelson





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Rodham, Mathew

#6098

BIRTH: 1620 PLACE: Northumberland, England

MARRD: 1648 PLACE: Maryland or Virginia

DEATH: PLACE: Will proved 17 Nov 1666, Northumberland Co., Va.

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

OTHER SPOUSES:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Hewitt, Elizabeth

#6099

BIRTH: c1633 PLACE: England

DEATH: 1674 PLACE: Northumberland County, Virginia

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

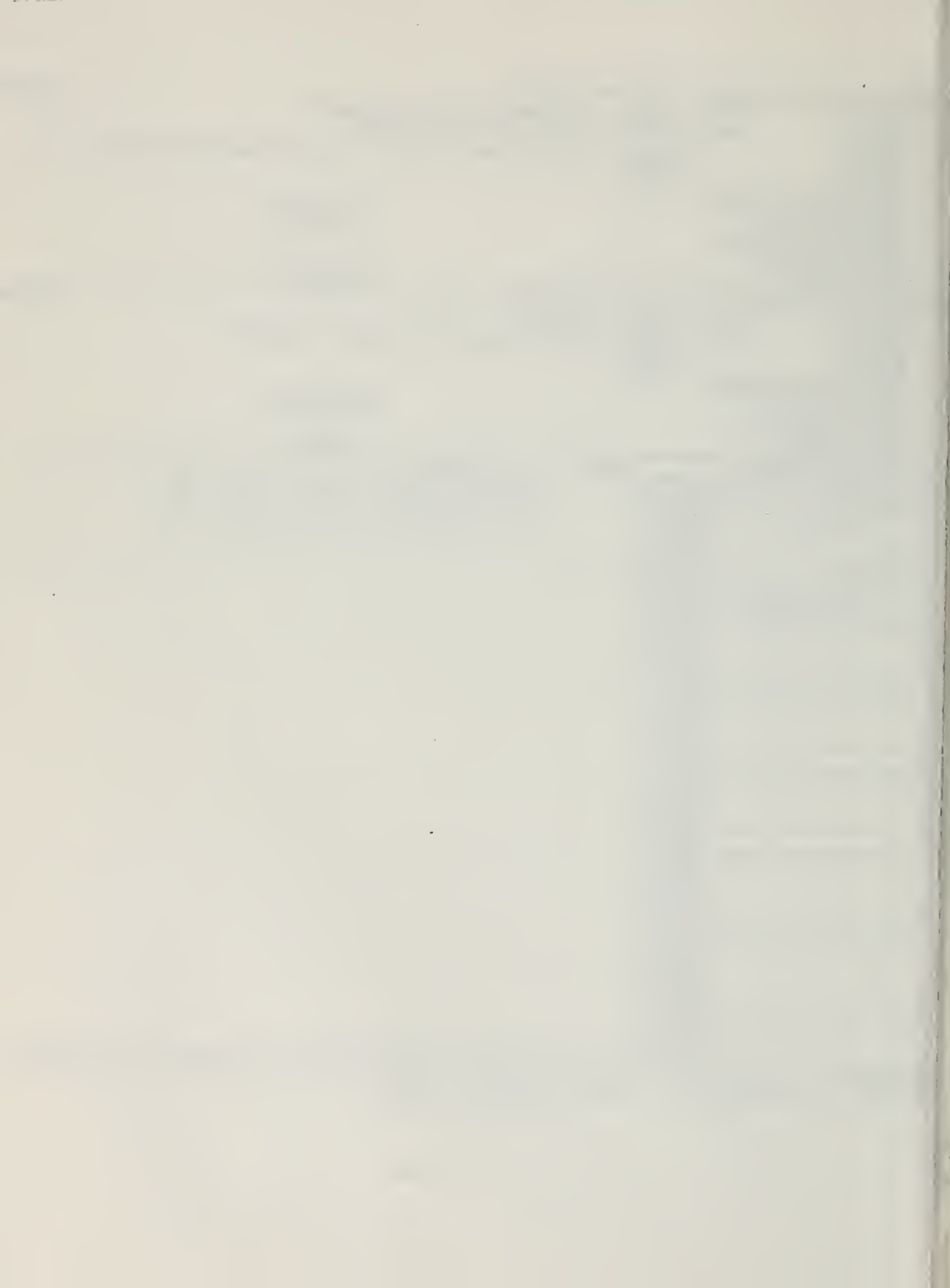
OTHER SPOUSES:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

CHILDREN/*SPOUSE:	DATE:	PLACE:
1 Elizabeth #3049	<u>BIRTH</u> :	1652 Northumberland County, Va.
* Kenner, Richard	<u>MARRD</u> :	c1670 Northumberland County, Va.
* #3048	<u>DEATH</u> :	1709 Northumberland County, Va.
	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
2 Hannah	<u>BIRTH</u> :	
* Neale, Capt.	<u>MARRD</u> :	
* Christopher	<u>DEATH</u> :	
	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
3	<u>BIRTH</u> :	
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
	<u>DEATH</u> :	
	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
4	<u>BIRTH</u> :	
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
	<u>DEATH</u> :	
	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
5	<u>BIRTH</u> :	
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
	<u>DEATH</u> :	
	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
6	<u>BIRTH</u> :	
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
	<u>DEATH</u> :	
	<u>BURIAL</u> :	
7	<u>BIRTH</u> :	
*	<u>MARRD</u> :	
	<u>DEATH</u> :	
	<u>BURIAL</u> :	

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (As of 10/10/85), William & Mary Quarterly V.14 p.173, Nelson's "Seaton-Zenor Family History" 1983,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Lee, Col. Richard  
BIRTH: 1613 PLACE: Shrops, England  
MARRD: 1641 PLACE: Jamestown, Virginia  
DEATH: 1665 PLACE: Northumberland County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:

#6102-A

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: Lee, Richard

#12,204

MOTHER: Bandy, Elizabeth

#12,205

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Owen, Anne Constable

#6103

BIRTH: 1621 PLACE: London, England  
DEATH: 1665 PLACE: Northumberland County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 John BIRTH : 1644 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

2 Richard BIRTH : 1647 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

3 Francis BIRTH : 1648 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

4 William BIRTH : 1651 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

5 Elizabeth #3051 BIRTH : 1653 Gloucester Co., Virginia

\* Howson, Capt. Leonard MARRD : 1670 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* #3050 DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

6 Hancock BIRTH : 1653 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

7 Ann BIRTH : 1657 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* MARRD :

\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

8 Charles BIRTH : 1661 Northumberland County, Virginia

\* MARRD :

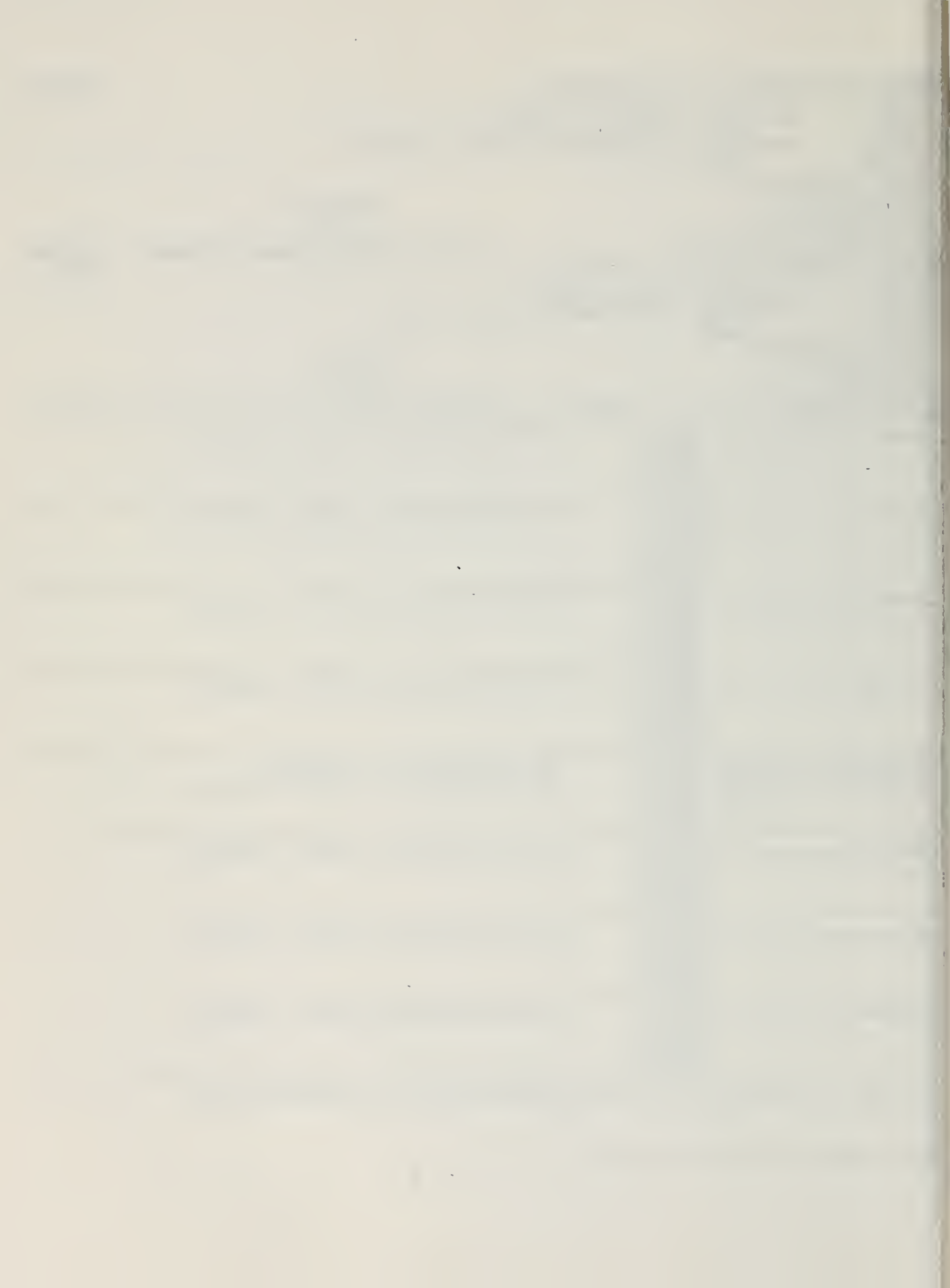
\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

..This is the same family Civil War General Robert E. Lee descended from.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 10OCT1985), Nelson, 161,





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Philpott, Robert

BIRTH: PLACE: England  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: 1649 PLACE: Northumberland County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ?, Joanna

#6111

BIRTH: c1610 PLACE:  
DEATH: c1698 PLACE: Westmoreland County, Virginia  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) Powell, John; 1650

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Thomas (Capt.) BIRTH :  
\* ? , Rachel MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

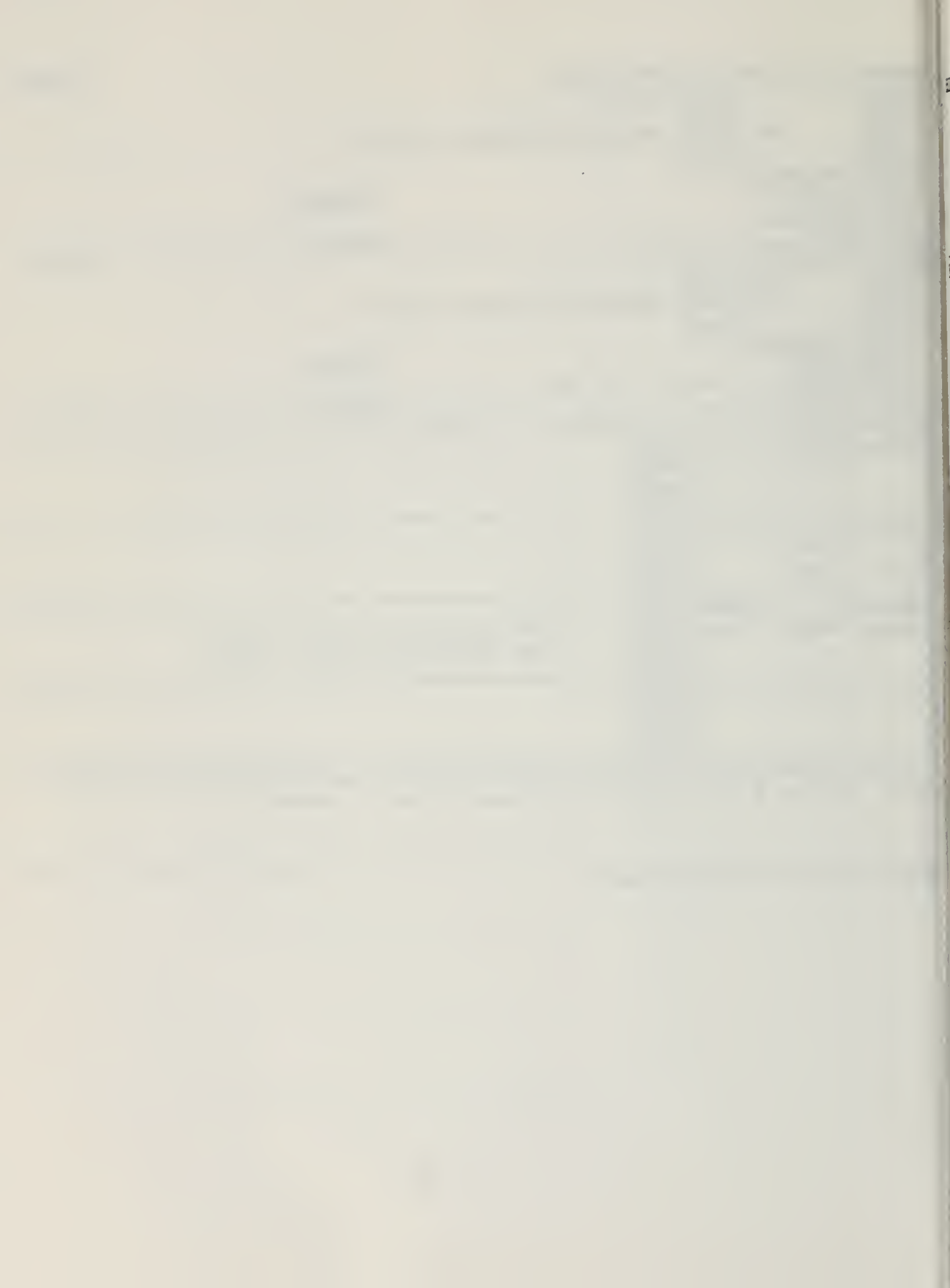
2 Rebecca BIRTH :  
\*1) ? , Thomas MARRD :  
\*2) Pitt, Josiah DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

3 Margaret #3055 BIRTH :  
\* Bonum, Samuel #3054 MARRD : c1670 Westmoreland County, Virginia  
\* DEATH : 1695 Westmoreland County, Virginia  
\* BURIAL:

4 BIRTH :  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

.. (6110) Robert Philpott according to Nelson was one of the early landowners of Kent Island, Maryland & was a member of the Council of Kent in 1640-42.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSO 10OCT1985), Nelson,



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Lord, Thomas

ARRVD MASSACHUSETTS 1635

#10,790-A

BIRTH: c1585 PLACE: England

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: p1676 PLACE: Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Dorothy

#10,791

BIRTH: c1589 PLACE: England

DEATH: 02AUG1676 PLACE: Hartford, Hartford County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 Richard	BIRTH :	1611	England
* ? , Sarah	MARRD :		?Cambridge, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	17MAY1662	New London, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL :		
2 Thomas	BIRTH :	c1619	England
* ? , Mary	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	1661	Wethersfield, Hartford County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL :		
3 Ann #5395	BIRTH :	c1621	England
* Stanton, Thomas #5394	MARRD :	1637	Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	1688	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL :		
4 William	BIRTH :	c1623	England
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	17MAY1678	Saybrook, Middlesex County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL :		
5 John	BIRTH :	1625	England
*1) Bushnell, Rebecca	MARRD :		
* d/oFrancis d.p1647	LIVNG :	FEB1664	Virginia
*2) Baysey, Adrian	BURIAL :		
6 Robert	BIRTH :	1626	England
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		
7 Annie (Amie)	BIRTH :	1629	England
* Gilbert, John	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		
8 Dorothy	BIRTH :	1631	England
* Ingersoll, John	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		

.. (10790) Thomas at age 50 in 1635 with wife & family sailed from London on the 'Elizabeth & Ann' for Massachusetts where he may have stayed in the Boston & Cambridge area for a year or so, but then departed for Hartford CT.



.. CHILDREN OF:

Richard #10790-1-1-Richard b.1636 m1665 Mary Smith..  
    . 2-Sarah b.1638 m Joseph Haynes..3-Dorothy..  
Thomas #10790-2-1-Dorothy b.17AUG1653..2-Hannah b.1656..  
    3-Mary b.1659..3-Sarah..  
William #10790-4-1-William b.OCT1643..2-Thomas b.1645..  
    3-Richard b.MAY1645..4-Mary b.MAY1649..  
    5-Robert b.AUG1651..6-John b.SEP1653..  
    7-Joseph b.SEP1656..8-Benjamin..  
    9-Daniel..10-James..11-Samuel..  
    12-14-Unknown..  
Dorothy #10790-8-1-Hannah..2-Dorothy..  
Ingersoll 3-Margaret..

.. (10790-1) Richard preceded his parents to Massachusetts in 1632 perhaps to scout for desirable locations to settle. He was freinds with the Rev. Thomas Hooker & Gov. Haynes & in 1636 joined them at Hartford CT.

.. (10790-2) Thomas was a physican & surgeon as well as a schoolmaster. His widow remarried ? Olmstead.

.. (10790-5) John abandoned second wife by 1651 & fled to Virginia by 1664 to avoid imprisonment as a debtor. He was named in his mother's will.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 25SEP1987), Savage's Genealogical Dictionary,

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Jackson, Christopher

#10,796-A

BIRTH: PLACE: England  
MARRD: PLACE: Whitehall, London, England  
DEATH: PLACE: ?Whitehall, London, England  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: #

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 John (Deacon) BAPTZ : 06JUN1602 Stepney, London, England  
\*1) Unknown MARRD :  
\*2) ? , Margaret DEATH : 30JAN1674/5 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
\* BURIAL:

2 Edward #5398 BIRTH : c1602 Whitechapel/Stepney, London, England  
\*1) ? , Frances #5399 MARRD : c1630 ?London, England  
\*2) Newgate, Elizabeth DEATH : 17JUL1681 Newton, Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
\* BURIAL:

3 \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTH :  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

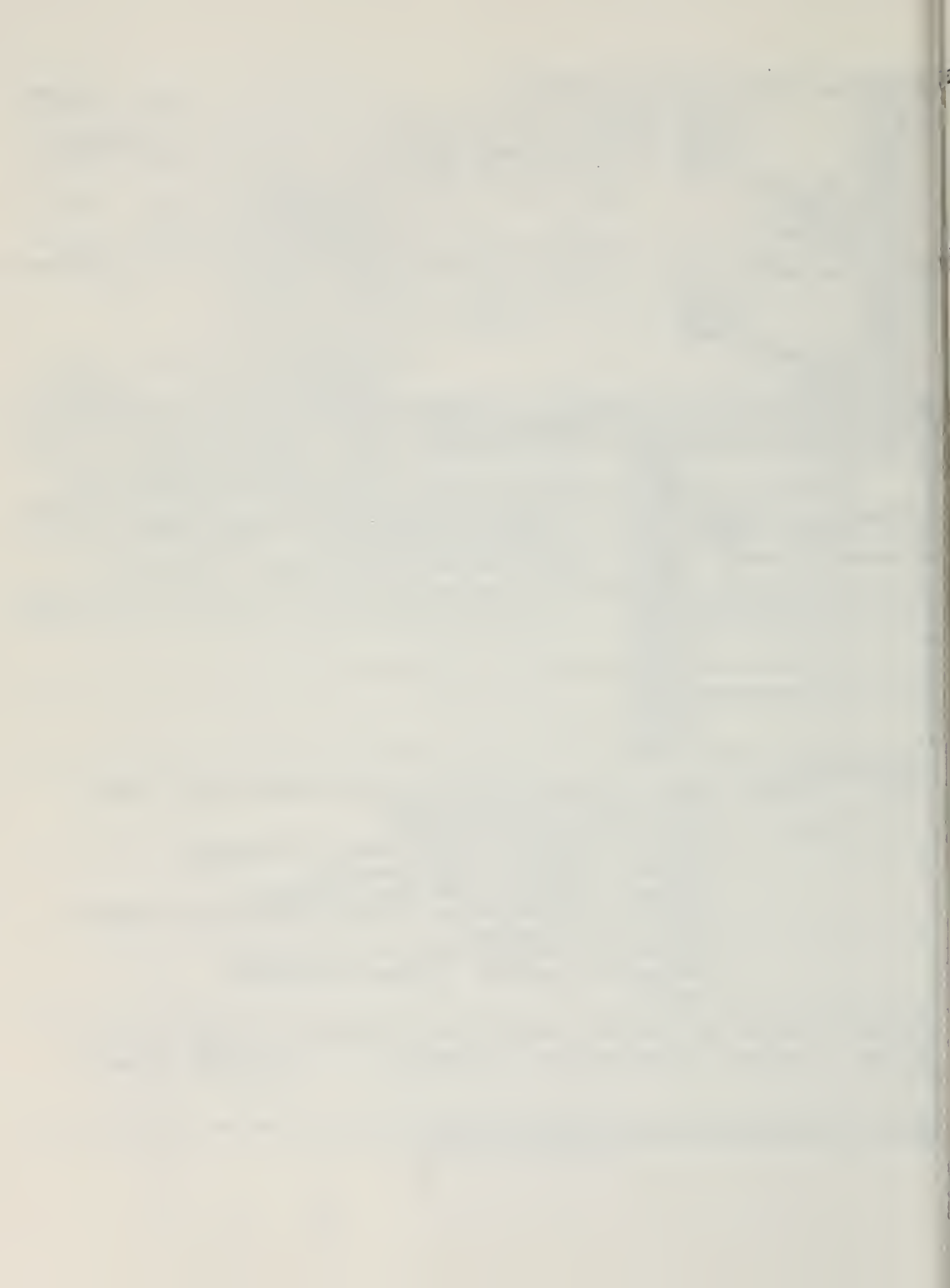
4 \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTH :  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

CHILDREN OE:

John #10796-?-1-Sarah..2-Theodosia m1664 Capt. Noah Wiswall m2 Saml. Newman..  
3-John b.c1640 d.18OCT1676 Single..-  
By 2nd Wife 4-Caleb b.12DEC1645 d.14DEC1645..  
5-Hannah b.?7JAN1647 m1 Elijah Kenrick m2 John Hyde..  
6-Abigail b.14AUG1648 m Daniel Preston..  
7-Margaret b.20JUN1649 m1674 James Trowbridge..  
8-Edward b.14JAN1651 [Killed by Indians Medfield MA 21FEB1676]..  
9-Mary m Saml. Truesdale..  
10-Abraham b.14AUG1655 d.1739 m1679 Eliz. Briscoe..  
11-Deliverance b.9NOV1657..12-Joshua b.15SEP1659..  
13-Grace..

.. (10796-?) John may have arrived in Massachusetts in 1635 after a voyage on the 'Defense' from London. He was described in Boston as a "...wholesale man in Burchen Lane...".

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 26SEP1987), Savage's 'Genealogical Dictionary',



HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Denyson, John

#10,808

BIRTH: PLACE:  
MARRD: PLACE:  
DEATH: 02DEC1582 PLACE: Stortford(Stratford), Hertford Shier, England  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: Pastor of Stortford Church RELIGION: Puritan  
MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER: MOTHER: #

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Agnes #10,809

BIRTH: PLACE:  
DEATH: PLACE:  
BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:  
OCCUPATIONS: RELIGION:

OTHER SPOUSES: 2) John Grace 3MAY1584  
HER FATHER: MOTHER: #

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE DATE: PLACE:

1 Luce BAPTZ : 1567 Stratford, Hertford Shier, England  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH : 1582 Stratford, Hertford Shier, England  
\* BURIAL: 09DEC1582 Stratford, England

2 William #5404 BAPTZ : 03FEB1571 Stratford, Hertford Shier, England  
\* Chandler, Margaret MARRD : 07NOV1603 Stratford, Hertford Shier, England  
\* #5405 DEATH : 25JAN1653 Roxbury, Norfolk County, Massachusetts  
\* BURIAL:

3 Edward BAPTZ : 05APR1575 Stratford, Hertford Shier, England  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH : Ireland  
\* BURIAL:

4 Mary BAPTZ : 28APR1577 Stratford, Hertford Shier, England  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

5 Elizabeth BAPTZ : 23AUG1579 Stratford, Hertford Shier, England  
\* Crouch, ? MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

6 George BAPTZ : 17MAR1582 Stratford, Hertford Shier, England  
\* GlascocK, Constance MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

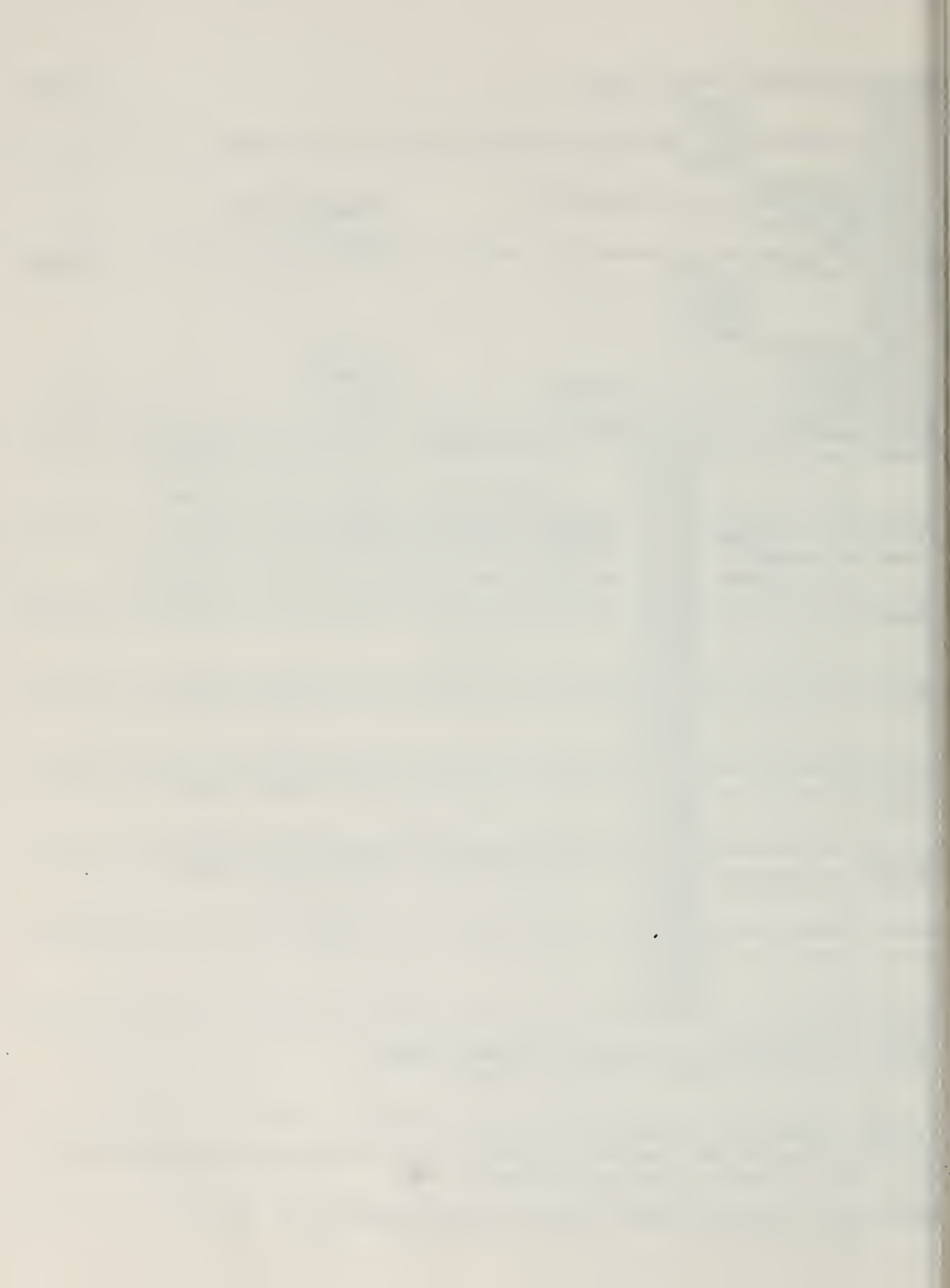
7 BAPTZ :  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

CHILDREN OF:  
Edward #10,808-3-1Anne..2-Susan..3-Elizabeth..4-John..  
George #10,808-6-1-George d.9DEC1678 m Mary ?

.. (10808) John died of the Plaque.  
.. (10808-3) Edward's son, John, was a Regimental Major & later Deputy Governor of County Cork, Ireland. Edward had removed to Ireland in 1631.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 10JUL1987), Wheeler's 'History of Stonington Connecticut',





HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Avery, Christopher

#10,872-A

BIRTH: c1590 PLACE: ?Salisbury, County Hants, England

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: 12MAR1670 PLACE: New London, New London County, Connecticut

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES: Gloucester, MA

OCCUPATIONS: Weaver

RELIGION: Congregational

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: Unknown

#10873

BIRTH: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE: ?England

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 James #5436 BIRTH : c1620 ?Salisbury, County Hants, England

\* Greenslade, Joanna MARRD : 10NOV1643 ?Gloucester, Essex County, Massachusetts

\* #5437 DEATH : 18APR1700 Poquonoc(Groton), New London Co., Connecticut

\* BURIAL:

2 BIRTH :

\* MARRD :

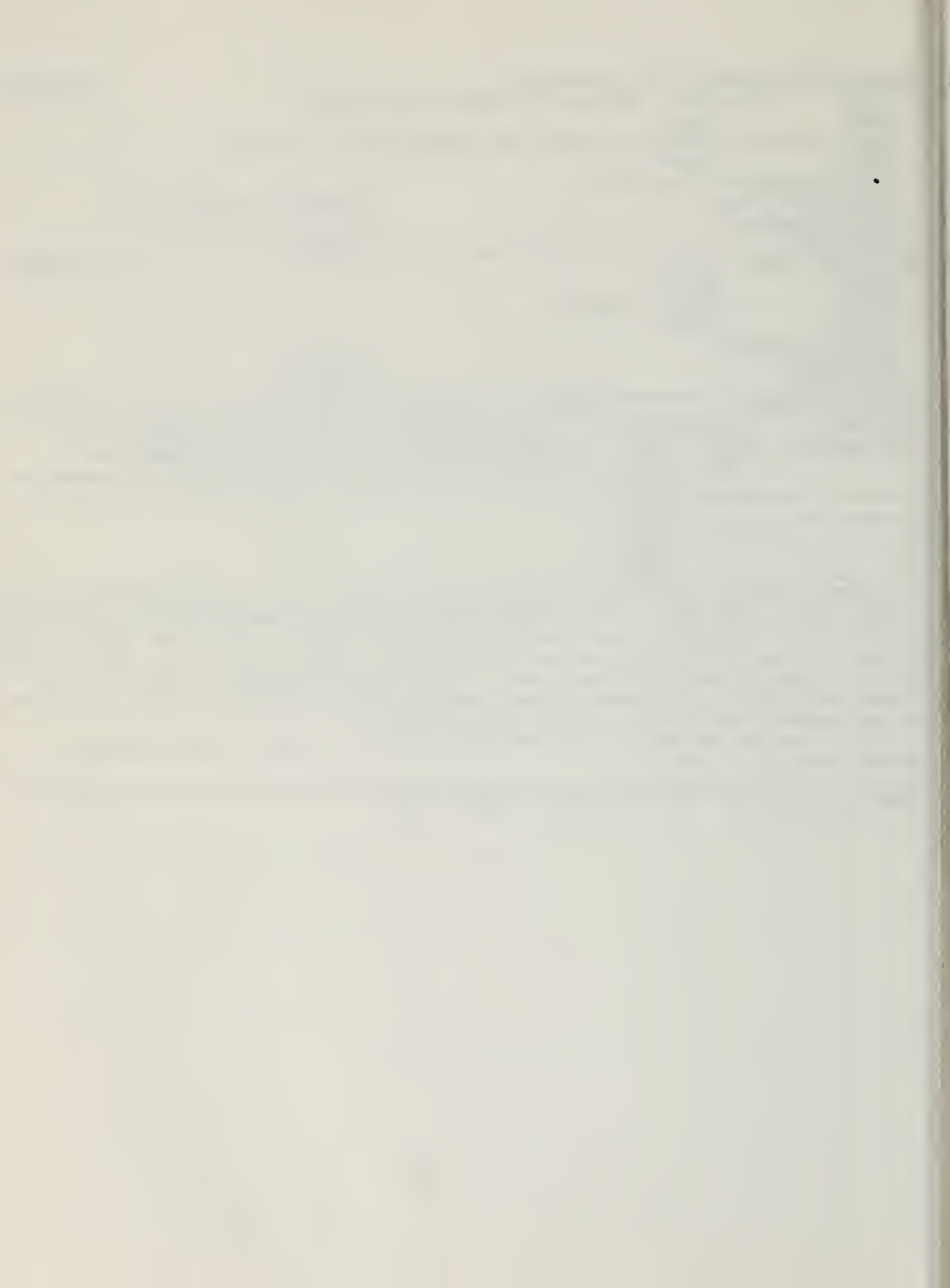
\* DEATH :

\* BURIAL:

.. (10872) Christopher after coming to New England, settled in Gloucester, MA where he was a Selectman in 1646, 1652, & 1654. There he was clerk of the band, constable, and clerk of the market. In 1658, he sold lands in Gloucester & moved to Boston, MA where he owned a small lot (Post Office is now on that land) facing Devonshire street. In 1663 he sold the lot to Ambrose Dew for £40 and moved to Connecticut to be near his son. In New London on 8AUG1665, he purchased a house, orchard, and lot from Robert Burrows. In 1667, he was excused from military training because of age.

His wife did not accompany him to New England & probably died in England or on the voyage across the Atlantic.

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 14NOV1987), Wheeler p.201



**HUSBAND'S FULL NAME:** Chesebrough, William      ARRVD NEW ENGLAND 1630      #10,876-A  
**BIRTH:** 1594 PLACE: Boston, County Lincoln, England  
**MARRD:** 06DEC1620 PLACE: St. Botolphs, Boston, County Lincoln, England  
**DEATH:** 09JUN1667 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
**BURIAL:** PLACE: Westside Waquetequock Cove, New London County, Connecticut  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:** Boston & Rehoboth, MA  
**OCCUPATIONS:** Gunsmith/Farmer/Stock Raiser      **RELIGION:** Congregational  
**MILITARY RECORD:**  
**HIS FATHER:**      **MOTHER:** #

**WIFE'S FULL NAME:** Stevenson, Anna      #10,877  
**BIRTH:** 1598 PLACE: England  
**DEATH:** 29AUG1673 PLACE: Stonington, New London County, Connecticut  
**BURIAL:** PLACE: Westside Waquetequock Cove, New London County, Connecticut  
**OTHER RESIDENCES:**  
**OCCUPATIONS:**      **RELIGION:**  
**HER FATHER:** Stevenson, Peter      #21754      **MOTHER:** #

<u>CHILDREN/*SPOUSE</u>	<u>DATE:</u>	<u>PLACE:</u>
1 Marie	BAPTZ : 02MAY1622	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	DEATH : JUN1622	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	BURIAL: 09JUN1622	Boston, County Lincoln, England
2 Martha	BAPTZ : 18SEP1623	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	DEATH : SEP1623	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	BURIAL: 28SEP1623	Boston, County Lincoln, England
3 David (TWIN)	BAPTZ : 09SEP1624	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	DEATH : 09SEP1624	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	BURIAL:	Boston, County Lincoln, England
4 Jonathan (TWIN)	BAPTZ : 09SEP1624	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	DEATH :	1630 Atlantic Ocean
*	BURIAL:	
5 Samuel #5438	BAPTZ : 01APR1627	Boston, County Lincoln, England
* Ingraham, Abigail	MARRD : 30NOV1655	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* #5439	DEATH : JUL1673	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	
6 Andronicus (TWIN)	BAPTZ : 06FEB1629	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	DEATH : 08FEB1629	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	BURIAL:	
7 Junice (TWIN)	BAPTZ : 06FEB1629	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	DEATH : 06FEB1629	Boston, County Lincoln, England
*	BURIAL:	
8 Nathaniel	BAPTZ : 28JAN1630	Boston, County Lincoln, England
* Denison, Hannah	MARRD : 1659	
*	DEATH : 22NOV1678	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* #2702-2	BURIAL:	
9 John	BAPTZ : 02SEP1632	Boston, Massachusetts
*	DEATH : 1660	Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	
10 Jabez	BAPTZ : 03MAY1635	Boston, Massachusetts
*	DEATH :	Died young.
*	BURIAL:	
11 Elisha	BAPTZ : 04JUN1637	Boston, Massachusetts
* Palmer, Rebecca	MARRD : 20APR1665	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	DEATH : 01SEP1670	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
* #5392-12	BURIAL:	
12 Joseph	BIRTH : 18JUL1640	Baintree (Quincy), Massachusetts
*	DEATH : c1652	?Stonington, New London County, Connecticut
*	BURIAL:	Cut leg with scythe & bled to death.



..CHILDREN OF:

- Nathaniel #10876-8-1-Anna b.1660 m Sml. Richardson..2-Sarah b.1662 m Wm. Gallup..  
3-Nathaniel b.1666 m Sarah Stanton..4-Bridget b.1669 m1 Wm. Thompson  
4-Hannah b.1671 m Joseph Prentice..5-Samuel b.1674 m Priscilla Alden  
6-Margaret b.c16766 m Joseph Stanton..7-Mary b.1678..  
2nd. Wife: 8-Mary b.1681 d.1750 m1 Benj. Miner m2 Joseph Page..  
9-Jerusha b.1683 m Nehemiaha Palmer..  
10-Mercy b.1686 m1 Isaac Bailey m2 Wm. Dewey..  
Elisha #10876-11-1-Elihu b.1668 m Hannah Miner..

.. (10876) William was a gunsmith in England. Around 1649, as one of the first white settlers in the Stonington area of New London CT (he received large land grants), he changed occupations to that of farmer/stock raiser.

He departed England in 1630 with Gov. Winthrop's fleet & first settled in Boston, MA where in MAY1631 he became a Freeman of the colony. In 1634, he was elected constable in Boston. Prior to 1640, he removed to Baintree, MA where he was elected a representative of the General Court of Massachusetts. Soon after, he removed to Rehoboth in Plymouth Colony. At Rehoboth, he was arrested in an affray with the Indian Vassamequine. Not happy with his treatment there, he removed to Waquetequock Cove in New London County, CT around 1649. The surrounding marshland provided abundant grasses for his livestock.

His enemies in Plymouth Colony informed the Connecticut authorities that he planned to engage in the sale of guns to the Indians. Connecticut authorities forced him to post a £300 bond to assure he would not engage in such illegal trade.

At one time, he had been granted over three thousand acres of land in New London County. His house stood on the west side of Wequetequock Cove, near the head of the tide water.

He served as Deputy to the Assembly at Hartford CT 1653-4-5-6. He also was a Selectman of Stonington many years.

HUSBAND'S FULL NAME: Starr, Thomas

#10904-A

BIRTH: c1565 PLACE: New Romney, Kent County, England

MARRD: PLACE:

DEATH: PLACE: Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

MILITARY RECORD:

HIS FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

WIFE'S FULL NAME: ? , Susan

#10905

BIRTH: PLACE:

LIVING: 1637 PLACE: Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts

BURIAL: PLACE:

OTHER RESIDENCES:

OCCUPATIONS:

RELIGION:

HER FATHER:

MOTHER:

#

CHILDREN/\*SPOUSE

DATE:

PLACE:

1 <u>Comfort</u> #5452	BAPTZ :	06JUL1589	Cranbrook, Kent County, England
* ? , Elizabeth #5453	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	02JAN1659/60	Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts
*	BURIAL :		
2 <u>Nostrength</u>	BAPTZ :	02MAY1591	Cranbrook, Kent County, England
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		
3 <u>Moregifte</u>	BAPTZ :	01OCT1592	Cranbrook, Kent County, England
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		
4 <u>William</u>	BAPTZ :	16FEB1594/5	Cranbrook, Kent County, England
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		
5 <u>Mercy</u>	BAPTZ :	06FEB1596/7	Cranbrook, Kent County, England
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		
6 <u>Suretrust (Fem.)</u>	BAPTZ :	03DEC1598	Cranbrook, Kent County, England
* Rouse, Faithful	MARRD :	09DEC1618	St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		
7 <u>Standwell (Fem.)</u>	BAPTZ :	13APR1600	Cranbrook, Kent County, England
*	DEATH :	JUL1609	Ashford, Kent County, England
*	BURIAL :	30JUL1609	St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England
8 <u>Judith</u>	BAPTZ :	17OCT1602	St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England
*	DEATH :	JUL1609	Ashford, Kent County, England
*	BURIAL :	22JUL1609	St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England
9 <u>Truth-Shall-Prevayel</u>	BAPTZ :	19DEC1604	St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :		
*	BURIAL :		
10 <u>Joyfoole (son)</u>	BAPTZ :	06MAR1607/8	St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England
*	MARRD :		
*	DEATH :	?DEC1681	Ashford, Kent County, England
*	BURIAL :	07DEC1681	St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England

---

11 Constante (dau.) BAPTZ : 23DEC1610 St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

---

12 Beloved (son) BAPTZ : 27MAR1616 St. Mary's, Ashford, Kent County, England  
\* MARRD :  
\* DEATH :  
\* BURIAL:

---

SOURCES & MISC INFO: (RVSD 14NOV1987), Leon Carver

## LEE FAMILY ANCESTRY

- 00006102, Col Richard Lee b.1613 Shrops, Eng., d.1665 Nthmb. Co., Va.; m. 1641 Jamestown, Va., Anne Constable b.1621 London, Eng. d.prior 1665 Northumberland Co., Va.
- 00012204, Richard Lee b.1653 Shrops, Eng., d.prior 1621 Shrops, Eng., m. 1599, Elizabeth Bendy.
- 00024408, John Lee of Coton b.1530 Shrops, Eng., d.1605 Bucks, Eng., m. 1553 Joyce Romney b.1538 Shrops, Eng., d.1609 Bucks, Eng.
- 00048816, Humphrey Lee of Coton b.1506 Shrops, Eng., d.1588 Shrops, Eng. m. Catherine Blount b. Shrops, Eng. d.1591 Shrops, England.
- 00048818, John Romney b. Worcester, England.
- 00097632, Thomas Lee of Coton b.c1470 Shrops, England, d.1526 Shrops, Eng. m. Joanna Morton.
- 00097634, John Blount of Yeo b.c1465 Shrops, England m. Elizabeth Yeo(Eye) b.Heref., Eng. d.Heref., Eng., Heiress of Yeo.
- 00195246, John Lee of Coton b.c1430 Shrops, England d.prior 1478 Shrops, England m. Eizabeth Corbin b.Staffs, Eng.
- 00195268, Sir Humphrey Blount of Kinlet, b.1422 Shrops, England d.1478 Shrops, England m. Elizabeth Wyrington b.Cheshire, England d.1502 Shrops, England.
- 00390492, John Lee of Coton b.1398 Shrops, England m. Joyce Packington d/o Sir John Packington.
- 00390536 , Sir John Blount of Kinlet b.c1390 Shrops, England d.1443 Shrops, England m. Alice Delabere b.c1395 Herf., Eng. d/o Kynard Delabere & Joanna Barre d/o Sir Thomas Barre.
- 00780984, Roger Lee of Coton b.c1360 Shrops, Eng.(1st. Lee of Coton) m. Margaret Astley, heiress of Coton b. Shrops, England d.1423 Shrops, England.
- 00781072, Sir John Blount of Sodington, b.Worcester, England d.1424 Worcester, England m. 1) Juliana Foulhurst. 2) Isabel de Cornwall(Plantagenet) b. Shrops, England.
- 01561968 , Sir John Lee of Roden and Stanton b.c1325 Shrops, England.
- 01561970, Sir Thomas Astley b. Warks., England d.1362 Shrops, England m. Elizabeth Harcourt d/o Sir Richard de Harcourt of Oxford, England.
- 01562144, Sir John Blount of Sodington, b.1298 Worcester, England s/o Sir Walter le Blount, John d.1358 Worcester, England m. 2) Eleanor Beauchamp. 1) Isolda Mountjoy d/o Sir Tms. Mountjoy
- 01562146, Sir Bryan de Cornwall(Plantegenet) b.c1315 Shrops, England d.1397 Shrops, England, High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1378. m. Maude Le Strange b.Whitechurch, Shrops, England.
- 03123936, Sir John de la Lee b.c1285 Shrops, England.
- 03123940, Thomas Astley, 3rd Lord Astley, b. Warks. England m.prior 1342-49 Elizabeth de Beauchamp b.c1310 Warwick Castle, England s/o Thomas, Earl of Warwick.
- 03124292, Sir Edmund de Cornwall(Plantagenet) b.c1282 Shrops, England d.1354 m.1314 Elizabeth de Brampton of Brampton Bryan.
- 03124294, Fulk Le Strange, Lord Le Strange b.c1267 Shrops, England d.1324 Seneschal of Aquitaine m.1307 Alianore Giffard b.c1270 Brimsfield, Gloucester, England.



- 006247872, Sir Thomas de la Lee b.Shrops, England.
- 06247882, Guy de Beauchamp of Warwick b.1278 Warks. England d.1315 Warwick Castle, Warks. England m.c1309 Alice de Toni d/o Ralph de toni, Baron of Flamstead & Lady Alice de Bohun d/o Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford(Humphrey was great-great grandson of King David I of Scotland).
- 006248584, Richard de Cornwall d.1272 Birkhamstead Castle, Cornwall, England. m. Joan St. Owen.
- 006248590, Baron John Giffard of Brimsfield b.1232 Gloucester, England d.1299 Wilts, England m.c1258 Maude Clifford b. Clifford Castle, Herts, England d.1281 Gloucester, England w/o Sir William Longspee.
- 012495744, Sir Thomas de la Lee b.c1221 Shrops, England d.prior 1258. m. Petronilla Corbet b.Moreton Corbet, Shrops, England d/o Sir Richard Corbet of Moreton Corbet, Justiciar of Shrops 124
- 012495764, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, b.c1255 Worcester, England d.1298 Gloucester, Eng. m. Maude Fitzjohn b. Birkhamstead Castle, Cornwall, England d.1301 Grayfriars, Worcs., Eng.
- 012497168, Richard de Cornwall(Plantagenet), Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans - 1257, Holy Roman Emperor, b.1209 Winchester Castle d.1272 Birkhamstead Castle, Cornwall, England, younger brother of King Henry II of England. By his mistress, Joan Vautort, he was father of Richard de Cornwall #006248584.
- 012497182, Sir Walter Clifford of Clifford, b. Clifford Castle, Herts., England d.1263 Herts., England m. Margaret Llewellyn b.c1210 Wales, d. Herts., England.
- 24991488, Reyner(Riginald) de Lega, appointed High Sheriff of Shrops, England by King John, 1201. Father of Sir Thomas de la Lee, #012495744.
- 24991530, John Fitzgeoffrey, Lord of Birkhamstead, Cornwall, England, Chief Justice of Ireland (1245-1256), d.1258 m. Isabel Bigod b.c1220 Norfolk, England, p/o Maude Fitzjohn w/o William de Beauchamp #012495764.
- 24994336, John Plantagenet b.1166 London, England d.1216 Lincoln Castle, Newark, England. King of England (1159-1216), s/o Henry II & Eleanor of Aquitaine. Married 1200 2) Isabella de Angouleme b.1184 Angouleme, France d.1246 Fontevrault, Normandy. Crowned Queen of England 1200. Daughter of County Aymer Taillefer de Angouleme & Alice de Courtenay d/o Peter of France, s/o Louis VI of France. John Plantagenet was father of #012497168.
- 24994366, Llewellyn ap Iorworth, Llewellyn the Great, King of Wales 1194, b.1173 Wales d.1240 Aberconway Castle, Wales m. 1206 3)Joan Plantagenet b.c1190 Derby, England d.1236 Llanfael Wales. Daughter of King John by his mistress Agatha de Ferrers, d/o of Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby & Sibilla de Braose.
- 49983060, Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk & Earl of Pembroke, b.c1190 Norfolk, England d.1225 Norfolk, England. A Magna Charta Surety, son of Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, also a Magna Charta Surety, & Isabel Plantagenet a niece of King Henry II. Hugh married 1212 Maude Marshall Heiress of Pembroke, d/o of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Lord Marshall of England, b.c1153 d.1219, an advisor to King John at the signing of the Magna Carta at Runymede.

Multiply the above I/D number by 2 to find parents. Divide by 2 to find children. wife's ID number is always one digit higher than husband(exp. Margaret Llewellyn would be #12497183.).



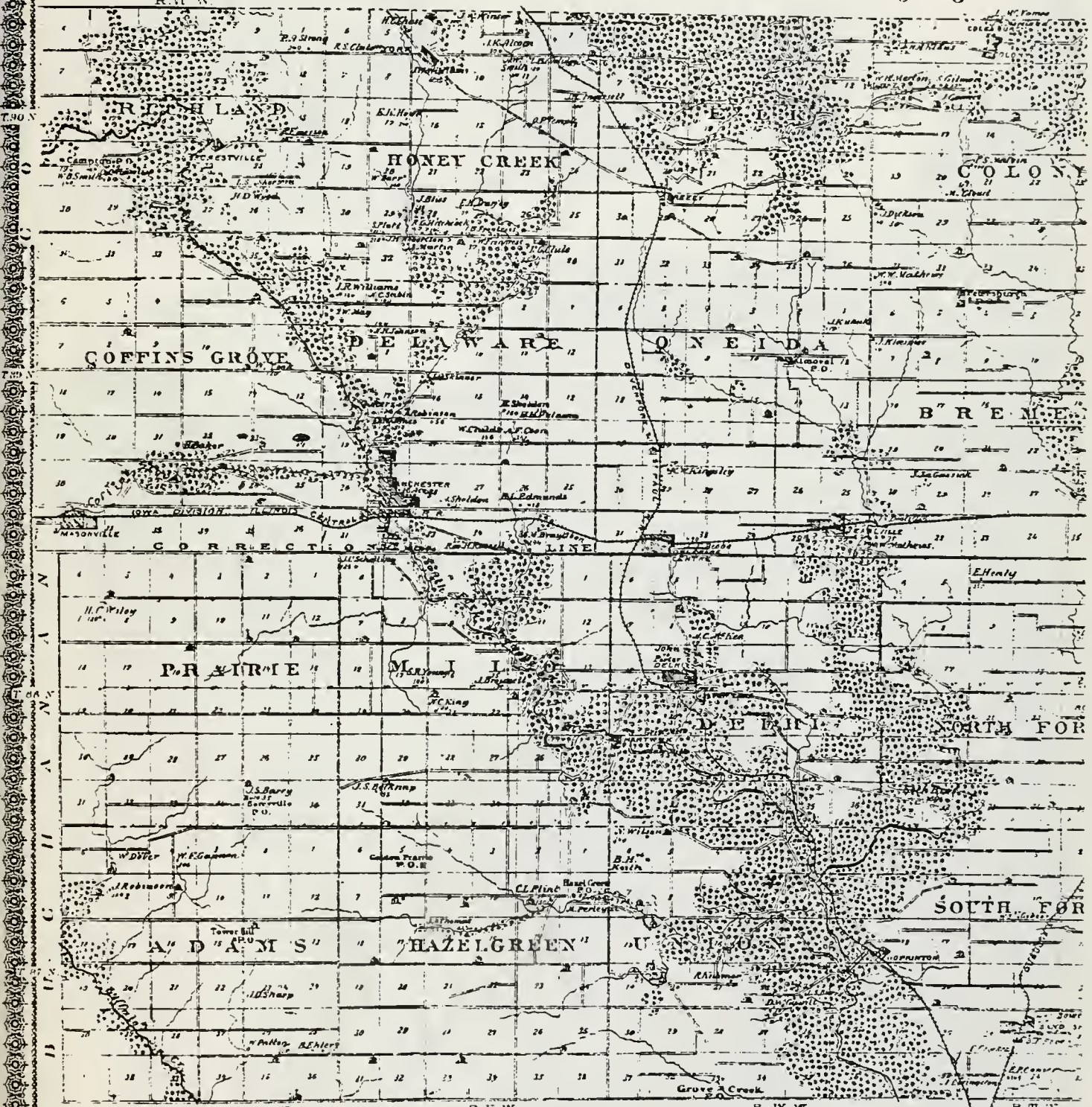




C L A Y T O N C O

R. T. W.

C O



L I N C O L N

C O

J O N E S

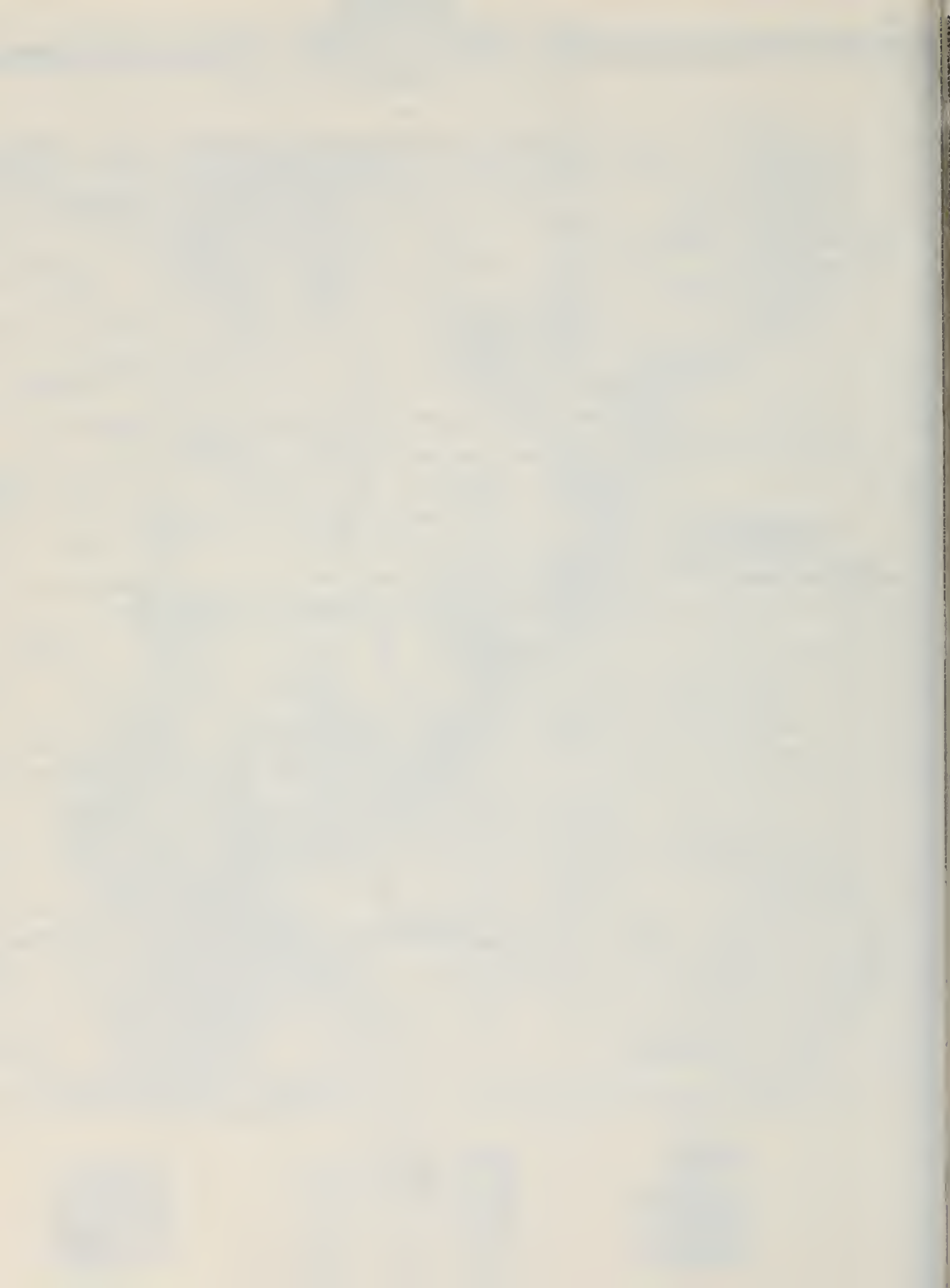
R I C H M O N D

REFERENCE

- Iron Roads \_\_\_\_\_
- School House \_\_\_\_\_
- Church \_\_\_\_\_
- Mill \_\_\_\_\_
- Blacksmith Shop \_\_\_\_\_
- Convent \_\_\_\_\_
- Roads \_\_\_\_\_
- Rail Roads \_\_\_\_\_
- Proposed Rail Roads \_\_\_\_\_
- Timber \_\_\_\_\_
- Swamp \_\_\_\_\_
- Creeks \_\_\_\_\_
- Bluffs \_\_\_\_\_



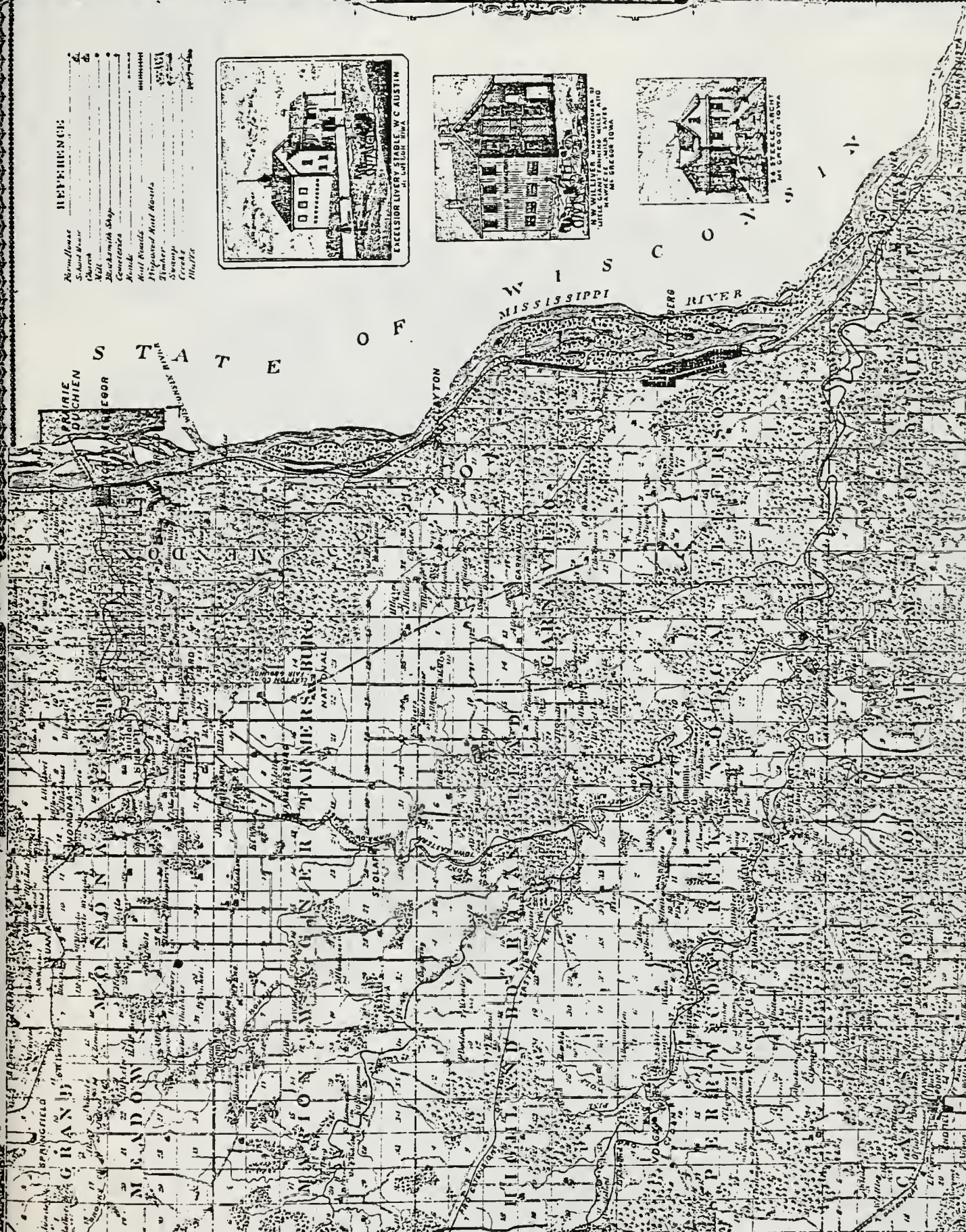
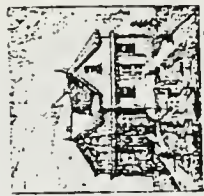
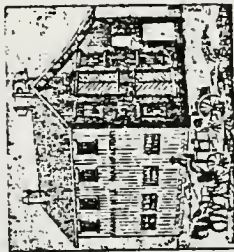
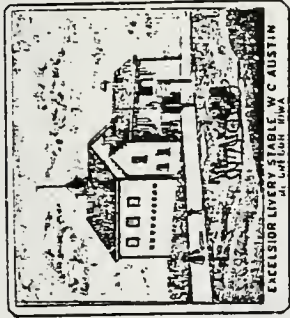






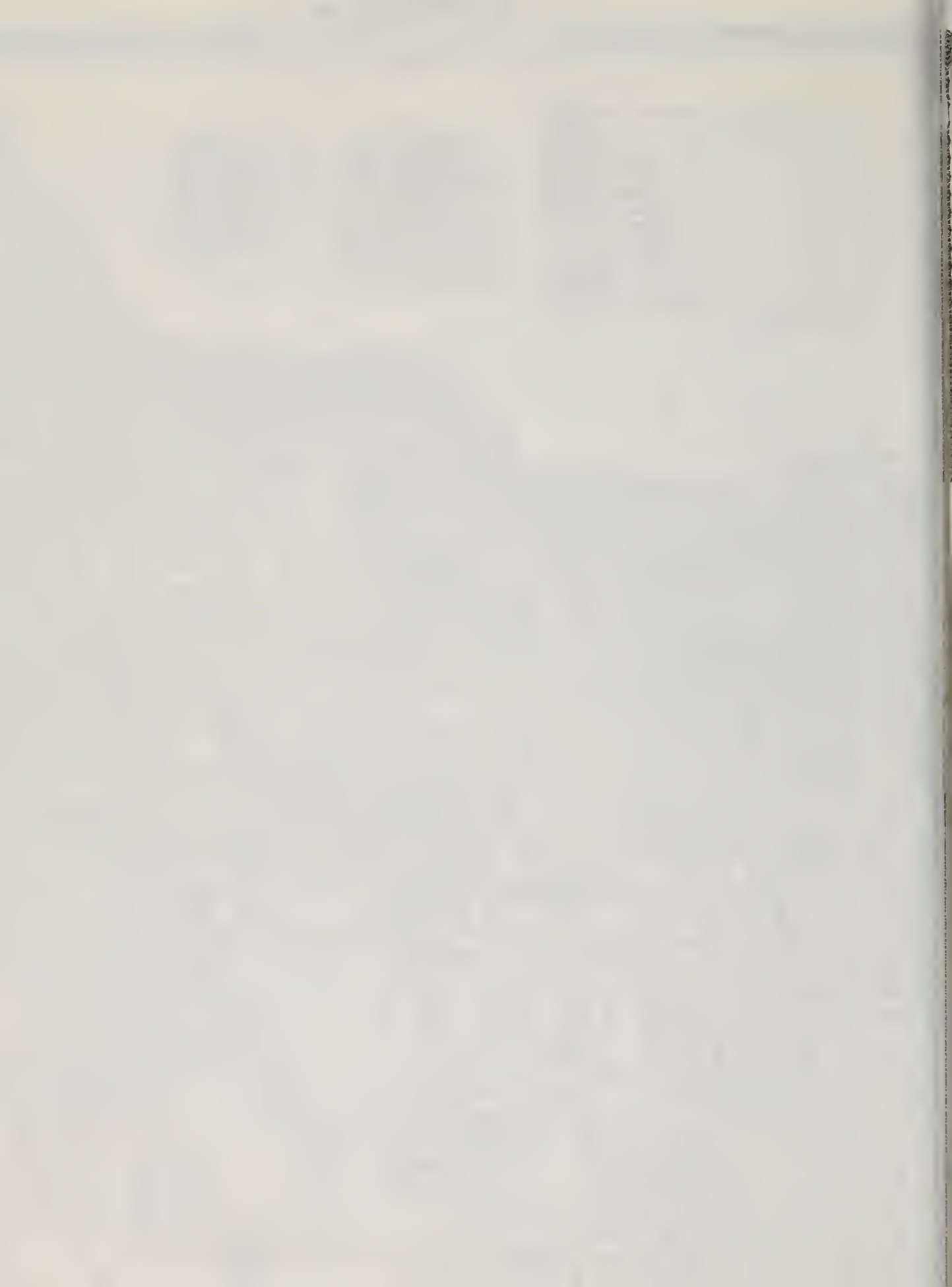
REFERENCE

- Rail Road
- State House
- City
- Mill
- Blacksmith Shop
- Concealment
- House
- Mill
- Physician's Office
- Timber
- Swamp
- Creek
- Bluff



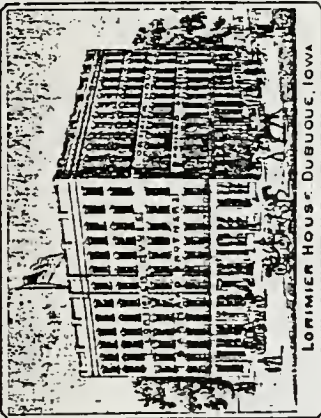
I. I. A. M. A. K. E. F. O. R. O.





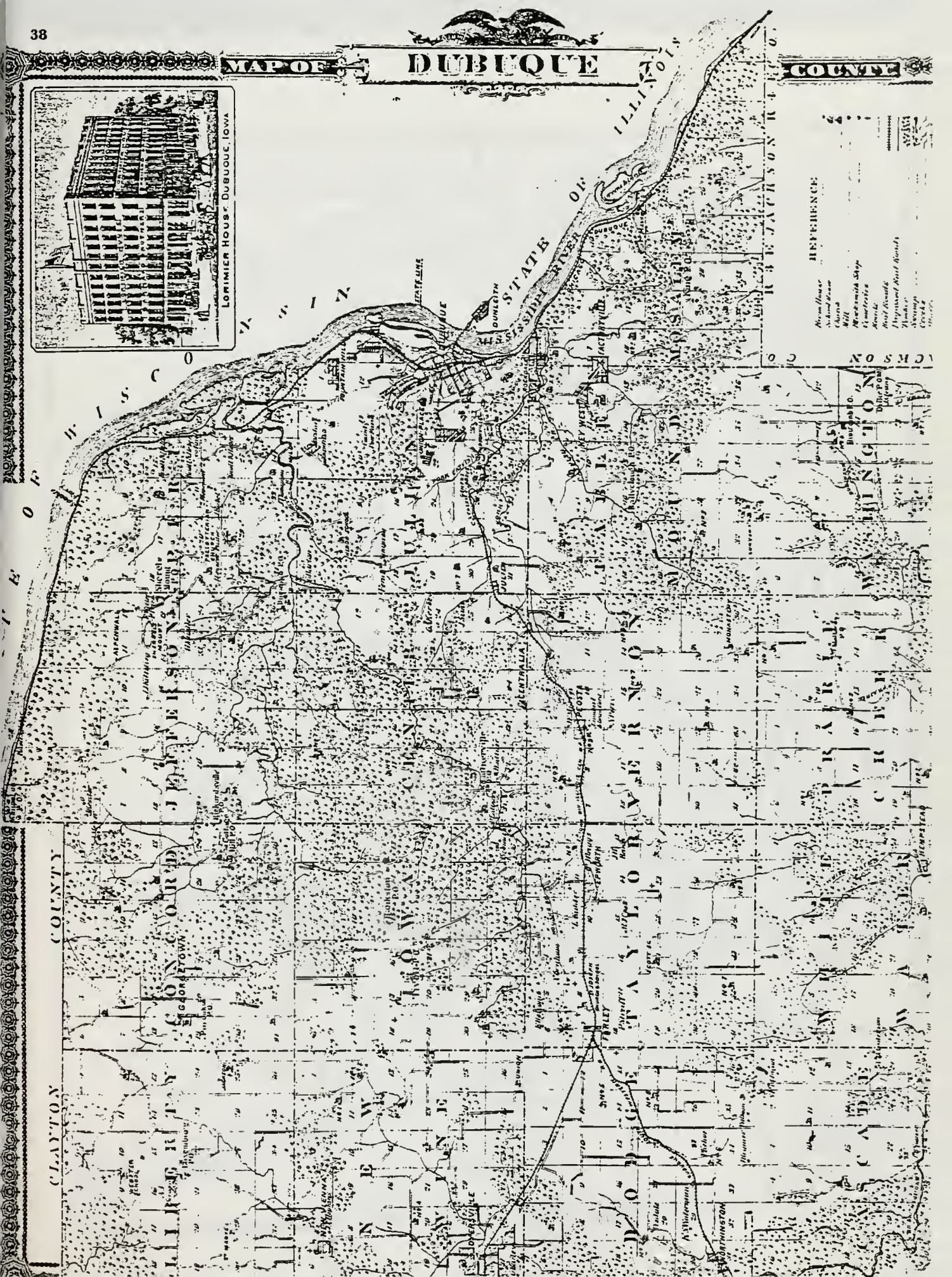
# MAP OF DUBUQUE

COUNTY

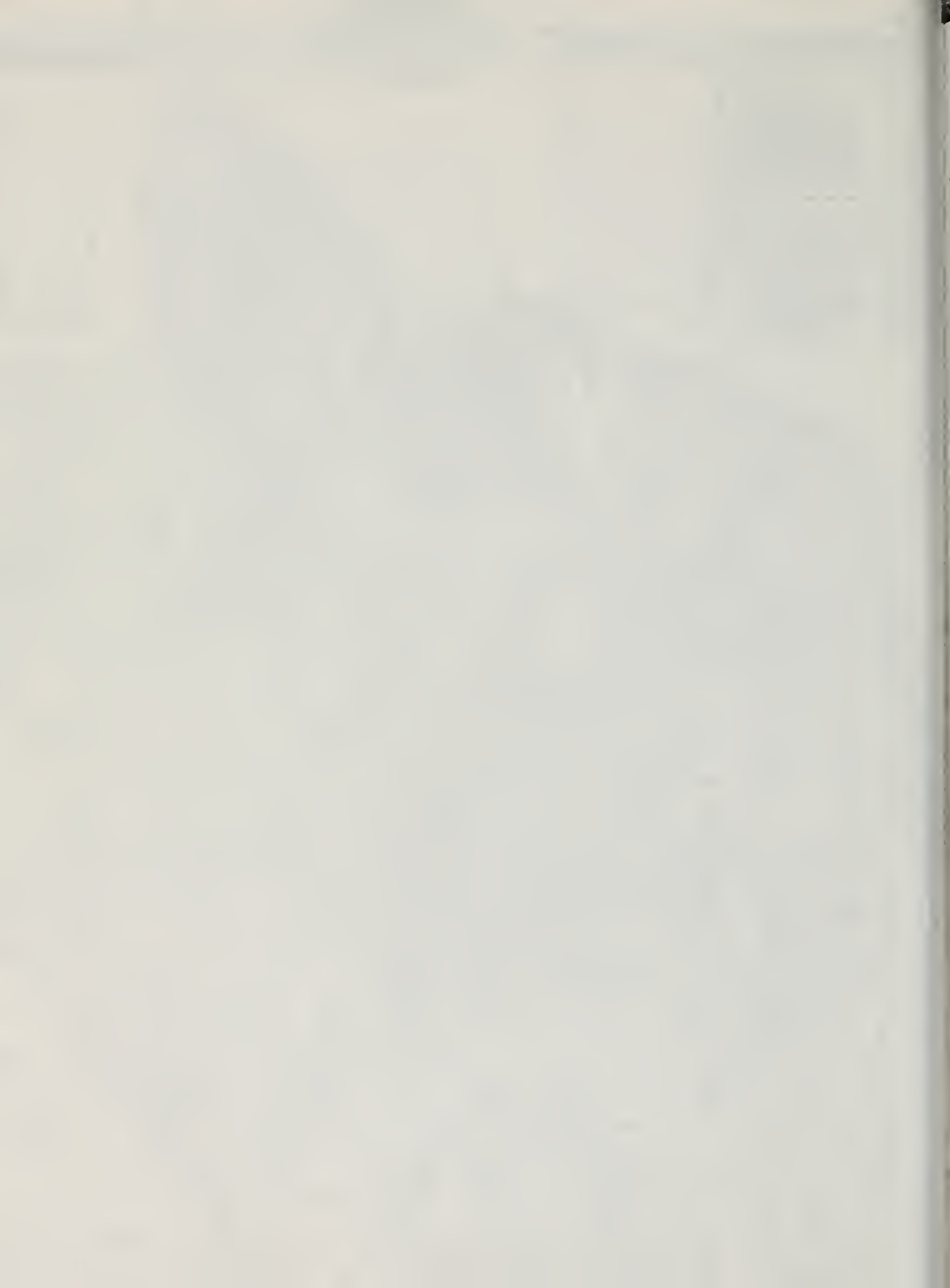


### REFERENCE

- Acres House
- Church
- Mill
- Manufacturing Shop
- Warehouse
- Arche
- Artificial Reservoir
- Public Buildings
- Swamp
- Cracks
- Gravel





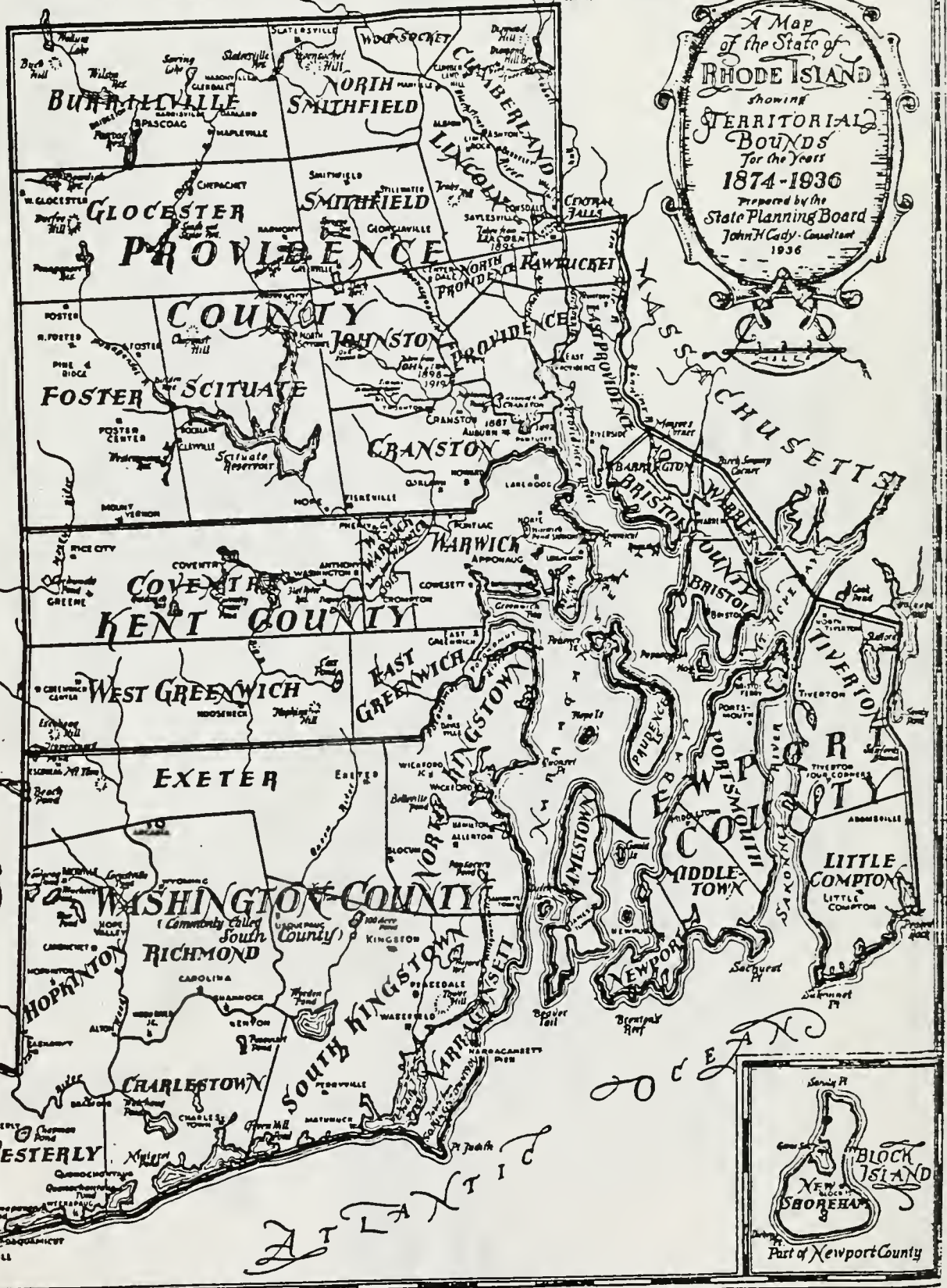


# MASSACHUSETTS

A Map  
of the State of  
**RHODE ISLAND**  
showing  
**TERRITORIAL  
BOUNDS**  
For the Years  
**1874-1936**  
Prepared by the  
State Planning Board  
John H. Cady, Consultant  
1936

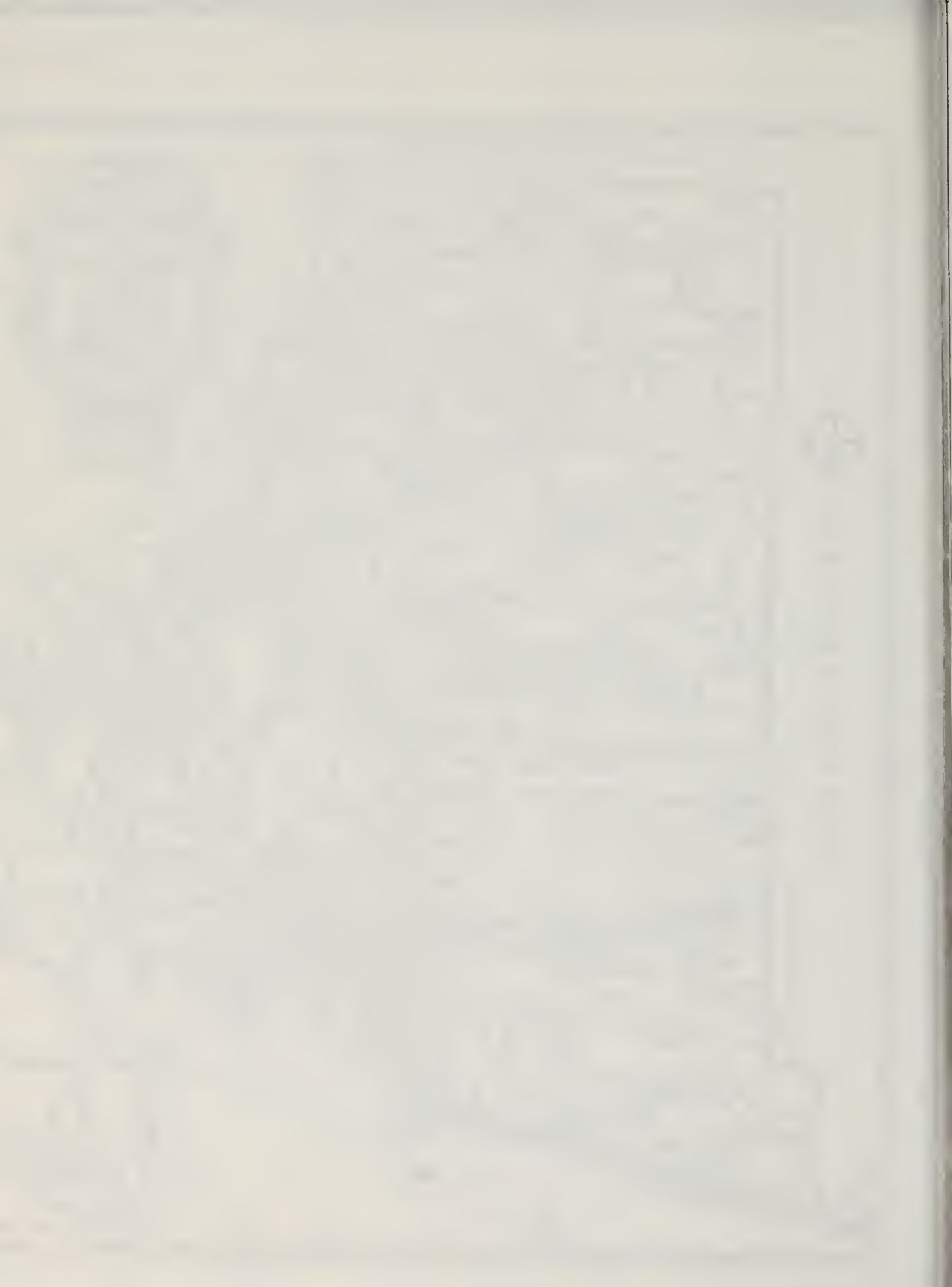


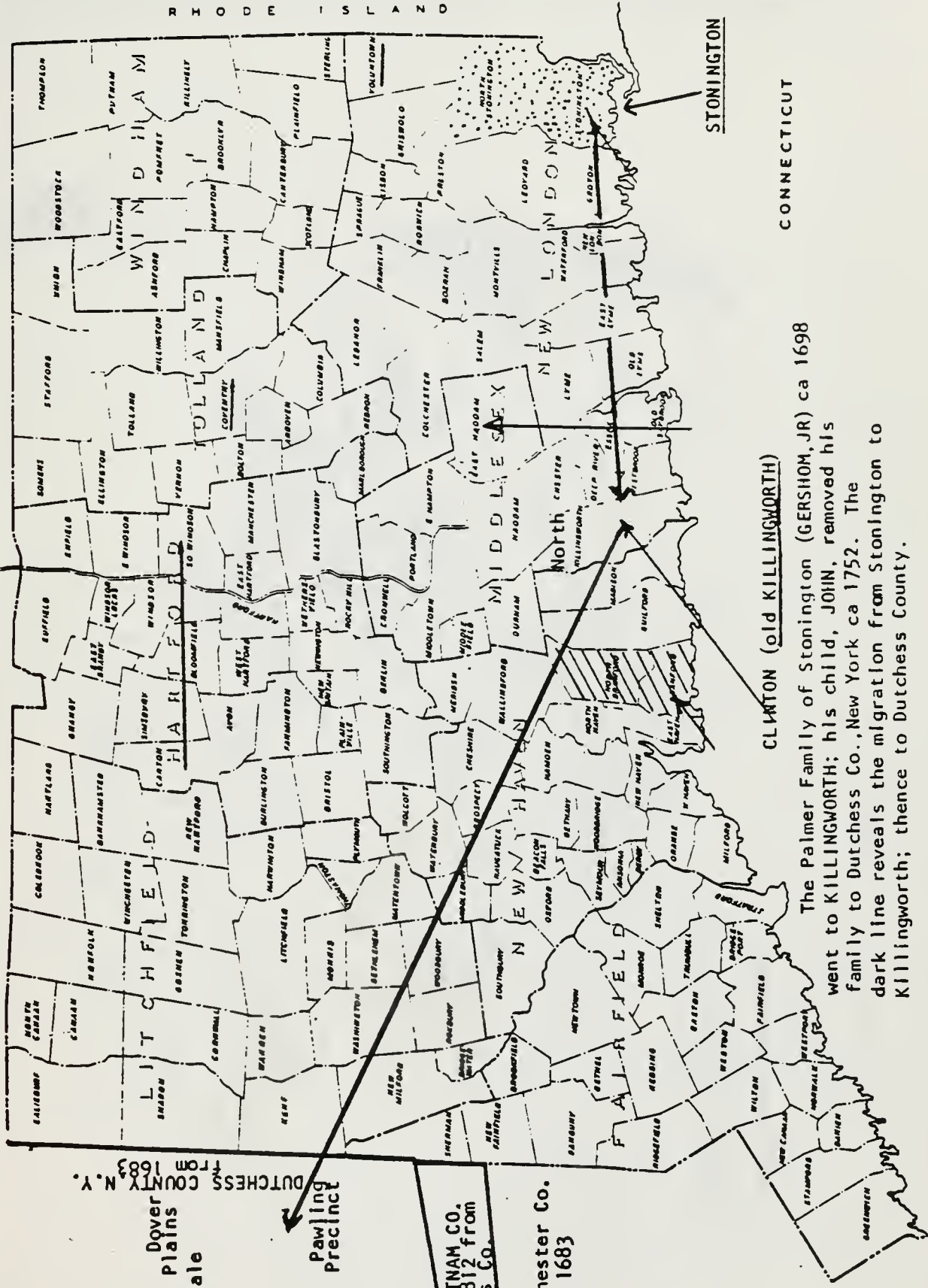
CONNECTICUT



ATLANTIC OCEAN

Sanctuary Pt  
Cannon Point  
BLOCK ISLAND  
NEW SHOREHAM  
Part of Newport County





Dover  
Plains  
Wingdale  
Pawling  
Precinct  
DUTCHESS COUNTY N.Y.  
1683

PUTNAM CO.  
Created 1812 from  
Dutchess Co.

Westchester Co.  
from 1683

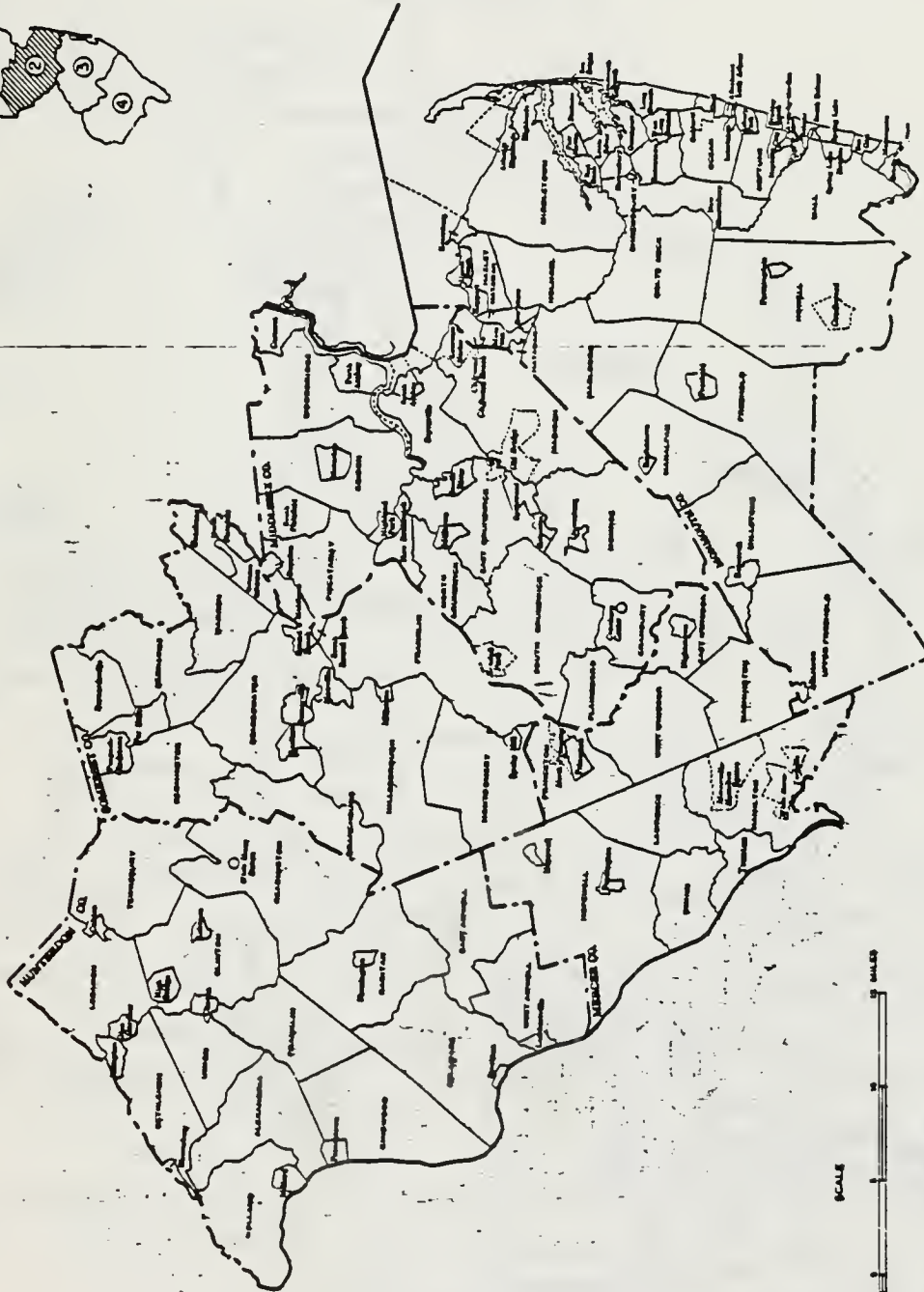
CLINTON (old KILLINGWORTH)

The Palmer Family of Stonington (GERSHOM, JR) ca 1698  
went to KILLINGWORTH; his child, JOHN, removed his  
family to Dutchess Co., New York ca 1752. The  
dark line reveals the migration from Stonington to  
Killingworth; thence to Dutchess County.

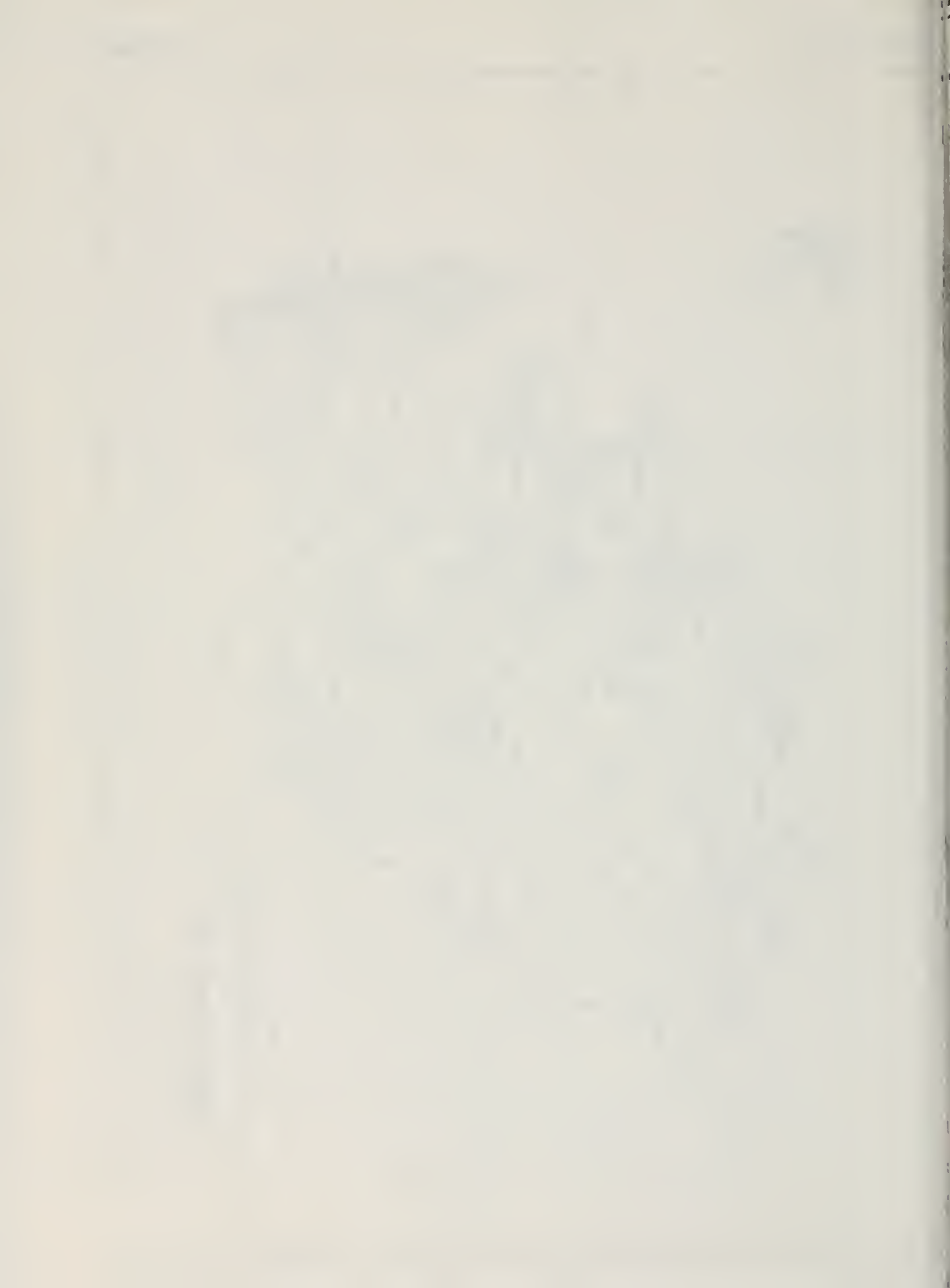
STONINGTON







Bureau of the Census: 1970



# MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES

COURTESY OF RESEARCH DEPARTMENT GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

(Before boundary changes)











## SOURCES

- Austin, John Osborne, "One Hundred & sixty Allied Families",  
Austin, "Genealogical Dictionary of RI", Joel Munselle's Sons, Albany, NY, 1887.
- Barker, William V. H., "Early Families of Herkimer County New York, Genealogical  
Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, 1986. (SAR)
- Bicha, Gloria Wall & Brown, Helen Benjamin, "The Benjamin Family in America", 1976,  
Library of Congress #76-56023,  
(For copy: \$20 to Robie, 741 Hickory Ln., Berwyn, PA 19312)
- Bowman, Charles, 1801 Toraker Ave., Findlay, Ohio
- Bruggman, Irwin, 1143 'O' Street, Fortuna, Ca. 95540
- "Buchanan County Cemetery Guide", Buchanan Co. Historical Society, Independence, Ia.  
50644
- Burgert, Annette Kunselman, "Eighteenth Century Emigrants from German-Speaking Lands to  
North America", V.1: The Northern Kraichgau, The Pennsylvania German Society,  
Breinigsville, Pennsylvania, 1983. (SAR)
- Bush, Elda M. Flenniken, 2119 E. Galbreth Rd., Pasadena, Ca. 91104
- Buys, Doris Palmer, "Walter Palmer - Family History", 1986, (LA Gen. Library).
- Carsner, Dorothy, Box 34, McGregor, Minnesota 55760.
- Carver, Leon D., 37900 Via De Oro, Temecula, Ca. 92390
- Caulkins, Frances M., "History of New London County",  
Clark, Nancy K., 1139 20th Street S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404
- Core, "Monongalia Story", V. III p.687, 975.41 M75CO, LAPL.
- Crandall, John Cortland, "Crandall Genealogy-Elder John Crandall of R.I.", New Woodstock,  
N.Y., 1949. (LDS# 1017023)
- Crisman, Lillian, 1508 W. 3rd. St., Vinton, Ia. 52349
- Cutter, William Richard, "Genealogical & Family History of Western New York", Lewis  
Historical Publishing Co., New York, 1912.
- Darrow, Pat, R.R. I, Glasco, Ks. 67445
- Daughters of American Revolution, 1776 D. Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006
- Davidson, Loretta, RR I, Box 23, Waverly, IA 50677.
- Deem, Mrs. James A. (Betsy), Box 436 Rte. 2, Frostburg, Maryland 21532
- Domarchiv Ratzeburg, D2418 Ratzeburg, Domhof 35, Germany(GDR)
- Dubuque Archdiocesan(Catholic) Archives, P.O. Box 749, Dubuque, Ia. 52004-0479
- Eaton, Lee D., 1437 Hollowdale, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121(deceased?)
- Eff, Donald, 445 Theresa Dr., Boulder, Colorado 80303
- Elliott, Laverne, 411 Las Lomas Way, Walnut Creek, Ca. 94598
- Elmer, Josephine & George, 1886 Darrow-Enos Reunion, Monroe, Michigan 1919.
- Fayette Co. Helpers(Mona Ladwig), 100 N. Walnut, West Union, Ia. 52175
- Felderman, Laura, 705 S. 3rd. St., Manchester, Iowa 52057
- Foust, Delwyn Wayne, 904 Wisconsin St., Waterloo, Ia. 50702
- Gaffney, Janet, 124 W. Howard St., Manchester, Iowa 52057
- Gallimore, Jo Anne, 1023 National Highway, La Valle, Maryland 21502.
- "Genealogies of Virginia Families", Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD 1981.
- Grassley, Jeanne, 13665 Dixon Rd., Dundee, Michigan 48131.
- Hahesy, Jean J., 613 South 5th. St., R.R. I, Manchester, Iowa 52057.
- Hansel, Joyce J., 1008 11th St., Marion, Iowa 52302.
- Harden, George(dcsd.), "The family name of Hansel(Hentzel), 1959(Copy with Misseldine)
- Harrison, Anita, Rt. I, Box 37, Hartwick, N.Y. 13348.
- Haynes, Ruth C., 4435 petaluma Ave., Lakewood, Ca. 90713
- Heffernen, Clara, R.R., Quasqueton, Iowa 52326.
- "History of Delaware Co. Iowa", Western Historical Co., Chicago, IL 1878.
- Howe, Zera & William Sausaman, "Descendants of German Immigrant Johann Lorentz Hanzel  
(Hentzel)", Springfield, Illinois, 1968.
- Huelsen, Bill, 603 N. Green, Anna, Illinois 62906, LDS# 963962.
- Hunt, Charles & Helen, Box 358-209 Sunset Blvd., Barnegat Lighthouse, N.J. 08006.
- Hunt, Harold, Rt. 1, Coal Center, Pennsylvania 15423.



IGI, 'International Genealogical Index', LDS Genealogical Library, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Kelly, William, %Peoples Memorial Nursing Care Ctr., 803 1st. East, Independence, Ia.  
50644. (Deceased Mar1987)  
Kline - VNA, Richard, 980 Riverview, Macedonia, Ohio 44056.  
Kuehl, Aldean, P.O. Box 712, Elkader, Iowa 52043.  
Lally, Genevieve, Rte. 1, Box 100, Dysart, Iowa 52224.  
Larned, Ellen, "History of Windham County CT", UCLA.  
Larsen, Oren, 2902 North Shore Dr., Clear Lake, Iowa 50428.  
Leckey, "The Ten Mile Country & Its Pioneer Families",  
Likes, Phyllis C., 584 E. 600 S., Orem, Utah 84058  
LDS (Mormon) Genealogical Library, Salt Lake City, Utah.  
Mackenzie, George Norbury, "Colonial Families of the United States of America",  
Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD 1966.  
Mallory, Elsie, Garber, Iowa 52048.  
Manders, Mrs Delbert & Mary Catherine, 2543 Windsor, Dubuque, Ia. 52001  
Martens, Letha, 504 Kane, Manchester, Iowa 52057  
Mele, Rose A. (researcher), 220 S.E. Jackson Ave, Des Moines, Ia. 50315  
Mickelson, Marian, 1115 Brookfield Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107  
Miller, Mrs. Janis H., "Darrow-Packer Families", Hotel Washington, Washington, D.C.,  
1960, (on microfilm LDS Library Salt Lake City, Utah).  
Misseldine, Carmen, 10100 Hillview Rd., Apt. #508, Pensacola, Florida, 32514  
Molyneux, Nellie Zada Rice, "History Genealogical & Biographical of the Eaton Families",  
C.W. Bardeen, Publisher, Syracuse, N.Y., 1911.  
Moriarity, Andrew, "Additions & Collections to Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of R.I.",  
American Genealogist, APR1959, V.XXXIV, No.2.  
Nelson, Howard C. & Esther C., "Seaton-Zenor Family History", 709 West Vermont Ave.,  
Urbana, Illinois, 1983.  
Noles, Ruby Hunt, R-4 Box C460, Valdosta, Georgia 31602.  
O'Brien, Dorothy M., 5420 Artesian Road, Marion, Iowa 52302  
Palmer, Lorita, Garber, Iowa 52048 (Box 308, Manchester, IA 52057)  
Pollock, Elsie, 4535 Morgan Ave., Billings, Montana 59101  
Puff, Mary 'Nolan', R.R. #2 Box 235, Oelwein, Iowa 50662.  
Ralston, Catherine, 50 18th Ave. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404  
Riedinger, Lyle R., 700 S. 9th St., Humbolt, Iowa 50548-2258  
"Roster & Record of Iowa Soldiers in the War of the Rebellion 1861-66", Iowa Adjutant  
General's Office, Des Moines, Iowa, 1910.  
Russell, George Ely, "The Iliff Genealogist#", Catoclin Press, Middletown, MD, 1985.  
Savage, James, "Genealogical dictionary of the First Settlers of New England -  
Prior 1672", Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, MD, 1969. (LA LDS# 974-SA91)  
Schaefer, Verla M. (Del. Co. IA Gen. Soc.), 1009 Sherman Ave., Manchester IA 52057  
Schouten, M. Louise, Cortland Co. Historical Society, Cortland, New York, 13405  
Schrandt, Orpha L., 209 Guyer St., West Union, Iowa 52175  
Schuster, Eleanor 'Grace', Dubuque, IA 52001  
Seaton, Bruce, 3567 Spring Blvd, Eugene, Oregon 97405  
Sims, Marilyn T., 500 N. Memorywood Dr., Brainerd, Minnesota 56401  
Sims, Viola M. Ohl, 228 Sixth Ave. S.W., Oelwein, Iowa 50662  
Smith, H. P., "History of Broome County(NY)", D. Mason & Co., Syracuse, NY, 1885.  
Smith, Mary E., '1902 Darrow-Enos Family Reunion', Hamilton, New York, 1902.  
Stone, Darlene, 107 Peterson Rd., Chehalis, Washington 98532  
Stone, Richard C., "Genealogy of the Stone Family - RI", Knowles, Anthony, & Co.,  
Providence, 1866.  
Sweeting, Hallie A. (researcher), Rte.2, Box 245, Sterling, New York 13156  
Tomkins, Sheila, P.O. Box 224, Guttenberg, Iowa 52052

Van Duzer, Jerry M., P.O. Box 196, Pine Bush, N.Y. 12566.  
Virkus, Frederick Adams, Editor, "Compendium of American Genealogy", Institute of  
American Genealogy, 440 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois, 1963.  
Voss, Myra, (Clayton Co. IA Gen. Soc.), Box 295, Elkader, Iowa 52043  
Wessels, Linda M., 6729, Vincent Ave. S., Richfield, Minnesota 55423  
Wheeler, "History of Stonington CT", LDS# 900000.  
Whitman, Roscoe L., "History & Genealogy of Ancestors & Some Descendants of  
Stukely Westcott", LDS# 1020771, 1932  
Wickenkamp, Floyd W. (Seatons), 10521 Bellarose Drive, Sun City, Arizona 85351

---

NOTES: (RVSD 22MAY1987), (SAR) Sons of American Revolution Library, Glendale, California  
..LDS - Latter Day Saints Genealogical Library, Salt Lake City, Utah,  
..UCLA - University of California Los Angeles Library,  
..LAPL - Los Angeles City Central Public Library,













0035575